# A GUIDE

TO

# THE LAW OF INDIA,

## REPEALED AND UNREPEALED:

SHOWING AT A GLANCE THE LAW ON ANY SUBJECT, WHERE IT IS TO BE FOUND, AND HOW FAR IT IS IN FORCE.

BY

ANDREW LYON,

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, AND SENIOR ASSISTANT JUDGE, SOLAPUR.

---

BOMBAY : THACKER, VINING & Co.
CALCUTTA : THACKER, SPINK & Co.
MADRAS : HIGGINBOTHAM & Co.
LONDON : W. THACKER & Co.

1872.

*All Rights Reserved.*

# PREFACE.

SEVERAL Indices to various portions of the Law of India have been published from time to time. No attempt has yet been made, however, to give a complete view of the whole of the statute law in force in India. The following pages will supply this want.

In all the Indices hitherto published, the reader is referred to the statute law at large for the precise extent to which any particular enactment has been repealed, but by the plan which has been adopted in this work of collecting the repealing law into one place, the inconvenience of having to search through numerous volumes for this purpose is avoided.

Great care has been taken to insure accuracy in the chronological and classified tables as well as in the repealing enactments. It is probable, however, that in going over ground so extensive as the whole law of India, some errors may have unavoidably crept in. I shall be extremely obliged if those who make use of this book would intimate to myself or the publishers any mistakes that may come under their notice.

A. LYON.

*Solapur, July* 1872.

# CONTENTS.


1. INTRODUCTION.

2. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE, containing— PAGE

1. Letters Patent ..... 1
2. Acts of Parliament ..... 8
3. Acts of the Government of India ..... 18
4. Bengal Regulations ..... 47
5. Bengal Acts ..... 62
6. Madras Regulations ..... 64
7. Madras Acts ..... 70
8. Bombay Regulations ..... 73
9. Bombay Acts ..... 75

3. CLASSIFIED TABLE—

I. *The Codes.*

1. The Civil Code ..... 1
2. The Civil Procedure Code ..... 11
3. The Penal Code.
4. The Criminal Procedure Code.

II. *Miscellaneous Laws* ..... 16

III. *Supplements.*

1. Bengal Miscellaneous Laws ..... 43
2. Bombay City do. ..... 66
3. Bombay Presidency do. ..... 75
4. Burmah do. ..... 89
5. Calcutta do. ..... 91
6. Central Provinces do. ..... 101
7. Madras City do. ..... 102
8. Madras Presidency do. ..... 109
9. North-West Provinces do. ..... 126
10. Oudh do. ..... 146
11. Panjab do. ..... 148
12. Straits Settlements do. ..... 151

4. THE REPEALING ENACTMENTS—

1. Acts of Parliament ..... 1
2. Acts of Government of India ..... 11
3. Bengal Regulations ..... 85
4. „ Acts ..... 102
5. Madras Regulations ..... 110
6. „ Acts ..... 116
7. Bombay Regulations ..... 125
8. „ Acts ..... 127

# INTRODUCTION.

## Law in General.

The object of this introduction is to explain the principles that have been followed in the accompanying classification of the Law of India. In order to do this it will be necessary to set forth, as briefly as may be, a general view of the nature of law itself. The Duke of Argyll says "the whole world around us and the whole world within us are ruled by law." Positive Law or the Law of Courts of Justice, is however of much less extended application. [1] Thibaut defines the latter to be that law which one person can compel another to observe. [2]

Positive laws arise from commands proceeding either directly or indirectly from the Supreme power in the state. [3] Those laws which proceed indirectly from the Supreme Power are made under a power of Legislation conferred by it either expressly or tacitly. [4]

1 It would be impossible in a short Introduction to explain the nature of law in general and its relation to the law of Courts of Justice. The reader is referred to the Duke of argylls "Reign of law" and Austin's Province of Jurisprudence Determined for the arguments on the question.

2 See Thibaut's System des Pandekten Rechts page. 1

3 See Thibaut's System page 10. A similar definition is given by Austin. Jur, Det, vol I page 183. For the definition of the term Supreme power in the state see page 226 et sequitur. The Duke of Argyll defines Positive law as the Will of the Community See the reign of Law page 356. So the French constitution of 1791 article 6 defines law to be "l'expression de la volonté générale." The constitution of 1848 declares that "the Sovereignty resides in the whole mass of French citizens taken together." Austin differs from this view. He holds that there may be and generally is a supreme power in the state other than the community at large. Markby who agrees with Austin says in his Elements of Law that a very slight consideration will show that the inquiry is not a necessary part of the subject of Law "Authors "he says" whose views are in many respects diametrically opposite and who hardly agree upon a single other point, Blackstone and Bentham for instance, still arrive at this result that the Sovereign authority is supreme. That is really all that the lawyer requires for his conception of law." No doubt the Sovereign power is supreme or in other words the Sovereign power is the Sovereign power. Nothing could be clearer, as the word Sovereign is the very same word as Supreme in a different form. It is difficult to see however what possible use this conclusion can be to the lawyer. As all law arises from the Supreme power, the question what that Supreme power is, must be answered before law can be known. To do so thoroughly would require a long dissertation on the nature of power or force, the doctrines of Free Will and Necessity, the idea of a Political community and the various theories of Government. The grandest conception of the subject seems to me to be that of the Duke of Argyll in his Reign of Law, where the subject of Law in Politics is treated as forming part of the Universal Law of Nature.

4 See Thibaut's system page 10, and Austin's Jurisprudence Page 530.

In India the law which has been enacted directly by the Supreme Power consists of the ACTS OF PARLIAMENT applying to India.[1] Of the other bodies of law in force in India the following have been made in consequence of a power of legislation expressly conferred on their authors, namely, LETTERS PATENT[2] from the crown, the REGULATIONS[3] of the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Governments. The ACTS of the Legislative Councils of India, Bengal, Madras and Bombay; the ORDINANCES of the Governor-General of India; the RULES, NOTIFICATIONS, BYE-LAWS and CIRCULAR ORDERS made by the various local Governments, Courts of Justice, Municipalities, Railways &c., and the rules of HINDU and MAHOMEDAN LAW.[4]

JUDICIAL DECISIONS,[5] the OPINIONS OF JURISTS and CUSTOMS have the force of law from a power of legislation generally tacitly conferred by the Supreme power. In many codes however express rules are laid down as to the binding force of laws so made. The Codes of Prussia Servia and the Swiss Canton of Argovie for example expressly provide that Judicial decisions shall not have the force of law. In India Judicial decisions are enforced by the Courts of Law, and the opinions of eminent jurists are frequently quoted and relied on. As this course is tacitly acquiesced in by the Supreme Legislature it may be assumed that these decisions and opinions have legal force. There are several enactments declaring the extent to which customs are binding in India. Thus the High Courts are directed to enforce the laws and *usages* of the Hindus and Mahomedans. So the Courts in the Bombay Presidency are directed to follow the Acts and Regulations and, in their absence, the *usage* of the country.

## Rights and Liabilities.

All law relates to rights and duties or liabilities. A *right* is nothing more than a power to compel the performance of, or forbearance from some positive act. A *liability* is the necessity of submitting to such compulsion.[6]

1 See Austin's Jurisprudence page 530.

2 A special authority is usually given by a special Act of Parliament in the case of each of the Letters Patent issued. The Letters Patent for the various High Courts for example owe their validity to the authority given to the Queen by Act 24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 104.

3 For the Acts of Parliament authorising the various Governments to pass Regulations Acts &c. See "Government."

4 For the enactments giving legal force to the Hindu and Mahomedan laws See "Sources of the law" Civil Code Chap. I.

5 As to the effect of Judicial decisions &c. See Thibaut's system page 13, and Austin's Jurisprudence page 539.

6 See Thibaut's system page 1, Austin's Jurisprudence page 409, Bentham's Traité de Legislation Vol. I page 163, and Mackenzies Roman Law page 75.

All rights reside in some *person* and relate to some *act* or forbearance to be made in respect to some *thing*. The *person* is called by German lawyers the *subject* of the right; the *act* or *forbearance* its *immediate object* and the *thing* it's *mediate object*.[1] Thus if A has a right of way over B's garden A is the subject of the right, that is, the person in whom the legal power resides, the immediate object of the right is the Act of walking, and the mediate or *indirect* object is the garden.

Every use or even abuse of which a thing is capable may be the object of a right. In regard to land, for example, a person may have a right to build on it, to dig it, to sleep on it, to grow trees or crops on it, to extract minerals from it, to convert it into bricks, to walk, drive, or ride over it, to graze cattle on it, to take water out of it, or carry water over it.[2] Further, he may have a right to any particular use for an hour, a day, a number of years, or for ever. The right may be to the present use, or to the enjoyment of it at some future time. It may be unconditional, or subject to the performance of conditions on the part of the owner of the right.

As an ordinary rule rights do not reside each in one person singly. They are generally held in some combination or bundle. A number of the most usual combinations have appropriate names attached to them, such as a Fee simple Copyhold or Reversionary estate, Easements, Servitudes, Superficies, Usucapion, Lease, Occupancy, Usufruct, Ardholi, Khoti, Zemindari, Ghatwali, Widow's estate, Marharki, &c.

Each of these combinations may be, and is, constantly varied in extent. A person might have for instance a Khoti subject to a widow's estate, a mortgage, a lease or a servitude. He might have a share of any one of these bundles of rights or he might be entitled to it

1 See Thibaut's System page 52, and Austin's Jurisprudence page 353 et sequitur

2 Some of the rights above enumerated are by most Codes treated under a separate head of Easements or Servitudes but it is difficult to see any distinction between the rights so classified and other rights which are not treated as easements or servitudes. Markby says (Elements page 194) "The Catalogue of easements is not quite settled, any how there is an obvious error in supposing it to be otherwise than merely arbitrary. There is no reason in the nature of the rights themselves why a right to take water from a spring on your neighbour's land should be reckoned as an Easement but a right to take coal from a mine there should not" and again at page 196 "All the special rules upon the subject of Easements have reference to this single question—how they may be acquired or lost upon a principle which speaking generally I may call prescription." The so called law of Easements is therefore nothing more than a small portion of the law of Prescription. As the rights called easements may be acquired by Marriage Inheritance Contract Conveyance Possession &c. in the same way as any other right it is impossible to see on what principle they are treated as if they formed a distinct division of law

See also Austin's Jurisprudence page 811 et sequitur

for a limited term of years. He might have a lease of a servitude, a mortgage of a khoti, or a reversion of a Ghatwali. In short, as the number of uses to which a thing may be put is of infinite variety and extent and capable of any number of Combinations and limitations, so there is no limit to the number or variety of estates or bundles of rights into which they may be divided.

When a person has all or nearly all the rights of which a thing is capable, he is usually styled the OWNER or PROPRIATOR[1] of the thing itself. The term owner is one which is used in so many different senses that it is very unsafe to employ it in legal discussions. In one country it is applied to the person who has the usufruct, in another to the person who takes the ultimate payment out of the estate, in another to the person immediately over the occupant. The most curious use of the term is that made by English lawyers, who say that the Queen alone is owner of all the land in England, while, in point of fact, she has no right whatever that she can exercise over immoveables not her own. At least, she has no more right over immoveables, than over moveables, and those who are said to hold as her tenants have no less rights over the land, than the persons who in France and other countries are called proprietors. So far from the word owner being invariably used to signify the person who has almost all the possible rights over property, the term is frequently applied to a person whose rights would, if sold, fetch only a hundredth or thousandth part of the price of the whole. It is not only safer therefore but more correct in principle, to speak of a person as the owner or subject of rights over a thing, rather than as owner of the thing itself.

## Persons.

Rights ordinarly belong to one person only, but several persons may also be joint owners of one or more rights. When one right is vested in several persons each has a share of the whole.[2]

Further, a number of persons are frequently treated in law as forming a single person capable of enjoying rights, such as municipal councils, clubs, and associations of various kinds for the promotion of religion, learning, commerce and even for social and convivial purposes. These bodies are called CORPORATIONS[3] and constitute artificial persons each of them having its own proper goods, rights, and immunities recognized by law, and enjoying what Blackstone calls a kind of legal immortality.

1 See Austin's Jurisprudence page 817 where the various meanings attached to the word property are detailed. See also Maine's Ancient Law page 273.

2 See Thibaut's System page 103.

3 See Thibaut's System page 105 et sequitur, and Lord Mackenzie's Roman Law page 76.

## Acts and Forbearances.

Austin[1] defines Human Acts to be either internal or external, that is, not perceptible by sense, or perceptible by sense. Internal Acts are determinations of the will. External acts are such motions of the body as are consequent on determinations of the will. Thus falling into the water is not an act, but an event. Jumping into the water is an act.

A forbearance is a determination of the will not to do some given external Act,

## Things.

Things are defined by Austin to be such permanent objects as are perceptible through the senses. Thus, an Act is perceptible through the senses, but as it is not permanently perceptible, it is not a thing.[2] According to the foregoing definition that only can be a thing which has a material existence, and the only distinction between them must be one founded on their physical properties. The only *natural* classification, says Maine, of the objects of enjoyment, the only classification which corresponds with an essential difference in the subject matter, is that which divides them into moveable and immoveable.[3]

Things are however frequently classified according to the persons who have rights over them. Thus we speak of things public and private, that is, things over which the whole public have rights and things belonging to private persons.

Things are also sometimes called corporeal and incorporeal, but corporeal things are simply another name for things, and incorporeal things another name for rights.[4] English lawyers also speak of real rights and personal rights, real property and personal property. By real rights, or real property they mean a certain number of rights, whether over moveables or immoveables, which descend according to one law of inheritance; while by personal rights they mean rights which go to a different set of heirs.[5] The rights composing each class can only

1 Austin's Jurisprudence page 370.

2 Austin's Jurisprudence page 368. See also Thibaut's System page 136.

3 Ancient Law page 273.

4 See Austin's Jurisprudence page 804.

5 See Austin's Jurisprudence pages 59 60 and 1011. The terms Real rights and Personal rights are used by other jurists in a widely different sense from that of English Lawyers. A real right generally signifies a right in rem or over the thing itself against all the world, while a personal right means a right ad rem, or a right to the thing available against one person only. Thus a contract to sell a house gives a personal right while an actual sale of it gives a real right.

be ascertained by giving a list of them. They also speak of legal as opposed to equitable rights, estates &c. By this all that is meant is that the rights called legal are enforced by action in the law courts, and those called equitable by a suit in the chancery courts.[1] This is simply a question of jurisdiction and legal procedure.

## Titles.

Rights and liabilities are the results of laws, but they do not arise from the law directly. They are conferred only through some fact or event usually called a title.[2] The principal events to which the law attaches rights are Birth, Minority, Marriage, Death, Possession, Accession, Contracts, Conveyances and Wrongs.

Thus by BIRTH[3] every man acquires a right to personal liberty, security and reputation, a right, against his parents and others, to maintenance e lucation, protection, and so forth. The Hindu law is peculiar in attaching to Birth a right to a share in the ancestral property of the family. The principal liabilities attaching to birth are to submit to the Government and laws of the country in which the person is born, and to maintain in certain cases his parents and other relations.

To MINORITY is attached a right to be protected in person and property by suitable guardians. A minor has ordinarily, no right to contract except for necessaries, and is usually incapable of commiting offences. The guardian has a right to the custody of the minor and the administration of his property. He has a right generally to regulate the mode and place of his education. He has a right to spend so much of the minor's property as may be sufficient for his maintenance and educa-

1 Maine's Ancient Law page 293.

2 See Thibaut's System des Pandekten Rechts Page 165. Bentham's Traite de Legislation Vol. III. page 327 et sequitur, and Austin's Jurisprudence page 906 et sequitur.

3 Austin says (Jur. Det. page 753.) "Natural or inborn rights are those which reside in a party merely as living under the protection of the state, or as being within the jurisdiction of the state, if the party have any rights whatever, which the Roman slave had not Now these are exactly what Blackstone called absolute rights. Such, for instance, is the right of personal security: the most general of any. This right is called natural or inborn merely because it arises *sine speciali titulo*; that is, it resides in a party, merely as living under the protection or within the jurisdiction of the state: now this fact having no special name, the right seems to arise without any title, and therefore *ex lege immediate*: not requiring to be annexed by the law to any investitive event whatever. I agree, however, with Thibaut that this is a mistake, and that rights are always annexed to some fact or other, but this fact has not received any concise name nor is any where described."

Austin is not quite right when he says that the fact to which these rights are annexed has not received any concise name. The fact is birth and several Codes distinctly name it as the fact to which they rights in question are attached. For example, the Austrian Code Art, 28 Says "La Jouissance pleine des droits civils ou le droit de cité est acquis *par le fait de naissance* aux enfants des citoyens Autrichiens.

tion. He has a right usually to grant or refuse sanction to his marriage. His liabilities are to account for all the property of the minor which he has received and to make good any deficiency that may have occurred through his fraud or neglect.

To MARRIAGE the principal rights attached are, on the part of the husband, a right to the property of his wife or to the management of it and a right to compel any person who detains her to give her up. The wife has a right to maintenance and protection from the husband and a right to compel him to live in the common house. She has also a right to contract on his behalf by virtue of an express or implied authority to act as his agent.

BY DEATH the relations of the deceased and others acquire a right to certain shares in his property, as fixed by law, or by the will of the deceased.

POSSESSION:[1] —In the case of rights over things which never had an owner, the law gives them to the first possessor. Thus he who first takes possession of fish in the sea, or wild animals belonging to no one, or unappropriated land in a forest, or a desert island becomes the proprietor of the rights of which he has taken possession.[2]

In the case of things which belong to another the person in possession[3] is entitled to retain them until ejected by law. If dispossessed by stealth or violence he has a right to recover possession by action. He has a right, further, to the fruits reaped and consumed by him while in possession if he was so, in good faith, believing himself to be owner.

By long possession, or prescription, a title even against the former owner of the property is acquired.[4]

BY ACCESSION[5] the law gives rights over things accessory to that over which a person has rights. Thus, the law gives the produce of land such as fruits, trees etc. to the owner of the land; the young of animals to the owners of the mother, and any gradual addition to land, by alluvion for example, to the owner of the land, and so on.

1 For the definition of Possession See "Savigny on possession" Bentham's Traite de Legislation Vol. III page 335, and Thibaut's System des Pendekten Rechts page 186 et Sequitur.

2 As to occupancy or first possesion See Maine's Ancient Law page 245 et Sequitur.

3 For the rights arising from simple possession of the property of another See Austin's Jurisprudence page 53. Savigny on Possesion passim, and Mackenzie's Roman Law page 175.

4 For the principles relating to Prescription See Maine's Ancient Law page 284 et Sequitur Austin's Jurisprudence page 908, Thibaut's System des Pandekten Rechts page 171 et Sequitur.

5 Thibaut's System page 144. Mackenzie's Roman Law page 171.

From CONTRACT the rights that are acquired are rights to compel a person to do, or not to do a particular Act with reference to a thing. They give rise to rights against that person only who has contracted. A CONVEYANCE gives a right to rights over the thing itself against all the world and not against one person only. Thus, if A contracts to sell B a horse, B can compel A to convey to him the horse at the price agreed upon, or pay damages; he cannot compel a third party to whom A may have transferred the horse to give it up. If, however, A had, in consequence of a contract to sell, actually delivered the horse to B, then B could sue not only A, but any person whatever, who should attempt to interfere with the horse.

From contracts and conveyances almost any right whatever may be acquired.

WRONGS[2] or violations of rights are generally divided into two classes, civil and criminal. The rights arising from civil wrong are, principally, a right to compel the specific performance of any duty violated or to damages for it's breach. From wrongs also arise rights to sue and all the rights necessary to the carrying on of an action, such as to summon the defendant and his witnesses, to attach their property and imprison their persons, in case of necessity, and so forth.

From Criminal wrongs or Crimes arise the right to punish the offender and all the rights of criminal procedure.

The foregoing titles or events to which the law attaches rights and liabilities are of universal importance. They are of every day occurrence and affect every member of the state in all his relations of life and in all his business transactions. There are, however, a numerous class of events which affect only a limited number of persons, and to which the law attaches rights and liabilites of a special nature. Thus the fact of entering the army makes the soldier liable to penalties to which no ordinary citizen is subject and gives him at the same time additional rights, so also Judges, Cab-drivers, Barristers, Foreigners and numerous other persons have special rights and are subject to special liabilities.

## Of the Classification of rights and liabilities.

"Positive laws," says Thibaut[3] "in order to be accurately understood require to be represented in a scientific or systematic form, and

1 As to contracts and conveyances see Maine's Ancient Law Chapter 9. Austin's Jurisprudence pages 56 and 939 et Sequitur.

2 For Wrongs and Crimes See Maine's Ancient Law, Chapter 10, Benthaut's Traite, de Legislation, Vol. III. page 207, et Sequitur, and Austin's Jurisprudence pages 62 et Sequitur and 484 et Sequitur.

3 System des Pandekten Rechts page 1.

when thus represented they constitute the science of Positive Law (Jurisprudentia). A System of Law founded on logical principles should consist of two parts, viz, a *general part*, in which the great leading ideas and principles of law are brought together, and a *special part*, in which the nature of each law is separately examined and its application to individual cases correctly determined. This special part should further be divided upon principles which lead to the most important practical results." For the general part the reader is referred to such works as those of Austin, Thibaut, Savigny Bentham and Maine. The object of this introduction is to explain the leading principles on which the "special part" of Thibaut can be best arranged so as to lead to the most important practical results.

In classifying the (positive), law of India the principal object to be aimed at is, evidently, such an arrangement as will make the law easily ascertainable, not only by the lawyer, but by the public at large.[1] No existing classification of law has succeded better in this respect than that of the law of France.

The code Napoleon has made the law of the land familiar to every Frenchman of education. It is consulted daily by merchants in their offices and all classes of the people in the ordinary affairs of every day life. So successful has it been, that nearly every nation of Europe has followed its arrangement with only slight deviations.[2] For these

1 La composition d'un corps de loi sera d'autant plus savante qu'il demanderait moins de science pour être compris. Bentham Vol. III. p. 432.

2 "Le Code Napoléon a été imité dans la plupart des pays qui ont codifié leurs lois. "Conservé, sauf quelques modifications, dans la Prusse rhénane, dans le grand duché de "Berg, dans le duché de Bade, dans la Bavière rhénane, à Genève, en Belgique et en Pologne, "où il avait été mis en vigueur sous l'empire, le Code Napoléon a servi de modèle depuis aux Codes de Sardaigne, des Deux-Siciles, de Parme, de Modène, des Iles Ioniennes, de Bolivie, de Haïti, de Louisiane, et des cantons de Fribourg, de Lucerne, de Neuchâtel, du Tessin, de Vaud et du Valais. C'est cette généralité du Code Napoléon et non pas un choix arbitraire ou une préférence nationale qui nous l'ont fait prendre dans notre Concordance, comme un type auquel nous comparons les lois des autres pays.

Nous sommes loin de prétendre néanmoins que ce soit une œuvre parfaite et qu'il règne sans partage. Des Codes postérieurs, tout en y faisant de nombreux emprunts, y ont introduit, comme le Code de Sardaigne et de Hollande, de sages modifications dont on a souvent profité chez nous. Malgré les reproches faits à la codification, elle n'a pas paralysé en France les réformes utiles, et on ne les a pas écartées systématiquement pour maintenir l'intégrité de notre Code. Quoi qu'il en soit, le plan et l'esprit du Code Napoléon n'en sont pas moins intacts aussi bien en France que dans les autres pays qui l'ont pris pour modèle, et lorsqu'on examine les législations modernes, on voit que, pour en bien comprendre l'ensemble, l'étude préliminaire du Code Napoléon est, après celle du droit romain, la plus indispensable. Suivant l'expression de Bigot Préameneu, il est devenu le droit commun de l'Europe. C'est là un grand honneur pour notre pays, et dans un siécle où les conquêtes morales semblent devoir être plus durables que les conquêtes matérielles, le Code Napoléon aura puissamment contribué à celles de la France." Concordance entre les Codes Civils Etrangers et le Code Napoléon, pàr M. Antonie de Saint Joseph Juge au Tribunal de première instance de la Seine &c. &c. This most invaluable work contains the law of no less than 60 nations arranged in the order of the Code Napoleon.

reasons I have taken the French law as the basis for the classification of the law of India, modifying it only where it is not in accordance with the principles which have been assented to by the most eminent Jurists.

The principle upon which the rights given by French law have been classified is nowhere distinctly stated, but it will be found that with one or two exceptions, every right is classed under the title, fact or event from which it arises. This is the system followed by almost every known Code of laws, and it appears to be the only practical and convenient method of classifying rights.

When any person has occasion to consult a legal authority he has invariably some fact in his mind and wishes to ascertain what particular legal right, or liability the law attaches to this fact. He comes to the lawyer and says "my brother has died, have I a right to his property" or "I was the first to find this diamond, is it not mine?" Or, "Jones sold me his horse but it died before I could use it, has he a right to the price?"

So also in Courts of Justice when a question of law arises, it is always in this form.—"Assuming a particular fact does the law attach thereto the right claimed?"

It is obvious from this that no more convenient arrangement of rights can be made, than that of classifying them according to the facts from which they take their rise. Bentham and Thibaut lay it down that the best arrangement is that which has reference to the persons upon or in whom rights are conferred or vested.[1]

1 Thibaut's system page 2. Bentham's Traité Vol. III. page 361 where he says "Citoyen, dit le législateur, quelle est ta condition? Es-tu père? ouvre le titre des pères.—"Es-tu agricole? consulte le titre des agricoles."

Cette règle est aussi simple que satisfaisante. Une fois énoncée peut-on ne pas la comprendre? Peut-on l'oublier?—Tous les législateurs ont du suivre une méthode si naturelle, dira le philosophe.—Aucun d'eux n'y a jamais songé, répond le jurisconsulte.

L'inventaire de tous ces états pourrait se trouver dans le corps de la législation, sous deux ordres différens. Sous le titre général des états ou conditions civiles, il peut se trouver en forme analytique et systématique pour l'instruction des gens de loi. Dans l'index, il devrait se trouver par ordre alphabétique pour la commodité des citoyens.

Il y a bien des matières qu'on pourrait chercher indifféremment sous plus d'un titre: mais dans tous les cas où l'on pourrait donner au titre un nom *concret* ou un nom *abstrait*, il faut uniformément s'en tenir dans le texte aux noms concrets, et reléguer à l'index les noms abstraits. Ainsi on trouverait dans le texte les titres des *époux*, des *épouses*, et non pas celui du *mariage*: le titre de *héritiers*, et non pas celui des *successions*.

Mais tous ces titres rejetés du texte doivent être soigneusement recueillis dans l'index: car il en est de cet appendice du livre tout autrement que du livre même: plus il est volumineux, plus il est facile à consulter.

Après les titres des *personnes*, viennent ceux des êtres matériels, des *choses*. On les préfère encore aux titres abstraits pour deux raisons, 1° parce qu'ils se présentent plus natu-

The objection to such a course is that every person would have to seek in two places for the law by which he was bound. Whenever a right is given to one person a corresponding liability is imposed upon another.[1] Thus if a child has a right to be maintained by his parent, the parent is under a liability to maintain the child. Every right might thus be put either under the name of the person to whom the right was given or under the person upon whom the liability was imposed. This difficulty has been noticed by Bentham.[2] The answer he gives is, that all rights should be placed under the name of the person liable for them. Under this system all the liabilities of a wife and the rights of the husband and others against the wife would come under the word, wife, while all the rights of the wife and the liabilities of the husband would come under the word, husband. It surely seems more convenient, that each should find all his or her rights and liabilities under one head which might be called either the law of husband and wife, or the law of Marriage. Bentham objects to the grouping of rights under the events from which they arise on the ground that the name of the event is abstract, while that of the person is concrete. It is difficult to see, however, how the ideas of a Marriage, a Sale, a Lease, or a Mortgage are more abstract than those of married men, sellers, letters, or mortgagees. An-

rellement aux esprits les moins instruits, 2° parce que le catalogue en est plus ample et plus uniforme.

Viennent enfin les titres tirés des diverses espèces de *contrats:* il est vrai que les noms des contrats sont des termes abstraits, mais les contrats sont des actes de *personnes*, et il il n'y a point de contrat qui ne donne un nom particulier aux personnes qui s'y engagent : il n'y a donc, pour s'en tenir aux titres concrets, qu'à les rapporter aux personnes mêmes ; ainsi, au lieu de dire, *achat, vente, emprunt, prêt*, il n'y a qu'à dire *acheteur, vendeur, emprunteur, prêteur*. Cette méthode conservera mieux l'uniformité du plan, et le grand but de la distribution, qui est de présenter à chacun ce qui lui appartient dégagé de ce qui ne lui appartient pas. Car tous les contrats n'ont pas deux noms corrélatifs qui répondent à ceux des deux parties contractantes. La plupart n'en ont qu'un seul, par exemple, *dépôt, assurance*. Or, à propos de chaque contrat, il se peut qu'outre les obligations mutuelles il y en ait de particulières à une des parties : au lieu de tout cumuler sous le titre *assurance* ou *dépôt*, il vaut mieux faire deux articles à part, *assureur, assuré ; dépositeur, dépositaire.*

Sous ce point de vue, les titres *contractuels* ne seraient qu'une suite, une sous-division des titres *personnels*.

1 Thibaut's system page 1. Austin's Jurisprudence page 34..

2 See Traite de Legislation volume 3 page 367 where he says Doute à éclaircir. Dans la plupart des cas, la même loi porte nécessairement sur deux personnes au moins à-la-fois : celle a qui elle impose une obligation, celle à qui elle confère en conséquence un droit. Sous ces deux titres, on ne manquera pas de faire mention de la loi. Mais sous lequel des deux serait-il plus commode de l'exposer tout au long ? C'est ce qui dépend des circonstances, et le choix n'importe pas beaucoup.

Le procédé le plus naturel paraît celui-ci : présenter la loi tout entière à celle des deux parties qui a le plus grand intérêt à s'en instruire. Quelle est donc cette partie ? C'est ordinairement celle à qui le devoir est imposé, à cause des peines qui accompagnent l'infraction de ce devoir. Car les peines que la loi est forcé d'employer sont généralement plus fortes que les recompenses ou les advantages qu'elle confere.

other objection to Bentham's arrangement is that the definition of the event, the parties to it, and the ceremony would have to be repeated. Thus under wife before detailing her liabilities it would be necessary to define what a wife was. In order to do this it would be necessary to define marriage, to give a list of the persons capable of contracting marriage, and the ceremonies such as attestation of witnesses, presence of a priest &c., necessary to the validity of the contract. The same details would have to be repeated under the word husband. The best evidence however that Mr. Bentham's proposal is inconvenient consists in the fact that no code has ever attempted such a method of classification.

The following is the arrangement of the French Codes. The first chapter relates to all the rights and liabilities arising from the fact of BIRTH in France, or beyond it. Then follow the rights acquired respectively by the facts or events of REGISTRATION, DOMICILE, ABSENCE, MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, PATERNITY and ADOPTION. The 9th Chapter on Paternal power, is an exception to the rule. This being simply the parent's rights arising from the fact of Paternity should have beenplaced under chapter seven on Paternity. The tenth and eleventh Chapters relate to the rights and liabilities attaching to the facts of MINORITY and LUNACY.

The 2nd Book contains a description of things and the rights which may be had over them. It consists of a very few pages of introductory matter, which would have found a more appropriate place in the Preliminary Chapter giving a general view of rights and liabilities and their various combinations. One exception to the rule to be noticed in this book is that the fact of accession and the rights to which it gives rise are treated as a subordinate title to that of property. It is difficult to see any reason for this. In the Austrian and other Codes accession gets a separate chapter to itself.

The 3rd Book consists entirely of rights grouped under the events from which they arise, namely, INHERITANCE or Death, GIFTS, CONTRACTS of various kinds, and PRESCRIPTION

The event from which the rights of action and so forth detailed in the Penal and Procedure Code arises has not been stated but these rights have been so arranged on account of their common origin in one event, namely, a wrong or infringement of a right.

With regard to the Commercial Code, the Forest code and the Miscellaneous laws the events to which rights are attached in each case are not ordinarily mentioned by name. The word under which the rights are classed is used as a short expression, instead of the roundabout way in which it would be necessary to head each chapter if the

name of the event was given in full. For instance, the rights and liabilities of a soldier arise from the fact of his having entered into a contract to hire himself as a soldier in the army. Instead of classing his rights under the head "contract of hire as a soldier in the army," the word "Army" alone is used as a title for the sake of convenience. These miscellaneous laws are for the most part based on special contracts of this sort. They arise also from other events, such as joining a certain profession without any preliminary contract.

The 2nd principle of classification followed by the French Code consists of a separation of titles and rights of universal application from those of particular application. The law applying to every Frenchman is contained in the volume of Codes, while that applying directly only to particular classes is transferred to the volume of Miscellaneous Laws.[1]

This principle was suggested by Bentham in his Traité de legislation and approved of by Austin[2] who says: "The plan of collecting under separate heads such portions of the law as are particular to special or particular classes is strongly and justly recommended by Bentham. His General code, as distinguished from his proposed special codes or bodies of law specially relating to particular classes, is in fact the Jus rerum or the law of things of the classical Roman Jurists. If Bentham had ever given to the Roman Law the attention it well deserves he would have found that his own distinction precisely tallied with that which he rejects with unmeasured, and what, in spite of my veneration for Mr. Bentham, I must call ignorant disdain..' This seems rather unfair to Mr. Bentham. The Romans put under the Laws of Persons the following subjects 1, Freemen and slaves, 2, Freedmen, 3, Paternal power, 4, Marriage, 5, Adoption, 6, Minority. 7, Lunacy. This is all that they include under the Law of persons, and certainly it does not seem to tally precisely with Bentham's idea of a body of special codes. The chapters on Lunacy, slavery and freedmen alone seem to come under the definition of special subjects. The subject, for instance, of Paternal power is of universal application; since every man must have a father. Again, the laws relating to Marriage are of universal importance; for, although all men do not marry, they are either

37 The Codes of Miscellaneous Laws, Forest Laws and Commercial Laws contain the law applying to particular classes of persons only, but the Code Civil does not follow the rule so strictly. The Code Civil should according to Bentham s, and Austin's principle contain only the law applying universally. It will be observed however that it includes also special laws applying to the following particular classes of persons namely Foreigners, Absent Persons and Lunatics.

38 Austin's Jurisprudence 714 Bentham's Traite de Legislation Vol. III. Page 204.

the children of married persons, or persons who ought to have been married, and in either case they are affected most materially by these laws. So, with minority; every man in the world is a minor for the first few years of his existence.

Even assuming that the distinction intended by the Romans was that which Bentham has proposed, it is surely of the highest importance that the name given to it should be one which shows the purport of the distinction instead of one which does not. All the world can understand the difference between a general code giving the law applying to every body and special codes giving the law applying to particular classes of persons only. The words "Law of Persons" and "Law of things" on the other hand convey in themselves no meaning whatever.[1] Every law, as Bentham points out, must relate to both persons and things. If the distinction meant anything, it meant the law relating to rights *over* persons as distinguished from the law relating to rights *over* things.[2] Even this, however, would be erroneous. The so called law of persons includes rights over things; for example that of a parent over the things belonging to his child, of a husband over the things belonging to his wife, of a guardian over the things belonging to his ward. So in the so

1 The danger of such a loose form of expression is well illustrated by the famous mistake of Blackstone who actually translates jus rerum and jus personæ rum as the *rights of things* and the rights of persons.

2 Suivant les rédacteurs du Code Romain tous les droits se trouvent divisés en deux masses, dont l'une ne regarde que les *personnes*, l'autre que les *choses*. Ils ont débuté par une division fausse, inintelligible, en deux parties, qui ne sont point exclusives l'une par rapport à l'autre : *jura personarum, jura rerum*.—On dirait qu'ils ont été déterminés à prendre cette division par une espèceed correspondance ou de symétrie grammaticale; car il n'y a de correspondance entre ces deux appellatifs que pour la forme; il n'y en a aucune pour le sens. *Droits des personnes*,—qu'est-ce que cela signifie? Droits appartenans à des personnes, droits dont peuvent jouir les personnes, voilà qui est clair. Transportez cette explication aux *droits des choses*, qu'est-ce qui en résulte? Des choses qui ont des droits à elles; des choses auxquelles la loi a conféré des droits; des choses que la loi a voulu favoriser; des choses au bonheur desquelles la loi a voulu pourvoir ... C'est le comble de l'absurdité.

Au lieu de dire *droits des choses*, il fallait dire *droits sur les choses*. Ce changement paraît bien léger: cependant il fait tomber cette nomenclature, cette division des droits, tout ce prétendu arrangement des romanistes, adopté depuis par Blackstone, et sur lequel il a si mal classé tous les objets de la loi.

S'égare-t-on dès le premier pas, plus on va dans la même direction, plus on s'éloigne du but. Celui qui prend pour expliquer le tout une expression qui n'a point de sens, comment ferait-il connaître les parties?

Cette malheureuse équivoque a jeté les romanistes dans une confusion perpétuelle. Sous le chef *des droits des personnes*, il y est question de droits sur les choses à-peu-près autant que de droits sur les personnes: par example, droit de l'époux sur les biens de l'épouse, à lui acquis par le mariage; droit du père sur les biens acquis par le fils; droit des membres d'un corps politique sur des choses appartenantes à leurs corps, et ainsi du reste.

Quel système que celui où les termes fondamentaux changent de signification à chaque moment?

called law of things there are numerous rights over persons. The whole law of contract and wrong relates to rights over persons. A great part of the law of Conveyance, Prescription and Inheritance, also, relates to rights over persons. A man may lose a right over a person to compel him to perform for example, a contract of service, by prescription. He might also inherit such a right, or it might be made over to him by sale, or other conveyance. It is to be observed further that to speak of rights over persons is at variance with the rule that things and not persons are the objects of rights. The reason for this confusion in the use of terms is obvious. When lawyers speak of rights over persons they mean not over the person in the sense in which that word is defined by Thibaut but person in the sense of the human body. The human body is not a person but a thing. It is a permanent object perceptible through the senses. Hence it is a clear misuse of terms to call the right for instance to chastise a minor a right over a person, it is a right of which the indirect object is the minor's body, which is a thing.

The 3rd principle of classification adopted by Messrs. Roger and Sorrel in their edition of the French Codes. is that of arranging titles where possible in alphabetical order. This arrangement has also been suggested by Bentham and its utility is obvious.[1] With regard to the titles of general application there is not much to be gained by an alphabatical arrangement. I propose to arrange them in the following order.

I.—Birth.

II.—Minority.

III.—Marriage.

IV.—Inheritance.

V.—Possession.

1.—Occupation, or the first possession of that which never had an owner.

2.—Possession for a short time of the property of another.

3.—Prescription, or possession for a long time of the property of another.

VI.—Accession.

VII.—Contracts and Conveyances.

1.—In General.

2.—Bills of exchange.

1 Bentham's Traite de Legislation Vol. III. page 361.

3.—Cheques.

4.—Deposit,

5.—Gift.

6.—Hire of Immoveables.

7.—Hire of Moveables.

8.—Hire of Services.

9.—Loan.

10.—Mortgage.

11.—Pledge.

12.—Priority.

13.—Partnership.

14.—Sale.

VIII.—Wrongs.

One advantage of the above arrangement is that there is little material alteration from the order in which the subject is usually presented and with which lawyers are already familiar. The first three subjects, it will be observed include what is usually styled the law of persons and the remainder the law of things. It will be observed, also, that I have taken first the four great events in the life of man in chronological order, then follow the other events by which rights arise, beginning with the most important of all possession, and ending with wrongs which relate to the whole of the preceding chapters.

The various contracts and conveyances are arranged in alphabetical order, as there seems to be no reason for prefering any other system. I have put contracts and conveyances together as they are so placed in most Codes, and generally without distinguishing between the two. In the new Indian Contract law for instance Sale is put down as a contract. An agreement to sell is a contract, but a sale when completed is a transfer or conveyance, of the right itself. The only code, so far as I am aware in which the distinction is made, is that of Austria where the subject of tradition or conveyance is treated of under a separate chapter from that of contract. The plan followed by other codes is, however, very convenient. A very large number of disputes as to contracts and conveyances turns upon the point whether the transaction is the former or the latter. Thus, if A contracts to sell a horse to B, for 1,000 Rs. this is merely a contract, and if the horse dies A suffers the loss, If, however, besides contracting to sell the horse for Rs. 1,000 A had said, you need not pay me for a month, this would be a conveyance,[1] and if the horse died immediately the loss would fall on

[1] See the Indian Contract Act Section 78.

A. It is convenient to find the solution of such questions as these in one part only of the codes and therefore the two opposed ideas of contract and conveyance are properly treated together.

I have now explained the principles on which rights should be classified under the titles which give rise to each set and the principles on which these titles themselves should be arranged. It remains to point out in what order the matter sub-ordinate to each head should be treated, The best arrangement seems to be as an ordinary rule the following:

1.—Definition of the title.

2.—Parties to it.

3.—The manner in which it is created and extinguished.

4.—The rights and liabilities arising from it.

These last should be arranged as much as possible in the same order as the general code.[1]

In the arrangement of the law of India there is one difficulty which does not occur in other systems of law. In most countries there is one set of rules enacted under each of the universal heads of law which applies to the whole population with but few exceptions. In India however owing to the variety of the castes creeds and nationalities of the persons subject to the law, only some of these subjects have been treated of in single enactments of universal application.

The law of Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Punishment. The law of Prescription and Possession the law of Contract in general and the special Contracts and Conveyances, of Sale, Indemnity, Guarantee, Deposit, Hire, Loan, Pledge, Partnership and Agency, are general in application. The law however as to Marriage is found in various enactments applying to special classes, there being separate Marriage Laws for Christians, Hindus, Mahomedans and Parsees, respectively. So in Minority, there is one law applying to all classes of persons, who reside in Bombay, Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, while there is another applying to all classes in Madras. Besides these there are laws of minority applying all over India but only to special classes of persons such as Hindus, Mahomedans, Christians and so on. In Bengal and Madras and other places there are also special Minority laws applying to Minors who own land paying Revenue to Government.

The law of India might be arranged in several ways. It might be, treated as consisting of several codes. In one code might be contained all the law on these general subjects relating to Christians, in another all that relating to Hindus, in another that relating to Mahome-

1 See Austin's Jurisprudence page 755.

dans and so on. The defect of this system would be that the universal law of Contract, Possession, Procedure, Punishments &c. would have to be repeated in each. Besides it would also be necessary to repeat most of the local laws. Thus those local laws of minority which apply to all classes would have to be repeated in each Code of Hindu, Mohamedan, Parsee, or other law.

The best arrangement would seem to be to put all the various laws whether of general or limited application, on such universal topics as Birth, Minority, Marriage, Inheritance, Possession, Accession, Contract, Conveyance and Wrong under their respective heads. Every person in India would thus be able to find all the law on any one subject brought together in one place instead of being scattered over numerous volumes as it is now.

It is impossible to draw up any existing body of law strictly in accordance with the foregoing principles. A perfect Code can be made by the Legislature only. Without the interference of the Legislature however it is possible so to arrange the law as to render it much more accessible and much more clear and intelligible than it would be if left in its original form. The principles of arranging all rights under the titles, on which they are based, of classifying the law into a general Code and a number of special Codes, and of the alphabetical arrangement of the special laws can be strictly complied with. The classification of the subject matter under each title is the only point in the Code where the arrangement must be defective in the absence of Legislation. The law for example relating to the army in India is contained in about 50 distinct enactments. In order to arrange these laws in any systematic form it would be necessary so to cut up and redistribute the various sections and in many cases even to change the terms in which the law is expressed, that although the result might be a complete systematic Code of Army Law it would not be so much the actual existing law as the ideas of the compiler of what the law was.

In India the law on so many subjects has been consolidated under the directions of the Honorable Mr. Stephen that most of the subject matter under the various titles of law will also be found to be arranged with method and symmetry.

Imperfect though this classification of the law undoubtedly is it is to be hoped that the time and labour spent in this the first attempt that has been made to reduce the Law of India to a systematic form will be of some use in bringing order out of chaos and smoothing the many asperities which strew the path of the law student who toils—

> "Mastering the lawless science of our law,
> That codeless myriad of precedent,
> That wilderness of single instances."

## ABREVIATIONS USED IN THE CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| BEN. | Lower Bengal. |
| B. | Bombay City. |
| BOM. | Bombay Presidency. |
| BUR. | Burmah. |
| CAL. | Calcutta. |
| CENT. PROV. | Central Provinces. |
| M. | Madras City. |
| MAD. | Madras Presidency. |
| N. W P. | North Western Provinces. |
| PANJ. | Panjab. |
| STRAITS. | Straits Settlements. |

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE STATUTE LAW OF INDIA.

## Letters Patent from the Crown.

| Year. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 1601 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1609 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1622 | Government,—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1661 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1668 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1677 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1683 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1686 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1693 (Oct.) | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1693 (Nov.) | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1694 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 2 Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1698 | Government—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |

Note. The law wholly or partly in force is printed in antique type.

2209

| Year. | Subject and extent of Application, | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 1698 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | Letters Patent 1709. |
| (Sep.) | 2 Government—Gen | Letters Patent 1709. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen | Letters Patent 1709. |
| 1709 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | 21 & 22 Vic c. 196. |
| | 2 Government—Gen | 21 & 22 Vic. c. 196. |
| | 3 Courts of Justice—Gen. | 21 & 22 Vic. c. 196. |
| 1726 | 1 Mayors Courts—C. M. B. | Indenture 1753. |
| | 2 Government—Gen | Indenture 1753. |
| 1727 | Mayors Courts—C. M. B. | Indenture 1753. |
| 1753 | 1 Mayors Courts—C. M. B. | 13 G. III. c. 63; 1774. |
| | 2 Courts of Requests—C. M. B. | Act IX. of 1850. |
| 1774 | (Supreme) Court—C. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 104; Let. Pat. 1862; L. P. 1865. |
| 1798 | Recorders Courts—M. B. | 4 Geo. IV. c. 71; Let. Pat. 1800; Let. Pat. 1823. |
| 1800 | Supreme Court—M. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 104; Let. Pat. 1862; Let. Pat. 1865. |
| 1814 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 1823 | (Supreme) Court—B. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 104; Let. Pat. 1862; Let. Pat. 1865. |
| 1826 | Court of Judicature—Straits. | |
| 1835 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 1836 | Clergy—Bom. | |
| 1862 | High Court—Ben. | Letters Patent 1865. |
| 1862 | High Court—Mad | Letters Patent 1865. |
| 1862 | High Court—Bom. | Letters Patent 1865. |
| 1865 | High Court—C. P. C. | |
| 1865 | High Court—C. P. C. | |
| 1865 | High Court—C. P. C. | |

# ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

| Year of Reign. | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **JAMES I.** 1603—1625. | |
| 21 | 16 | Prescription—C. M. B..... | Act IX of 1871. |
| | | **WILLIAM III.** 1694—1702. | |
| 9 & 10 | 44 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 Geo. III, c. 52; 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 30 & 31, Vic. c. 59; 34 & 35, Vic. c. 116. |
| 11 & 12 | 12 | Governors—Gen. | |
| | | **ANNE.** 1702—1714. | |
| 4 | 16 | Prescription—C. M. B..... | Act IX. of 1871. |
| 6 | 17 | E. I. Trade—Gen. .... . .... | 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 9 | 7 | E. I. Trade—Gen. ..... | 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 9 | 21 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 10 | 28 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| | | **GEORGE I.** 1714—1727. | |
| 5 | 21 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 G. III. c, 52; |
| 7 | 5 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 & 34 Vic. c. 69. |
| 7 | 21 | E I. Trade—Gen.. ..... | 30 & 31. Vic. 59. |
| 7 | 27 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 33 & 34 Vic c. 69. |
| 7 | 44 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 G, III. c. 52; 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85, |
| 9 | 26 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 38 G. III. c. 52. |
| | | **GEORGE II.** 1727—1760. | |
| 3 | 14 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 G. III. c. 52; 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 30 & 31 Vic. c 59. |
| 17 | 17 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 33 G. III. c. 52; 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 23 | 22 | E. I. Trade—Gen..... | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 33 & 34 Vic. c. 69. |

| Year of Reign. | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **GEORGE III.** 1760 1783. | |
| 7 | 49 | E. I. Trade—Gen. | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85; 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 7 | 57 | Government—Gen. | 30 & 31 Vic. c 59. |
| 9 | 24 | Government—Gen. | 30 & 31 Vic. c. 59. |
| 10 | 47 | Government Servants—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52. |
| 13 | 63 | 1 Government—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52; 53 G. III. c. 155. |
| | | 2 Government Servants—Gen. | 24 G. III. c. 25; 33 G. III. c. 52; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 3 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | 33 G. III. c. 52; 53 G. III. c. 155. |
| 13 | 64 | Government debt—Gen | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 17 | 8 | E. I. Directors—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 101. |
| 19 | 61 | Government—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 20 | 56 | Government—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 21 | 65 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | 24 G. III. c. 25; 33 G. III. c, 52; 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85. |
| | | 2 Government—Gen. | 24 G. III. c. 25; 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85. |
| | | 3 Army—Gen. | |
| 21 | 70 | 1 (Supreme) Courts C. M. B. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 2 Government—Gen. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 3 Government Servants—Gen | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 23 | 36 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 23 | 83 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 24 | 25 | 1 Government—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52. |
| | | 2 Government Servants—Gen.. | 26 G. III. c. 57; 33 G. III. c. 52. |
| 24 | 34 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 24 | 2 | E. I. Trade—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 26 | 16 | Board of Control—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52. |
| 26 | 57 | 1 Government Servants—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52. |
| | | European British subjects—Gen. | 33 G. III. c. 52. |

| Year of Reign. | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 Evidence—Gen. | Acts I. of 1872; XI of 1872. |
| 26 | 62 | E. I. Trade—Gen. | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85. |
| 28 | 8 | Army—Gen. | |
| 28 | 29 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 29 | 29 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 31 | 10 | Army—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 33 | 13 | Effect of the Law—C. C. Ch. I. | |
| 33 | 47 | Government debt—Gen. | 33 & 34 Vic. c. 69. |
| 33 | 52 | 1 Government—Gen. | |
| | | 2 Civil Service—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 54; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 3 European British subjects—Gen. | Act XI. of 1872. |
| | | 4 Army—Gen. | |
| | | 5 Justices of the Peace—Gen. | 47 G. III. Sess. 2 c. 68; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 34 | 41 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 37 | 31 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 37 | 117 | Government debt Gen. | |
| 37 | 142 | 1 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | 53 G. III. c. 155; 39 & 40 G. I. c. 79; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 2 Sources of the Law —C. C. Ch. I. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 3 Courts of Requests—C.M.B. | Act IX. of 1850. |
| | | 4 Government Servants—Gen. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 39 | 109 | Army—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 39 & 40 | 36 | Government debt—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 116. |
| 39 & 40 | 79 | 1 Government—Gen. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 2 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | 53 G. III. c. 155; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 42 | 85 | Government Servants—Gen. | |
| 44 | 3 | Government debt—Gen. | |

| Year of Reign. | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 36 | Government—Gen. | |
| 47 | 41 | Government debt—Gen. | 51 G. III. c. 64. |
| 47 | 61 | 1 Government—Gen. | |
| | | 2 Civil Service—Gen. | |
| | | 3 Banks—Gen. | |
| 48 | 106 | Effect of the Law—C. C. Ch. I. | |
| 49 | 126 | Government Servants—Gen. | |
| 50 | 87 | Army—Gen. | |
| 51 | 64 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 51 | 75 | 1 Government—Gen. | 53 G. III. c. 155; 58 G. III. c. 83. |
| | | 2 Army—Gen. | |
| 52 | 121 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 52 | 122 | Army—Gen. | |
| 53 | 155 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. ..... | 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 85. |
| | | 2 Government—Gen. | |
| | | 3 Clergy—Gen. | |
| | | 4 Civil Service—Gen. | |
| | | 5 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | Act IX. of 1871. |
| | | 6 Justices of the Peace—Gen. | Acts IV. of 1813; XXII. of 1854; X. of 1872. |
| | | 7 European British subjects—Gen..... | Acts XI. of 1836; XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 8 Civil Courts—Gen. . .. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 54 | 105 | Government—Gen. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 54 | 134 | Shipping—Gen..... | 4 G. IV. c. 80. |
| 55 | 64 | Government—Gen. | |
| 55 | 84 | 1 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 2 European British subjects—Gen..... .... | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 55 | 116 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 57 | 57 | Army—Gen. | |
| 58 | 83 | Government—Gen. | |
| 58 | 84 | Marriage (Christians)—C. C. Ch. IV. | |

| Year of Reign. | Chapter | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 54 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| | | **GEORGE IV. 1820—1830.** | |
| 1 | 99 | Army—Gen. | |
| 1 | 101 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 1 & 2 | 61 | Government debt—Gen... | 33 & 34 Vic. c. 69. |
| 4 | 71 | 1 Army,—Gen . . . . | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 89. |
| | | 2 Clergy—Gen. | |
| | | 3 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | 6 G. IV. c. 85; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 4 | 80 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 4 | 81 | Army—Gen .. | 3 & 4 Vic. c. 37. |
| 4 | 91 | Marriage (Christians) —C. C. Ch. IV. | |
| 5 | 108 | Government—Gen ... ... | XIV. of 1870. |
| 6 | 61 | Army—Gen. | 26 & 27 Vic. c. 57. |
| 6 | 85 | 1 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. Straits. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| | | 2 Clergy—Gen. | |
| 7 | 37 | Supreme Courts—C. M. B | 2 & 3 W. IV. c. 117; Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 7 | 52 | Navy—Gen. | |
| 7 | 56 | Government Servants —Gen. | |
| 9 | 33 | Inheritance—C. M. B . | |
| 9 | 50 | Army—Gen. | |
| 9 | 72 | Bombay Marine—B . . . | 3 & 4 Vic. c. 37. |
| 9 | 73 | Insolvents—C. M. B | 11 & 12 Vic. c. 21. |
| 9 | 74 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 10 | 16 | Civil Service Gen. | |
| 10 | 62 | Governors—Gen. | |
| | | **WILLIAM IV. 1830—1837.** | |
| 11G&1 | 75 | Supreme Court—M .. .. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 1 | 4 | Governors—Gen. | |
| 2 | 13 | Insolvents—Gen. | |
| 2 | 51 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 2 | 53 | Army—Gen. | |
| 2 & 3 | 117 | Justices of the Peace —Gen. | |

| Year of Reign | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 & 4 | 41 | Privy Council—C.P.C. | |
| 3 & 4 | 85 | 1 E. I. Trade—Gen. | |
| | | 2 Government—Gen. | 16 & 17 Vic. c. 95; 24 & 25 Vic. c. 67; 33 Vic. c. 3. |
| | | 3 Government Servants—Gen. | |
| | | 4 European British subjects—Gen. | |
| | | 5 Slaves—Gen. | |
| | | 6 Clergy—Gen. | |
| 4 & 5 | 79 | Insolvents—C. M. B . . . . | 11 & 12 Vic. c. 21. |
| 5 & 6 | 6 | Government—Gen. | Act XIV. of 1870. |
| 5 & 6 | 52 | Government—Gen. | |
| 5 & 6 | 64 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 6 & 7 | 47 | Insolvents—C. M. B | 11 & 12 Vic. c. 21. |
| 6 & 7 | 53 | Court of Judicature—Straits. | |
| | | **VICTORIA.** | |
| | | 1837. | |
| 7 W&1 | 47 | Government Servants—Gen. | |
| 7 W&1 | 70 | Civil Service—Gen. | |
| 1 & 2 | 22 | Civil Service—Gen. | |
| 2 & 3 | 34 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 3 & 4 | 37 | 1 Army—Gen. | 12 & 13 Vic. c. 33. |
| | | 2 Navy—Gen. | |
| 3 & 4 | 56 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 3 & 4 | 80 | Insolvents—Gen. | 11 & 12 Vic. c. 21. |
| 5 & 6 | 101 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 5 & 6 | 119 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 6 & 7 | 38 | Privy Council—C.P.C. | |
| 6 & 7 | 98 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 7 & 8 | 18 | Army—Gen. | |
| 7 & 8 | 69 | Privy Council—C.P.C. | |
| 9 & 10 | 14 | Insolvents C.M.B. . . | 11 & 12 Vic. c. 21. |
| 9 & 10 | 21 | Hardinge's Annuity—Gen. | |
| 9 & 10 | 31 | Hardinge's Annuity—Gen. | |

| Year of Reign | Chapter | Subject and extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 & 10 | 32 | Gough's Annuity—Gen. | |
| 10&11 | 37 | Army—Gen. | |
| 11&12 | 21 | Insolvents—C. M. B. | Act IX. of 1872. |
| 11&12 | 84 | Army—Gen. | 30 & 31 Vic. c. 110. |
| 11&12 | 128 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 12&13 | 25 | Portuguese deserters—Gen. | |
| 12&13 | 29 | Shipping—Gen. | 17 & 18 Vic. c. 126. |
| 12&13 | 13 | Army—Gen | 20 & 21 Vic. c. 66 |
| 12&13 | 83 | (G. I. P.) Railway—Bom. | |
| 12&13 | 84 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 12&13 | 93 | (E. I.) Railway—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 12&13 | 106 | Insolvents—C. M. B. | |
| 13&14 | 26 | Pirates—Gen. | |
| 13&14 | 27 | Pirates—Gen. | |
| 14&15 | 10 | Marriage (Christians)—C. C. Ch. IV. | |
| 14&15 | 81 | Lunatics—Gen. | |
| 14&15 | 99 | Evidence—Gen. | Act I. of 1872. |
| 15&16 | 26 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 15&16 | 44 | Shipping—Gen. | 18 & 19 Vic. c. 119 |
| 15&16 | 52 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 16&17 | 16 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 16&17 | 46 | (Madras) Railway—Mad. | |
| 16&17 | 19 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 16&17 | 84 | Shipping—Gen. | 18 & 19 Vic c. 119. |
| 16&17 | 97 | 1 Government—Gen. | 21 & 22 Vic. c. 106 & 25 Vic. c. 67. |
| | | 2 Army—Gen. | 22 & 23 Vic. c. 97. |
| | | 3 Shipping—Gen. | |
| 16&17 | 226 | (E. I.) Railway—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 17&18 | 29 | (Madras) Railway—Mad. | |
| 17&18 | 44 | (G. I. P.) Railway—Bom. | |
| 17&18 | 77 | Government—Gen. | |
| 17&18 | 104 | Shipping—Gen. | 31 & 35 Vic. c. 110 Act XIV. of 1870. |

| Year of Reign | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 4 | Army—Gen. | |
| 18&19 | 53 | Civil Service—Gen. | |
| 18&19 | 91 | Shipping—Gen. | 34 & 35 Vic. c. 110. |
| 18&19 | 93 | Court of Judicature—Straits. | |
| 18&19 | 119 | Shipping—Gen. | 26 & 27 Vic. c. 51. |
| 20&21 | 66 | Army—Gen ... ... . | 26 & 27 Vic. c. 48; 20 & 21 Vic. c. 57. |
| 21 | 3 | Government debt—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 95. |
| 21&22 | 32 | (Supreme) Court—B. | |
| 21&22 | 55 | Army—Gen. | |
| 21&22 | 106 | Government—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 95; 32 & 33 Vic. c. 97. |
| 22 | 11 | Government debt—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 95. |
| 22 | 20 | Evidence—C. P. C. | |
| 22&23 | 4 | (Red Sea) Telegraph—Gen. | |
| 22&23 | 27 | Repealing Act—Gen | |
| 22&23 | 39 | Government debt—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 95. |
| 22&23 | 41 | 1 Government—Gen. | |
| 22&23 | 63 | Evidence—C. P. C. | |
| 23&24 | 5 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 23&24 | 87 | Government—Gen. | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 67. |
| 23&24 | 88 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 23&24 | 100 | Repealing Act—Gen . . . | |
| 23&24 | 122 | Goverment—Gen. | |
| 23&24 | 130 | Government debt—Gen... . | 24 & 25 Vic. c. 95. |
| 24 | 4 | (Red Sea) Telegraph—Gen. | |
| 24 | 11 | Evidence—C. P. C. | |
| 24&25 | 25 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 24&25 | 54 | Civil Service—Gen. | |
| 24&25 | 67 | Government—Gen. | |
| 24&25 | 74 | Army—Gen. | |
| 24&25 | 89 | Army—Gen. | |
| 24&25 | 95 | Repealing Act—Gen . . | |
| 24&25 | 104 | High Courts—C. P. C. | 28 Vic. c. 15. |

| Year of Reign. | Chapter. | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24&25 | 118 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 25 | 7 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 25&26 | 27 | Army—Gen. | |
| 25&26 | 39 | (Red Sea) Telegraph—Gen. | |
| 26 & 27 | 48 | Repealing Act—Gen..... | |
| 26&27 | 57 | Army—Gen. | |
| 26&27 | 73 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 26&27 | 76 | Letters Patent—Gen. | |
| 26&27 | 121 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 27&28 | 2 | Lawrence's Annuity—Gen. | |
| 27&28 | 16 | Tucker's Proceedings—Gen. | |
| 27&28 | 25 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 27&28 | 50 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 27&28 | 51 | India Office site—Gen. | |
| 28 | 15 | High Courts—C. P. C. | |
| 28 | 17 | Government—Gen. | |
| 28 | 32 | India Office site—Gen. | |
| 29 | 18 | Army—Gen. | |
| 29 | 20 | Forsyth's indemnity—Gen. | |
| 29&30 | 47 | Army—Gen. | |
| 29&30 | 115 | Goverment—Gen. | |
| 30&31 | 34 | Army—Gen. | |
| 30&31 | 124 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 30&31 | 132 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 31 | 26 | Railways—Gen. | |
| 31 | 29 | Medical Practitioners—Gen. | |
| 31&32 | 37 | Evidence—C. P. C. | |
| 31&32 | 38 | Army—Gen. | |
| 31&32 | 63 | Bank of Bombay—Bom. | |

| Year of Reign | Chapter | Subject and extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31&32 | 129 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 32 | 5 | Napier's Annuity—Gen. | |
| 37 | 7 | Irrigation—Gen. | |
| 32 | 11 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 32&33 | 29 | Inam Lands—Mad. | |
| 32&33 | 88 | Clergy—Straits. | |
| 32&33 | 97 | Government—Gen. | |
| 32&33 | 98 | Government—Gen. | |
| 32&33 | 106 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 3 | Government—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 14 | Foreigners—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 52 | Extradition—Or.. P C. | |
| 33&34 | 55 | (Supreme) Court—Straits. | |
| 33&34 | 59 | Government—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 67 | Army—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 69 | Repealing Act—Gen | |
| 33&34 | 90 | Foreign Enlistment—Gen. | |
| 33&34 | 102 | Foreigners—Gen. | |
| 34 | 9 | Army—Gen. | |
| 34 | 10 | Navy—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 19 | Government debt—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 31 | Government—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 62 | Clergy—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 86 | Army—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 91 | Privy Council—C.P.C. | |
| 34&35 | 110 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 34&35 | 116 | Repealing Act—Gen | |

| Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| **1834.** | |
| 1 Government—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Government Secretaries —Gen. | |
| **1835.** | |
| 1 Government—Mad | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Government—Ben. | Act 12 of 1862. |
| 3 Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 4 Justices of the Peace——C | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Civil Courts—Mad | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Government—Ben. and Bur. | Act 22 of 1869. |
| 7 Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 8 (Civil) Courts Ben.&N W. P. | Act 8 of 1865 (Ben.) |
| 9 (Salt) Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 7 of 1864 (Ben.) |
| 10 Evidence—Gen | Act 2 of 1855. |
| 11 Printing Presses—Gen. | Act 25 of 1867. |
| 12 Land Revenue—Mad | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Criminal Courts—Bom. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 14 Criminal Courts—Bom. | Acts 4 of 1851; 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Criminal Courts—Bom. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 16 Indigo Planters—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Coinage—Gen. | Acts 13 of 1862; 8 of 1868; & 23 of 1870. |
| 18 Peons badges—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 19 (Civil) Courts—Bom. | |
| 20 Police..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 21 Coinage—Gen. ..... | Acts 6 of 1847; 11 of 1854; & 13 of 1862. |
| **1836.** | |
| 1 Port dues—Bom. ..... | Act 17 of 1858. |
| 2 Customs Revenue—Bom..... | Acts 1 of 1838, & 8 of 1868 |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 3 Customs Revenue—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 4 Insolvents—C. M. B | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 10 of 1861, and 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Prisoners—Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 7 Land Revenue—B. | Acts 25 of 1858; and 8 of 1868. |
| 8 Civil Courts—Gen. | Acts 13 of 1856, and 16 of 1868. |
| 9 Army—Gen. | |
| 10 Indigo Planters—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 8 of 1868; & 14 of 1870. |
| 11 Civil Courts—Gen. | Act 10 of 1861; & 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Act 13 of 1860. |
| 13 Coinage.—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Customs Revenue—Gen | Act 9 of 1845 35 of 1855; 7 of 1859; 6 of 1863; and 13 of 1871. |
| 15 Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Act 32 of 1850. |
| 16 Pleaders—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Regulation Provinces.—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 18 Tolls—Bom. | Act 2 of 1837. |
| 19 Bank of Bengal—Ben. | Acts 24 of of 1838; 6 of 1839 and 8 of 1868. |
| 20 (Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 19 of 1863; and 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Government—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 22 Tolls—Ben. | Acts 10 of 1853; and 5 of 1864 (Ben.) |
| 23 Government—Mad. | Act 24 of 1839. |
| 24 Civil Courts—Mad. & Bom. | Acts 10 of 1861 and 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Customs Revenue—Gen. | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 26 Police—Gen. | |
| 27 Pleaders—Mad. | Act 11 of 1864. |
| 28 Municipality—M. | Act 26 of 1856. |
| 29 Civil Courts—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Thugs—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 31 Land Revenue—Mad. | Act 23 of 1871. |
| 32 Customs Revenue—Ben. N W. P. | Act 19 of 1854. |
| **1837.** | |
| 1 Municipality—C. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Tolls—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Civil Courts—Bom. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 4 European Land-holders—Gen. | |
| 5 Emigration—Gen. | Acts 32 of 1837, & 14 of 1839. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 6 (Land) Revenue—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 7 Prisoners—C. M. B. | Act 5 of 1871. |
| 8 Government—Mad. | Act 3 of 1833. |
| 9 Inheritance (Parsees)—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Land Claims—Straits. | |
| 11 Repealing Act. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 House building—C. | Act 14 of 1856. |
| 13 Army—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Customs Revenue—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Chaukidari Revenue—Ben. | Act 20 of 1856. |
| 16 Customs Revenue—Ben. | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 17 Post office—Gen | Acts 17 of 1839; 20 of 1838 and 17 of 1854. |
| 18 Thugs—Gen | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 19 Evidence—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 20 Inheritance—C.C.Ch.V. | |
| 21 Oaths—Gen. | Acts 6 of 1866 (Bom.); 17 & of 1862. [Mad.] |
| 22 Revenue Offences—Mad. | Acts 13 of 1856; & 8 of 1867 |
| 23 Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 24 Police—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 2 of 1864 (Ben); and 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 10 of 1861; and, 6 of 1868. |
| 26 Government—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 27 (Salt) Revenue—Bom. | Acts 16 of 1844; and 17 of 1862. |
| 28 Stamps—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 29 Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Police—Mad | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 31 Coinage—Gen. | Act 13 of 1862. |
| 32 Emigration—Gen. | Act 14 of 1839. |
| 33 Police—Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 34 Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 35 Civil Courts—Mad. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 36 Embezzlement of Public Property—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 37 State offences—Bom. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 38 Endowments—Ben. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1838.** | |
| 1 Customs Revenue—Bom. | Acts 16 of 1844, 9 of 1845; & 1 of 1852. |
| 2 Salt Revenue—N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1843. |
| 3 Criminal Courts—Mad | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 4 Perjury—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Bonded Warehouse Association—Ben. | Act 5 of 1854. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Government Servants—Bom. | Act 37 of 1850. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Ben | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 8 | Tolls—Bom. | Act 8 of 1851. |
| 9 | Criminal Courts—Bom | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 10 | Government—N. W. P. | |
| 11 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts 19 of 1863; and 14 of 1870. |
| 12 | Hidden Treasure—Mad | |
| 13 | Pleaders—Ben & N. W. P | Act 1 of 1846. |
| 14 | Excise Revenue—Mad | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 | Repealing Act—Bom | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 16 | (Civil) Courts—Bom. | Acts 2 of 1866 (Bom); and 14 of 1870. |
| 17 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 18 | Unconvenanted Service—Bom. | |
| 19 | Shipping—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870 |
| 20 | Post office—Gen | Act 17 of 1854 |
| 21 | Coinage—Gen | Act 13 of 1862. |
| 22 | Civil Courts—Gen. | Act 10 of 1861 |
| 23 | Land Revenue—Mad | Act 23 of 1871. |
| 24 | Bank of Bengal—Ben. | Acts 6 of 1839, & 8 of 1868. |
| 25 | Inheritance—Gen | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 27 | Civil Courts—Ben. | Act 10 of 1861 |
| 28 | Perjury—P. C. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 29 | (Salt) Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 7 of1864 (Ben.) & 14 of 1870. |
| 30 | Registration—Ben. | Acts 9 of 1862 (Ben) & 16 of 1864. |
| 31 | Felonies—P. C. | Acts 23 of 1847; & 8 of 1868. |
| 32 | Justices of the Peace—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| | 1839. | |
| 1 | Hire of Land—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 10 of 1859. |
| 2 | Fines—Ben | Act 17 of 1862 |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Gen. ..... | Acts 10 of 1861; & 8 of 1868. |
| 4 | Mischief—Straits. | Act 5 of 1853. |
| 5 | Revenue offences—Straits. | Act 14 of 1851 |
| 6 | Bank of Bengal—Ben. | Acts 19 of 1861; & 4 of 1862. |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 8 | Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 9 | Pauper suits—Ben. & N. W P | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 10 | Waging War—P. C | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 11 Privy Council—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Municipalities—Straits..... | Act 9 of 1848. |
| 13 Port Dues—Mad. | Acts 22 of 1855 ; & 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Emigration—Gen .. ..... ..... | Acts 21 of 1844 ; 13 of 1847; 31 of 1855; 12 of 1860; 41 of 1860 ; 46 of 1860 ; 22 of 1862 ; 7 of 1863; & 13 of 1864. |
| 15 Customs Revenue—Mad .... . | Act 19 of 1854. |
| 16 (Land) Revenue—Mad. | |
| 17 Post Office—Gen ..... ... .. . | Act 17 of 1854. |
| 18 Thugs—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 19 Criminal Courts. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 20 Hucks—Bom. | |
| 21 Criminal Courts—C. ..... ... | Act 13 of 1852 ; & 13 of 1856. |
| 22 Supreme Courts—C.M.B. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 Army—Gen. .. . . ... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 24 Government—Mad. | Acts 1 of 1865 (Mad.) ; and 14 of 1870. |
| 25 Criminal Courts—Bom. . ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 Government Servants—Gen. & N. W. P..... .... .. . ..... | Act 37 of 1850. |
| 27 Courts of Requests—C. | |
| 28 House Building—B .... .... ..... | Acts 30 of 1855; 14 of 1856 ; and 6 of 1857. |
| 29 Marriage (Christians)—C.M.B. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Inheritance—C. M. B..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 31 Coining—C. M. B..... ... ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 32 Loans—C. C. Ch. VIII. | |
| **1840.** | |
| 1 Foujdari Adawlat—Mad..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 2 Army—Gen ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 3 Bank of Bombay—Bom ..... | Acts 19 of 1861; and 10 of 1863 (Bom.) |
| 4 Affrays—Ben and N, W. P ... | Act17 of 1862. |
| 5 Oaths—C. P. C. | Acts 18 of 1863; & 17 of 1862. |
| 6 Bills of Exchange—C. C. Ch. VIII. | |
| 7 Civil Courts—Ben ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 8 (Civil) Courts—Ben. | |
| 9 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. and Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Juggernauth—Ben. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 11 Prisoners—Bom. ..... | Acts 17 of 1862; & 4 of 1865 (Bom). |
| 12 Municipalities—Straits. ..... | Act 9 of 1848. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 13 Agency—C. M. B & Straits.... | Act 9 of 1872. |
| 14 Contracts—C. M. B. & Straits. | Act 9 of 1872. |
| 15 Foreign Sovereigns—Bom. | |
| 16 Prisoners—Gen. ..... | Acts 14 of 1870, & 5 of 1871. |
| 17 Salt Revenue—Mad . ..... | Act 6 of 1871 (Mad ) |
| 18 Abkari Revenue—B ..... | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 19 Pauper Suits—Ben. & N. W. P | Act 10 1861. |
| 20 Land Revenue—Ben. & N W P | Act 8 of 1868, |
| 21 Affrays—Ben, & N. W. P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 22 Vagrants—C. M. B..... ..... | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 23 Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | Acts 2 of 1861 (Ben.); and 5 of 1869 (Mad.) |
| 24 Municipality—C. ..... | Act 16 of 1847. |
| 25 Abkari Revenue—Ben. N. W. P..... | Acts 23 of 1848; & 21 of 1856. |
| **1841.** | |
| 1 (Land) Revenue—Ben & N. W. P. | |
| 2 Excise Revenue—Bom ... ..... .. | Act 34 of 1857. |
| 3 Courts of Petty Sessions—B... | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 4 Public Conveyances—B..... | Act 6 of 1863 (Bom ) |
| 5 State Offences—Gen. ..... | Acts 4 of 1864 (Bom.); 8 of 1868; & 10 of 1872. |
| 6 Customs Revenue—Ben..... | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 7 Civil Procedure—Gen... .. ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 8 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 9 Abkari Revenue—Ben. N W P | Act 21 of 1856. |
| 10 Shipping—Gen. | Act 11 of 1850. |
| 11 Army—Gen. | Acts 3 of 1859; 1 of 1866 (Mad.); 3 of 1867 (Bom); 14 of 1870; and 9 of 1871. |
| 12 (Land) Revenue—Ben & N. W. P. | Acts 1 of 1845; and 14 of 1870. |
| 13 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 14 Markets—B. ..... | Act 14 of 1856. |
| 15 Civil Courts—C..... .... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 16 Justices of the Peace—Gen..... | Acts 27 of 1864; and 2 of 1869. |
| 17 (Civil) Courts—Ben. | Acts 10 of 1861; & 17 of 1862. |
| 18 Arms and Ammunition—Gen. | Act 13 of 1852. |
| 19 Inheritance—C.C. Ch. V. | Act 8 of 1855. |
| 20 Inheritance—Gen..... | Act 27 of 1860. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 21 | Nuisances—Gen ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 22 | Municipality—Mad ..... | Act 26 of 1850. |
| 23 | Customs Revenue—Mad ... | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 24 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. Straits. | Acts 27 of 1866; & 8 of 1868. |
| 25 | Supreme Courts—C. M. B ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 27 | Insolvents—C. M. B Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 28 | Army—Gen* ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 29 | Civil Procedure—Ben & Mad. | Acts 10 of 1861; and 14 of 1870. |
| 30 | Contempts of Court—Gen ..... | Acts 17 of 1862; and 8 of 1868. |
| 31 | Criminal Courts—Gen..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| | **1842.** | |
| 1 | Opium Revenue—C..... | Act 11 of 1849. |
| 2 | Government—Gen ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 | Justices of the Peace—Gen ... | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 4 | Madras Roads—M. | |
| 5 | Abkari Revenue—B ..... | Act 9 of 1867 (Bom) |
| 6 | Regulation Provinces—Bom. | Act 4 of 1868. |
| 7 | Repealing Act..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 8 | Courts—Gen. ..... | Acts 27 of 1860; & 17 of 1862. |
| 9 | Lease & Release—C.M.B | |
| 10 | Municipalities—Ben. & N. W P. | Act 26 of 1850. |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 19 of 1854. |
| 12 | Army—Gen. | Act 3 of 1867 Bom. |
| 13 | (Land) Revenue—Bom. | |
| 14 | Nuisances—B. ..... | Act 14 of 1856. |
| 15 | Emigration—Gen ..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 16 | Hire of Land—Ben. & N W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 | Revenue Commissioners—Bom | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 18 | Revenue Offences—Bom..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| | **1843.** | |
| 1 | Registration—Gen..... | Acts 19 of 1843; & 16 of 1864. |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Gen. ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 3 | Civil Procedure—Gen..... | Act 16 of 1853. |
| 4 | Justices of the Peace—Gen..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 5 | Slaves—Gen. | |
| 6 | Civil Courts—Gen. ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|
| 7 (Civil) Courts—Mad. | Acts 19 of 1848; 24 of 1859; 10 of 1861; 17 of 1862; 11 of 1864; 1 of 1865 (Mad.); 2 of 1865 (Mad.); and 8 of 1868. |
| 8 Provincial Courts Mad.. .... . | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 9 Bank of Madras—Mad..... | Acts 19 of 1861 ; & 5 of 1862 (Mad) |
| 10 Government—Gen. ..... | Act 23 of 1858. |
| 11 Hereditary Officers—Bom. | Act 3 of 1862 (Bom.); and Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Judgments—Gen..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 13 Government Servants—Mad .. | Act 37 of 1850. |
| 14 (Customs) Revenue—N. W. P. | Acts 19 of 1854; 35 of 1855; 1 of 1860 and 7 of 1864. |
| 15 Uncovenanted Service—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 17 of 1862; and 10 of 1872. |
| 16 Criminal Courts—Gen . .. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Official trustees—Straits | Act 17 of 1864. |
| 18 Thugs—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1863. |
| 19 Regulations—Gen. ..... | Act 16 of 1864. |
| 20 Government—Gen. ... .. .... .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 21 Emigration—Gen ..... | Acts 4 of 1852; & 13 of of 1864. |
| 22 Civil Courts—N. W. P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 Civil Courts N. W. P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 24 Dacoity—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 25 Customs Revenue—Gen .... .. | Act 6 of 1863. |
| **1844.** | |
| 1 Nabob of the Carnatic—Mad... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Privy Council—C. P. C. | |
| 3 Whipping—Gen. . .. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 4 Repealing Act. ..... .. ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Lotteries—Gen ..... | Act 27 of 1870. |
| 6 (Customs) Revenue—Mad. | Acts 9 of 1845; 7 of 1859; 23 of 1859; 6 of 1863; 19 of 1866; 8 of 1868; 11 of 1869; 24 of 1869; and 13 of 1871. |
| 7 Evidence—Gen..... . | Act 15 of 1852; & 8 of 1868 |
| 8 Prisoners—Gen. ..... .... ... | Act 7 of 1850. |
| 9 (Civil) Courts—Mad. | Acts 10 of 1861; 8 of 1868; 14 of 1869; & 6 of 1871. |
| 10 Murder—Gen..... | Acts 8 of 1868. |
| 11 Supreme Court—C,..... ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 12 Navy—Gen. | Acts 27 of 1848; and 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Coinage—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Criminal Courts—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 15 Customs Revenue—Gen. | Act 9 of 1845. |
| 16 (Customs) Revenue—Bom. | Act 11 of 1870. |
| 17 Government—Bom. | |
| 18 Prisons—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 2 of 1864 (Ben); 14 of 1870 and 26 of 1870. |
| 19 Town Duties—Bom. | |
| 20 Agency—C. M. B. | Acts 14 of 1870; and 9 of 1872 |
| 21 Emigration—Gen. | Acts 25 of 1845; 4 of 1852 and 13 of 1864. |
| 22 Coinage—Gen. | Acts 6 of 1847; 11 of 1854; 17 of 1855; 13 of 1862 |
| **1845.** | |
| 1. (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Acts 10 of 1859 and 11 of 1859. |
| 2 Adultery—Bom. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 3 Appeals—Gen. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 4 Registration—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 9 of 1862 (Ben); and 16 of 1864. |
| 5 Law officers—Ben. N. W. P. | Act 11 of 1864. |
| 6 Justices of the Peace—Gen. | Act 2 of 1869. |
| 7 Revenue (Tolls)—N. W. P. | |
| 8 Government Suits—Bom. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 9 Customs Revenue—Gen. | Acts I of 1852; 7 of 1859 and 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Criminal Procedure—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 11 Municipality—B. | Act 23 of 1858. |
| 12 Civil Courts—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Supreme Courts—B. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Civil Courts—Ben. N. W. P. | Acts 5 of 1863 (Ben); and 11 of 1863. |
| 15 Army—Gen. | Acts 10 of 1861; 14 of 1870; and 10 of 1872. |
| 16 Appeals—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 17 Witnesses—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 18 Life Convicts—N. W. P. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 19 Assam Company—Ben. | |
| 20 Army—Gen. | Act 19 of 1847. |
| 21 Orissa Sacrifices—Ben. & Mad. | |
| 22 Government—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 23 Union Bank C. | Act 8 of 1864. |
| 24 Shipping—C. | Act 12 of 1850. |
| 25 Emigration—Gen. | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 26 Abkari Revenue—C. | Act 11 of 1849. |
| 27 Criminal Courts—Ben | Acs 17 of 1862. |
| 28 Supreme Court—M. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 29 Joint Judges—Bom. | Act 6 of 1866 (Bom.); 14 of 1869; and 10 of 1872. |
| 30 Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 31 Army—Gen. | Act 6 of 1849 |
| 32 Abkari Revenue - Mad. | Act 3 of 1864 (Mad.) |
| **1846.** | |
| 1 Pleaders - Gen. | Acts 18 of 1852; & 29 of 1865. |
| 2 Customs Revenue—Gen. | Act 1 of 1852. |
| 3 Boundary Marks—Bom. | Act 1 of 1865 (Bom.) |
| 4 Execution of decrees—Ben. | Acts 23 of 1850; and 10 of 1861. |
| 5 Police—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Government—Panj. | Act 4 of 1872. |
| 7 Witnesses--Ben. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 8 (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. and Panj. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 9 Shipping—Mad. | |
| 10 Hire of Land—Mad. | Act 10 of 1859. |
| 11 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| **1847.** | |
| 1 Boundary Marks -N. W. P. and Panj. | Acts 14 of 1870; and 4 of 1872. |
| 2 Oaths—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Police—Straits. | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 4 Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Prisoners—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Coinage—Straits. | Act 17 of 1855. |
| 7 (Small Cause) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 8 Emigration—Gen. | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 9 Accession—C. C. Ch. VII. | Act 4 of 1868 (Ben.) & 14 of 1870. |
| 10 Thugs—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 11 Prisoners—Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Civil Courts -Ben. N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |

| Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 13 Emigration—Gen . ... ..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 14 Civil Procedure—Ben, & N. W P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Survey—C..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 16 Municipality—C ..... ..... | Acts 39 of 1850; 16 of 1852. |
| 17 Civil Procedure—Ben. N. W P. & Mad ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 18 Registration—Ben & N. W. P | Act 16 of 1864. |
| 19 Army—Gen, .... ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 20 Copy-right—Gen. | Acts 17 of 1862; 14 of 1870 and 9 of 1871. |
| 21 Supreme Court—B. ..... .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 22 Municipality—C. ..... | Act 14 of 1856. |
| 23 Transportation—C. M. B..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1848.** | |
| 1 Perjury—Gen. .. ..... ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 2 Municipality—C. ..... | Act 12 of 1852. |
| 3 Thugs—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 4 Coroners—C. M B. ..... | Acts 26 of 1848; 14 of 1870; and 4 of 1871. |
| 5 Penal Recognisances—Gen... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 6 Customs Revenue—Gen ..... | Acts 7 of 1848; 6 of 1863; and 8 1868. |
| 7 Customs Revenue—Gen... | Acts 30 of 1854; and 6 of 1863. |
| 8 Hue of Land—Ben & N W P | Act 10 of 1859. |
| 9 Municipalities—Straits. ..... | Act 27 of 1856. |
| 10 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 11 Thugs—Gen. ..... ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 12 Small Cause Court—C... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Prescription—Ben. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 (Supreme) Court—C. | |
| 15 (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 16 Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 17 Stamp Revenue—Mad. | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 18 Nawab of Surat—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 19 Criminal Courts—Ben. N. W P. & Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 20 (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 21 Wagers—Gen. | Acts 8 of 1868, and 9 of 1872. |
| 22 Indictments—C. M. B | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 23 Abkari Revenue - Ben & N W P | Act 21 of 1856. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 24 Government—Gen. .... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Government—Mad. . ..... .. .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 Coroners—Straits. | |
| 27 Navy—Gen. ..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1849.** | |
| 1 Extradition—Gen..... | Acts 14 of 1870; and 11 of 1872. |
| 2 Prisoners—Gen..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Union Bank—C..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 4 Criminal Lunatics—Gen..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 5 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Army—Gen. ..... | Acts 14 of 1870 and 23 of 1871. |
| 7 Administrator General—Gen | Act 8 of 1855. |
| 8 Criminal Courts—Mad. ..... | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 9 (Criminal) Courts—M. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Revenue Commissioner —M. | |
| 11 (Abkari) Revenue—C. | Acts 13 of 1856; & 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Civil Courts—Bom..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Salt Revenue—C..... | Act 7 of 1864 (Ben:) |
| 14 Army Offences—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 15 Stamp Revenue—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1850.** | |
| 1 Land Acquisition—C..... | Act 6 of 1857. |
| 2 Administrator General—Gen. | Act 8 of 1855. |
| 3 Civil Courts—Mad. . ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 4 Appeals—Ben. .. . . ..... | Act 15 of 1853. |
| 5 (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 6 Army—Gen. ..... ... . | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 7 Prisoners—Gen..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 8 Appeals—Ben. ..... ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 9 (Small Cause) Courts—C. M. B. | Acts 8 of 1868; and 14 of 1870. |
| 10 Customs Revenue—Bom ... | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 11 Shipping—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Accountants—Gen. | Act 14 of 1170. |
| 13 Breach of trust—Gen.. .. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 14 Criminal Courts—Straits. .. | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 15 Civil Courts—Ben. ..... ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 16 Criminal Procedure—Gen. .... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 17 Land Acquisition—B. ... .... . . | Act 6 of 1857. |
| 18 Judicial Officers—Gen. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 19 Apprentices—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 20 (Land) Revenue—Ben. | |
| 21 Sources of the Law—C. C. Ch. I. | |
| 22 Government—Gen' ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 (Land) Revenue—C. | |
| 24 Excise Revenue—B .. . . . | Act 4 of 1857. |
| 25 (Land) Revenue—Ben. | Acts 10 of 1861; & 14 of 1870. |
| 26 Muncipalities -Gen. | Acts 3 of 1864 (Ben); 10 of 1865 (Mad); 6 of 1868; and 14 of 1870. |
| 27 Shipping—Gen. ..... .. | Act 1 of 1859. |
| 28 Shipping—Gen.. ..... ..... | Act 1 of 1859. |
| 29 Poisoning—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Pleaders—Gen. ..... .. ..... | Acts 15 of 1853; and 8 of 1868. |
| 31 (Salt) Revenue—Bom. | Acts 1 of 1852; & 7 of 1861. |
| 32 Repealing Act... . ..... | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 33 (Land) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 34 (State) Prisoners—Gen. | |
| 35 Tolls—Bom. ..... ..... .. . | Act 2 of 1868 (Bom.) |
| 36 Army—Gen. ..... . ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 37 Government Servants—Gen. | Acts 16 of 1868 and 14 of 1870. |
| 38 Barristers—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 39 Muncipality—C..... ... . | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 40 Pawn-brokers—Straits. | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 41 Vagrants—Straits. | |
| 42 Land Acquisition—Ben.& N.W P. ..... ..... | Act 6 of 1857. |
| 43 Companies—Gen..... | Act 10 of 1866. |
| 44 (Customs) Revenue—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 45 Coroners—C. M B. ..... | Act 4 of 1871. |
| **1851.** | |
| 1 Shipping—Ben..... | Act 12 of 1859. |
| 2 Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Salt Revenue—Ben. ..... | Acts 7 of 1864 (Ben); and 8 of 1868. |
| 4 Criminal Courts—Bom. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 5 Turton's insolvency—Ben..... | Acts 13 of 1851 and 8 of 1868. |
| 6 Land Revenue—Bom. ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 7 Execution of Decrees—B..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 8 Revenue (Tolls)—Gen. | Acts 15 of 1864; & 14 of 1870. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | Gambling—Bom. | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 10 | Inheritance—Gen. | Act 27 of 1865. |
| 11 | Registration—Gen. | Acts 9 of 1862 (Bom); & 16 of 1864. |
| 12 | (Land) Revenue—M. | |
| 13 | Turton's insolvency—Ben. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 | Abkari Revenue—Straits. | Acts 13 of 1856; and 30 of 1866. |
| 15 | Cotton Frauds—Bom. | Act 9 of 1863 (Bom). |
| 16 | Criminal Procedure—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| | **1852.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Bom. | Acts 30 of 1854; 22 of 1855 7 of 1859; 6 of 1863; and 13 of 1871. |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Bom. | Act 29 of 1857. |
| 3 | (Abkari) Revenue—Bom. | |
| 4 | Emigration—Gen. | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 5 | Marriage (Christians)—C. C. Ch. IV. | Acts 7 of 1870 and 11 of 1870. |
| 6 | Shipping—Straits. | Act 13 of 1854. |
| 7 | (Salt) Revenue Mad. | Act 6 of 1871 (Mad). |
| 8 | Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | |
| 9 | Regulation Provinces—N.W.P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 | Municipality—C. | Acts 28 of 1854; and 28 of 1856. |
| 11 | (Land) Revenue—Bom. | |
| 12 | Municipality—C. | Acts 14 of 1856; & 28 of 1856. |
| 13 | Police—C. | Acts 22 of 1855; 13 of 1856. |
| 14 | Official Trustees &c.—Straits. | Act 27 of 1866. |
| 15 | Evidence—Gen. | Act 2 of 1855; 8 of 1868; 14 of 1870; 1 of 1872. |
| 16 | Indictments—C. M. B. | Acts 18 of 1862 & 14 of 1870. |
| 17 | (Supreme) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 18 | Pleaders—Ben. | Act 20 of 1865. |
| 19 | (Abkari) Revenue—M. | Acts 13 of 1856; 8 of 1867 (Mad.); and 14 of 1870. |
| 20 | Land Acquisition—Gen. | Act 6 of 1857. |
| 21 | Deputy Collectors—Bom. | Act 1 of 1868 (Bom.) |
| 22 | Land Revenue—Ben & N.W.P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 | Pardons—B. M. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 24 | Emigration—Gen. | Acts 46 of 1860; and 13 of 1864. |
| 25 | Privy Council—C. P. C. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 26 | Civil Courts—Ben & N. W. P. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 27 | Police—Bom. | Act 8 of 1867 (Bom.) |
| 28 | Police—Bom. | Acts 7 of 1867 (Bom); and 8 of 1868. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 29 (Civil) Courts -Bom. | Act 11 of 1870. |
| 30 Foreigners- -Gen. | |
| 31 Police Ben. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 32 Government Servants—Gen.... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 33 Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | Acts 10 of 1861; & 7 of 1870. |
| 34 Gambling—Straits . . | Act 13 of 1856. |
| 35 (Land) Revenue - Ben. | |
| **1853.** | |
| 1 Whipping—Mad. & Bom. .... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 2 Police—Gen. | |
| 3 G. I. P. Railway—Bom .... | Act 18 of 1854. |
| 4 Excise Revenue—Mad ... ... . | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Mischief—Straits. | |
| 6 Hire of Land C. C. Ch VIII. | Acts 9 of 1853; and 8 of 1865 (Ben.) |
| 7 European British Subjects—Gen. . . . . | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 8 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 9 Hire of Land—Ben. & N.W.P | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Revenue (Tolls)—Ben. & N. W, P. | Act 5 of 1864 (Ben.) |
| 11 Nuisances—B. | Acts 22 of 1855; & 14 of 1870. |
| 12 G. I. P. Railway—Bom. ..... | Act 18 of 1854. |
| 13 Regulation Provinces—Gen. | |
| 14 Navy—Gen. ..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Appeals—Ben. & N. W. P. . . | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 16 Special Appeals—Gen..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 17 Regulation Provinces—N W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 18 Army—Gen. | Acts 22 of 1864; 1 of 1866 (Mad); & 3 of 1867 (Bom.) |
| 19 Evidence—C P. C. | Acts 10 of 1855; 10 of 1861 and 1 of 1872. |
| 20 Pleaders—Gen. | Acts 20 of 1865; & 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Government—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1854.** | |
| 1 Land Acquisition—M. ..... .. | Act 6 of 1857. |
| 2 Petty Sessions—B..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Army—Gen. ..... ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 4 Army—Bom ..... | Act 3 of 1867 (Bom). |
| 5 Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 6 Supreme Courts—C. M. B..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 7 Extradition—Gen ..... | Acts 17 of 1862; 14 of 1870; and 11 of 1872. |
| 8 Inheritance—Gen..... | Act 27 of 1860. |
| 9 Appeals—Gen. ... ..... ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 10 Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. .. ..... ..... | Acts 17 of 1862; and 10 of 1872. |
| 11 Coinage—Gen. ..... | Act 13 of 1862. |
| 12 Criminal Courts—Mad. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 13 Shipping—Straits. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 14 Assam Company—Ben. ... .... | Act 4 of 1855. |
| 15 Brooke's Commission—Pen. ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 16 Police—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 17 Post Office—Gen..... | Act 14 of 1866. |
| 18 Railways—Gen. | Acts 14 of 1870; & 25 of 1871. |
| 19 Customs Revenue—N. W. P.... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 20 Regulation Provinces—Ben. | |
| 21 Tanks—Gen. ..... | Acts 4 of 1862; 5 of 1862; (Mad.) and 10 of 1863; (Bom.) |
| 22 European British Subjects—Gen..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 Moplas Outrages—Mad ..... .. | Act 20 of 1859. |
| 24 Offensive Weapons—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 25 Government Treasuries—Ben. & N. W. P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | Act 4 of 1870 (Ben). |
| 27 Nawab Nazim of Bengal Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 28 Municipality—C. ..... | Act 23 of 1856. |
| 29 Saltpetre—Gen..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 (Customs) Revenue—Ben. | Acts 7 of 1859; 14 of 1870; and 13 of 1871. |
| 31 Real Actions—C. M. B. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 32 Torture Commission—Mad. ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 33 Judgments—Gen ..... | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 34 Telegraphs—Gen ..... | Act 8 of 1860. |
| **1855.** | |
| 1 Government—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Evidence.—Gen. ..... | Acts 10 of 1861; 8 of 1868; 14 of 1870; and 1 of 1872. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Navy—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 4 | Assam Company—Ben | Act 11 of 1866. |
| 5 | (Supreme) Courts—Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 6 | (Supreme) Courts—C.M. B. and Straits. | |
| 7 | Arrest on Mesne Process—Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 8 | Administrator General—Gen. | Act 24 of 1867. |
| 9 | Appeals—Mad. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 10 | (Civil) Courts—Mad and Bom. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 11 | Mesne Profits—C. M. B. | |
| 12 | Wrongs—C. C. Ch. IX. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 13 | Wrongs—C. C. Ch. IX. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 14 | Army—Mad. | |
| 15 | Police—Bom | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 16 | Government Servants—Bom. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 17 | Coinage—Straits. | |
| 18 | Pardons—C. M. B. | |
| 19 | Civil Courts—Mad | Acts 17 of 1862; and 8 of 1868. |
| 20 | Boundary Marks—Mad. | Act 28 of 1860. |
| 21 | Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | |
| 22 | Shipping—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 23 | Inheritance—C. M. B. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 24 | Penal Servitude—P. C. | |
| 25 | Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 26 | (Savings) Banks—Gen. | Acts 24 of 1867; and 14 of 1870. |
| 27 | Banks—Gen. | Acts 4 of 1862; 5 of 1862 (Mad); and 10 of 1863 (Bom). |
| 28 | Loans—C. C. Ch. VIII. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 29 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 30 | House Building—B | Act 8 of 1868, |
| 31 | Emigration—Gen | Acts 12 of 1860; 33 of 1860; 41 of 1860; 7 of 1863; and 13 of 1864. |
| 32 | Irrigation—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 33 | Saltpetre—Gen | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 34 | Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | Act 10 of 1861. |
| 35 | Customs Revenue—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 36 | (Salt) Revenue—N W.P. Oude & Cent. Prov. | Act 19 of 1862. |
| 37 | Regulation Provinces—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 38 | Rebellion—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1856.** | |
| 1 | Obscene books—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 2 | Criminal Procedure—Gen ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 3 | (Abkari) Revenue—C. M | |
| 4 | Mischief—Gen ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 5 | Moplas Outrages—Mad ..... | Act 20 of 1859. |
| 6 | Inventors—Gen. ..... | Act 9 of 1857. |
| 7 | Water supply—B..... ..... . .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 8 | Prisons—Bom. & Mad. | Acts 5 of 1869 (Mad); and 14 of 1870. |
| 9 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 10 | Army—Gen. ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 11 | Army—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts 10 of 1861 ; and 14 of 1870. |
| 13 | Police—C. M. B. and Straits. | Acts 48 of 1860; 4 of 1866 (Ben.); 30 of 1866; 8 of 1867 (Mad.) 9 of 1867 (Bom) ; and 14 of 1870. |
| 14 | Municipalities—C. M. B. & Straits. | Acts 16 of 1860; 6 of 1863 (Ben.) 9 of 1865 (Mad ; and 2 of 1865 (Bom.) |
| 15 | Marriage (Hindus)—C.C. Ch. IV. | |
| 16 | Port dues—Gen..... ..... ..... | Act 8 of 1868, |
| 17 | Criminal Procedure—Gen ... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 18 | Revenue Collector—C. | Act 18 of 1869. |
| 19 | Emigration—Gen. | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 20 | Police Chaukidars—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 6 of 1867 (Ben.) ; 6 of 1868 (Ben.) 14 of 1870 ; 22 of 1871 ; and 10 of 1872. |
| 21 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P..... .. .... .... .. | Acts 23 of 1860; 14 of 1870 and 10 of 1871. |
| 22 | Revenue (Tolls)—Ben. | |
| 23 | Land Revenue—Mad .... . ..... | Act 39 of 1858. |
| 24 | Bengal Mariner's & General Widows Fund Society—Ben.... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 25 | Municipalities—C. M. B. & Straits. | Acts 6 of 1863 (Ben); 9 of 1865 Mad.; 2 of 1865 (Bom.) |
| 26 | Municipality—M.. ..... . . | Act 9 of 1865 (Mad.) |
| 27 | Municipalities—Straits. | Act 17 of 1863. |
| 28 | Municipality—C. . .. . | Act 6 of 1863 (Ben). |
| 29 | Registration—Gen. .... ..... .. | Act 16 of 1864. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| **1857.** | |
| 1 Shipping—Ben. Mad. & Straits. | |
| 2 University—C. | |
| 3 Cattle Trespass—Gen..... | Acts 17 of 1862; 14 of 1870 and of 1871. |
| 4 (Tobacco) Revenue—B. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 5 Oriental Gas Company—C. | |
| 6 Land Acquisition—Gen. ..... | Acts 2 of 1861; and 10 of 1870. |
| 7 Uncovenanted Servants—Mad. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 8 Army—Gen ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 9 Inventors—Gen ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Regulation Provinces—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 11 (Offences against) Government—Gen. | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 12 Shipping—Straits. | |
| 13 (Opium) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 14 Offences against Government—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Printing Presses—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 16 Heinous Offences—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Army—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 18 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad.. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 19 Joint Stock Companies—Gen. | Acts 7 of 1860; and 10 of 1866. |
| 20 (Small Cause) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 21 Municipality—C. | Acts 1 of 1864 (Ben.); 3 of 1864 (Ben.); 2 of 1866 (Ben.); & 8 of 1868 (Ben.) |
| 22 University—B. | |
| 23 Volunteers—Gen ..... | Act 20 of 1869. |
| 24 Port Dues—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Army—Gen. | Acts 5 of 1869; & 9 of 1871 |
| 26 Revenue (Tolls)—Straits | |
| 27 University—M. | |
| 28 Arms & Ammunition—Gen. .... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 29 (Customs) Revenue—Bom. | Acts 23 of 1859; 11 of 1869; 14 of 1870; and 13 of 1871. |
| 30 Revenue (Port dues)—C. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 31 Revenue (Port dues)—B | Act 14 of 1870. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 32 Army—Gen. | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 33 Foreigners—Gen. | Act 1 of 1862; and 8 of 1868. |
| 34 (Ganja) Revenue—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 35 Port Dues—Bur. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| **1858.** | |
| 1 Irrigation—Mad. | |
| 2 Port Dues—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 3 (State) Prisoners—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 4 Government—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Prisoners—Gen. | Act 17 of 1860. |
| 6 Army—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 7 Port Dues—Mad. | Act 7 of 1867 (Mad). |
| 8 Port Dues—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 9 Port Dues—Bom. | Act 11 of 1866 (Bom). |
| 10 Rebellion—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 11 Whipping—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Municipality—C. | Act 3 of 1864 (Ben.) |
| 13 Arms & Ammunition—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | |
| 15 Port Dues—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 16 Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Port Dues—Bom. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 18 Shipping—Mad. | |
| 19 Stamp Revenue—Ben. | Act 18 of 1869. |
| 20 Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 21 Shipping—Gen. | Act 12 of 1870. |
| 22 Transportation—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 23 Regulation Provinces—Mad. | |
| 24 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Municipality—B. | Act 2 of 1865 (Bom). |
| 26 Offences Against Government—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 27 Government of India—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 28 Police—M. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 29 Prescription—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 31 Accession—C.C. Ch. VII. | |
| 32 Government—Mad. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 33 Navy—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 34 Lunatics—C. M. B. | |
| 35 Lunatics—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870 |
| 36 Lunatic Asylums—Gen. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 37 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad. | |
| 38 Government—Panj. & N.W. P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 39 Land Revenue—Mad. ..... ..... | Act 2 of 1864 (Mad.) |
| 40 Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | Acts 4 of 1870 (Ben); and 14 of 1870. |
| 41 Stamp Revenue—Ben & N. W. P. ..... | Act 18 of 1869. |
| **1859.** | |
| 1 Shipping—Gen. | Acts 15 of 1863; & 14 of 1870. |
| 2 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Army—Gen. | Acts 16 of 1864; 1 of 1866 (Mad) |
| 4 Prisoners—Gen ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 Ghatwalee Tenure—Ben. | |
| 6 (Criminal) Courts—Bom. | |
| 7 Customs Revenue—Gen. .. .. | Act 6 of 1863. |
| 8 Civil Procedure—C. P.C. | Acts 36 of 1860; 23 of 1861 26 of 1867; 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870; 9 of 1871; 32 of 1871; & 7 of 1872. |
| 9 Forfeited Property—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Hire of Land—C. C. Ch. VIII. | Acts 36 of 1860; 6 of 1862 (Ben.); 20 of 1865; 8 of 1869 (Ben.); 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870. |
| 11 (Land) Revenue—Ben. | Acts 3 of 1862 (Ben.); 7 of 1868 (Ben.); & 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Shipping—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 13 Criminal Breach of contract—P. C. | |
| 14 Possession—C. C. Ch. VI. | Acts 14 of 1870; & 9 of 1871. |
| 15 Inventors—Gen. | Act 18 of 1869. |
| 16 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad. | Act 37 of 1860. |
| 17 (Abkari) Revenue—B. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 18 (Criminal) Courts—Gen. | |
| 19 Arms & Ammunition—Gen. .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 20 Moplahs Outrages—Mad. | Acts 7 of 1869 (Mad); and 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Government—Gen. ..... .. .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 22 Customs Revenue—Bom. & Mad. | Act 7 of 1861; and 14 of 1870. |
| 23 (Customs) Revenue—Bom. and Mad. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 24 Police—Mad. | Acts 17 of 1862; 10 of 1869; and 14 of 1870. |
| 25 Shipping—Ben. & Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 26 Arms & Ammunition—Gen. ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 27 Heinous Offences—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 28 Foreigners—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1860.** | |
| 1 (Customs) Revenue—N. W. P. | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 2 Shipping—Gen. | Acts 12 of 1870; & 14 of 1870. |
| 3 Criminal Courts—Gen. ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 4 Civil Procedure—Gen ..... | Act 23 of 1861. |
| 5 Cattle Trespass—Gen..... | Act 1 of 1871. |
| 6 Army—Gen. ..... | Act 29 of 1861. |
| 7 Companies—Gen. .... ..... | Act 10 of 1866. |
| 8 Telegraphs—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 9 Railways—Gen. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 10 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Acts 6 of 1863: and 8 of 1868. |
| 11 Indigo Contracters—Ben. & N. W. P. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Emigration—Gen..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 13 Civil Courts—N. W. P..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 14 King of Oudh—Oudh. | |
| 15 Revenue (Tolls)—Ben ..... | Act 5 of 1864 (Ben) |
| 16 Municipalities—C. M. B. & Straits. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Prisoners—Gen..... ..... ..... | Acts 17 of 1862: 8 of 1868: and 5 of 1871. |
| 18 Government—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 19 Port dues—Mad. | Act 7 of 1867 (Mad.) |
| 20 Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy—Bom. | |
| 21 (Literary) Societies—Gen. | Act 10 of 1866. |
| 22 Regulation Provinces—Ben. | Act 4 of 1863 (Ben.) |
| 23 Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N.W. P..... ..... | Acts 6 of 1863: 14 of 1870; and 10 of 1871. |
| 24 Marriage (Christians)—Gen. ... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 25 Port dues—Bar. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 26 Administrator General—Gen... | Act 24 of 1867. |
| 27 Inheritance—C. C. Ch. V. | |
| 28 Boundary Marks—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 29 Arms & Ammunition—Gen. .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 30 Regulation Provinces—N.W.P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 31 Arms and Ammunition —Gen. | Acts 6 of 1866; 14 of 1870 & 9 of 1871. |
| 32 Income Tax—Gen. ..... | Acts 39 of 1860; 16 of 1862 and 8 of 1868. |
| 33 Emigration—Gen ..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 34 Government Servants—Gen. | |
| 35 Transportation—Gen. ... ..... | Act 17 of 1862. |
| 36 Stamp Revenue—Gen... ..... | Acts 40 of 1860; and 10 of 1862. |
| 37 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 38 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 39 Income Tax—Gen..... | Acts 16 of 1862; and 8 of 1868. |
| 40 Stamp Revenue—Gen ..... | Acts 51 of 1860; and 10 of 1862. |
| 41 Emigration—Gen ..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 42 Small Cause Courts—Gen ..... | Acts 23 of 1861 and 11 of 1865. |
| 43 Civil Procedure—Gen ..... | Act 23 of 1861. |
| 44 Government—Gen ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 45 Penal Code—P. C. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 46 Emigration—Gen ..... .... ..... | Acts 14 of 1870: and 7 of 1871. |
| 47 Universities—C. M. B. | |
| 48 Police—C. M. B. Straits. | Acts 3 of 1863; 4 of 1866; (Ben.); 8 of 1867 (Mad.); 9 of 1867 (Bom.) and 14 of 1870. |
| 49 Emigration—Gen ..... | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 50 Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts 14 of 1870: and 6 of 1871. |
| 51 Stamp Revenue—Gen..... | Act 10 of 1862. |
| 52 Railways—Gen. | |
| 53 Hire of Land—Ben. & N.W.P. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1861.** | |
| 1 Supreme Court—B. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Land acquisition—Gen. ..... | Act 10 of 1870. |
| 3 Customs Revenue—Mad ..... | Act 13 of 1871. |
| 4 Port Dues—Mad. ..... | Act 7 of 1867 (Mad). |
| 5 Police—Gen. | Acts 7 of 1869 (Ben.); 10 of 1869; and 9 of 1871. |
| 6 Penal Code—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 7 Salt Revenue—Bom..... | Act 24 of 1869. |
| 8 Port Dues—Ben ..... .... .. | Act 9 of 1864. |
| 9 Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | |
| 10 Repealing Act—Gen. ... . . ... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 11 Prescription—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Small Cause Courts—Gen ..... | Act 11 of 1865. |
| 13 Police—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 14 Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 15 Port Dues—Bom | Act 11 of 1866 (Bom). |
| 16 Stage Carriages—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 17 (Customs) Revenue—N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 18 Income Tax—Gen. | Act 2 of 1862. |
| 19 Paper Currency—Gen | Acts 1 of 1866: 14 of 1870: 15 of 1870: and 3 of 1871. |
| 20 Municipality—B. | Act 2 of 1865 (Bom). |
| 21 Income Tax—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 22 Cattle Trespass—Gen | Acts 17 of 1862: and 1 of 1871. |
| 23 Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | Acts 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870; 9 of 1871; and 7 of 1872. |
| 24 Government Treasuries—Gen. | Act 3 of 1871. |
| 25 Criminal Procedure—Gen. | Acts 8 of 1866: 8 of 1869: 14 of 1870: 5 of 1871: 9 of 1871; 1 of 1872: and 10 of 1872. |
| 26 (Land) Revenue—Straits | |
| 27 Government—Ben. | |
| 28 Shipping—Gen | Act 15 of 1863. |
| 29 Army—Gen. | Acts 5 of 1863: 26 of 1865: and 5 of 1869. |
| 30 Bengal Military Orphan Society—Ben | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 31 Saltpetre—N. W. P. | |
| 32 Prescription—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 33 Criminal Procedure—Gen. | Act 8 of 1869. |
| **1862.** | |
| 1 Foreigners—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 2 Income Tax—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 3 Government Seal—Gen. | |
| 4 Bank of Bengal—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 5 Government Treasuries—Gen. | |
| 6 Bank of Bengal—Ben. | |
| 7 Emigration—Gen. | Act 7 of 1871. |
| 8 King of Oudh—Oudh. | Act 13 of 1868. |
| 9 Income Tax—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 10 Stamp Revenue—Gen | Acts 18 of 1865: 18 of 1869 and 7 of 1870. |
| 11 Customs Revenue—Gen | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 Government—Ben. and Bur. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 13 Coinage—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870 & 23 of 1870. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 14 Prescription—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 Criminal Procedure—Gen | Act 8 of 1869. |
| 16 Income Tax—Gen | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 17 Repealing Act—Gen. | Acts 36 of 1867: 8 of 1868: and 10 of 1872. |
| 18 (Supreme) Courts—C.M. B. | Acts 25 of 1863; and 12 of 1867. |
| 19 (Salt) Revenue—Mad. & Oudh. | |
| 20 (Stamp) Revenue—C. | Acts 15 of 1868; 7 of 1870 & 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Medical Officers' widows and Orphans fund—Ben | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 22 Emigration—Gen | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 23 Customs Revenue—Gen | Acts 8 of 1868: and 14 of 1870. |
| 24 (Stamp) Revenue—C. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| **1863.** | |
| 1 Civil Courts—Bur. | Acts 7 of 1870: 14 of 1870: 9 of 1871: and 7 of 1872. |
| 2 Privy Council—C. P. C. | |
| 3 Police—Straits. | |
| 4 King of Burmah Treaty—Bur. | |
| 5 Army—Gen. | Act 5 of 1869. |
| 6 (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | Acts 17 of 1867; 10 of 1868; 17 of 1869; 14 of 1870; 9 of 1871; and 13 of 1871. |
| 7 Emigration—Gen | Act 13 of 1864. |
| 8 Prisoners—Gen | Acts 14 of 1870: and 5 of 1871. |
| 9 Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | |
| 10 Courts of Justice—Mad. | Act 19 of 1867. |
| 11 Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 12 Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 13 Prisoners—B. | |
| 14 Hire of Land—C. C. Ch. VIII. | |
| 15 Shipping—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 16 (Excise) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 17 Municipalities—Straits. | |
| 18 (High) Courts—C. & B. | |
| 19 (Land) Revenue—N W.P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 20 Endowments—Gen. | Act 7 of 1865 (Bom): 7 of 1870 and 14 of 1870. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| 21 | Recorders Court—Bur .. . ..... | Acts 7 of 1870. and 7 of 1872 |
| 22 | Land acquisition—Gen. | Act 10 of 1870 |
| 23 | Waste Lands—Gen. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 24 | Civil Courts—Bur | Acts 14 of 1870 and 7 of 1872. |
| 25 | Prisoners—C . . . | Acts 12 of 1865 and 12 of 1867. |
| 26 | Customs Revenue—Gen | Acts 23 of 1864 and 8 of 1868. |
| 27 | Income Tax—Gen . | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 28 | (Stamp) Revenue—Straits. | |
| 29 | Government Treasuries—Gen. | |
| 30 | Government—Oudh. | |
| 31 | Government Gazette—Gen. | |
| 32 | (Stamp) Revenue—C. | Act 7 of 1870 |
| | **1864.** | |
| 1 | Regulation Provinces—N W. P. | |
| 2 | Courts of Justice—Bom. | |
| 3 | Foreigners—Gen. | |
| 4 | Small Cause Courts—Bom ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 5 | Civil Procedure—Bom . . . . | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 6 | Whipping—P. C. | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 7 | (Salt) Revenue—Cent. Prov. | Act 14 of 1870 |
| 8 | Comptoir D'Escompte—C. and B. | |
| 9 | Port Dues—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868 |
| 10 | Abkari Revenue—Bom. & N.W. P. ..... ..... ..... ..... | Act 10 of 1871. |
| 11 | Law Officers—Gen. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 12 | King of Burmah Treaty—Bur. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 13 | Emigration—Gen..... | Acts 6 of 1869 : 14 of 1870 · and 7 of 1871. |
| 14 | Civil Courts—Bom ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 15 | Revenue (Tolls)—Gen. | |
| 16 | Registration—Gen. ..... | Acts 9 of 1865 and 20 of 1866. |
| 17 | Official Trustees—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 18 | Muncipality (Lucknow)—Oudh | Act 22 of 1865. |
| 19 | Regulation Provinces—Ben | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 20 Minority—C. C. Ch. III. | |
| 21 Police—C. | |
| 22 Army—Gen. | Acts 14 of 1870; & 8 of 1871. |
| 23 Customs Revenue—Gen. ..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 24 Government—N. W. P. .. ..... | Acts 18 of 1867: and 14 of 1870. |
| 25 Marriage (Christians)—Gen. .. | Act 5 of 1865. |
| 26 (Small Cause) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 27 Justices of the Peace—Gen..... | Act 2 of 1869. |
| 28 Abkari Revenue—Panj. ..... | Acts 14 of 1870: and 10 of 1871. |
| **1865.** | |
| 1 Regulation Provinces—Gen. | |
| 2 Police—N. W. P. ..... | Acts 2 of 1866; and 3 of 1869. |
| 3 Carriers—Gen. | |
| 4 Administrator General—Gen.. | Act 24 of 1867. |
| 5 Marriage (Christians)—Gen. | |
| 6 Arms and Ammunition—Gen. | Act 6 of 1866. |
| 7 Forests—Gen. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 8 High Court—C ..... ..... | Act 5 of 1871. |
| 9 Registration—Gen. ..... ..... | Act 20 of 1866. |
| 10 Inheritance—C. C. Ch. V. | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 11 (Small Cause) Courts—C. P. C. | Act 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870; & 6 of 1871. |
| 12 Prisoners—C. ..... | Act 12 of 1867. |
| 13 (High) Courts—C. M. B. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 14 (Civil) Courts—Cent. Prov. | Acts 14 of 1870; and 32 of 1871. |
| 15 Marriage (Parsees)—C. C. Ch. IV. | Acts 7 of 1870; and 14 of 1870. |
| 16 Civil Courts—Oudh. ..... ... | Act 32 of 1871. |
| 17 Customs Revenue—Gen. ..... | Act 25 of 1865. |
| 18 Stamp Revenue—Gen. ..... | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 19 (Civil) Courts—Panj. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 20 Pleaders—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Inheritance (Parsees—C. C. Ch. V. | |
| 22 Muncipality of Lucknow—Oudh | |
| 23 (Chief) Court—Panj. | |
| 24 (High) Courts—C. & B. | Act 8 of 1868. |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 35 Customs Revenue—Gen... .. .. | Acts 18 of 1866: and 8 of 1868. |
| 26 Army—Gen. . ..... | Act 5 of 1869. |
| 27 Civil Courts—Panj. ..... | Act 4 of 1866. |
| 28 Insolvents—B. .. . ..... ... .. | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 29 Pleaders—Gen. | |
| 30 Irrigation—Mad. | |
| **1866.** | |
| 1 Paper Currency—Gen ..... | Act 3 of 1871. |
| 2 Police—N. W. P. ..... ..... | Act 3 of 1869.* |
| 3 Courts—Bur ..... . . ..... | Act 7 of 1872. |
| 4 (Chief) Court—Panj. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 5 Bills of Exchange—C. C. Ch. VIII. | Acts 14 of 1870; and 9 of 1872. |
| 6 Arms and Ammunition —Gen. | |
| 7 Civil Procedure—C. P. C. | |
| 8 Criminal Procedure—Gen ... .. | Act 8 of 1869. |
| 9 Pleaders—Gen. . | |
| 10 Companies—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 11 Assam Company Ben..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Irrigation—Gen. | Act 30 of 1871. |
| 13 Proscription—Oudh ..... | Act 32 of 1871. |
| 14 Post Office—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 15 Partnership 'en. .. ... | Act 9 of 1872. |
| 16 (High) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 17 Museum—C. | |
| 18 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 8 of 1868. |
| 19 Salt Revenue—Gen ..... | Acts 34 of 1867; and 24 of 1869. |
| 20 Registration—Gen. ..... | Acts 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870. 8 of 1871; 9 of 1871. |
| 21 Marriage (Christians)—C. C. Ch. IV. | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 22 Marriage (Christians)—C. C. Ch. IV. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 23 (High) Court—B. | |
| 24 (High) Court—N. W. P. | |
| 25 (High) Courts—C. M. B. and Straits. | Act 24 of 1867. |
| 26 (Land) Revenue—Oudh. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 27 Trustees—C. M. B. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 28 Trustees—C. M. B. | |
| 29 Court of Requests—Straits. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 30 (Excise) Revenue—Straits. | |
| 1867. | |
| 1 Revenue (Tolls)—N.W.P. | |
| 2 Prisoners—Gen ..... | Act 5 of 1871. |
| 3 Gambling—Bur. Cent. Prov. N. W. P. Oudh & Panj. | |
| 4 Offence—Gen..... ..... | Act 27 of 1870. |
| 5 Penal Code—P. C. | |
| 6 Government—Panj. | |
| 7 Army—Gen. | |
| 8 Horse Racing—Gen..... ..... | Act 9 of 1872. |
| 9 Comptoir D'Escompte—C. & B. | |
| 10 Small Cause Courts—C. P. C. | |
| 11 Oriental Gas Company—Gen. | |
| 12 Prisons—C. M. B..... | Acts 14 of 1870: and 5 of 1871. |
| 13 Port dues—Bur. | |
| 14 Revenue (Pandhari Tax)—Cent. Prov. | |
| 15 Municipalities—Panj. | |
| 16 Judicial Appointments—Gen. | |
| 17 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 17 of 1870. |
| 18 (Jhansi) Courts—N.W.P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 19 (Darjiling) Courts—Ben. | |
| 20 (Customs) Revenue—C. M. B. | |
| 21 Income Tax—Gen..... | Act 9 of 1868. |
| 22 Sarais—Gen. | |
| 23 Murderous Outrages—Panj. | |
| 24 Administrator General—Gen. | Acts 19 of 1869; and 14 of 1870. |
| 25 Printing Presses—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 26 (Stamp) Revenue—Gen. | Acts 18 of 1869; & 7 of 1870. |
| 27 (Civil) Courts—Cen. Prov. N. W P. Oudh & Panj. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 28 Petty Sessions—N. W. P. ..... | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 29 Income Tax—Gen. ..... | Act 9 of 1868. |
| 30 Paper Currency—Gen..... | Act 3 of 1871. |
| 31 Railways—Gen. | |
| 32 Government—Gen. | |
| 33 Saltpetre—N. W. P. | |
| 34 Salt—Mad ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 35 Civil Courts—Panj..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 36 Repealing Act—Gen. ..... | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 37 Civil Courts—Oudh .. ..... ... | Act 11 of 1871 : 32 of 1871. |
| **1868.** | |
| 1 Interpretation of the law—C. C. Ch I. | Act 1 of 1872. |
| 2 Customs Revenue—Mad ..... | Act 13 of 1871. |
| 3 (Civil) Courts—Panj. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 4 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 5 Government—Bom. | |
| 6 Municipalities—N. W. P. | |
| 7 (Civil) Courts—Panj. | |
| 8 Repealing Act—Gen. ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 9 Income Tax—Gen..... | Act 9 of 1869. |
| 10 (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 11 Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 Army—Gen. | |
| 13 King of Oudh—Oudh. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 14 Contagious diseases—Gen. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 15 Court Fees—C. M. B. ..... | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 16 Civil Courts—Ben. and N.W.P. | Acts 14 of 1870: and 6 of 1871. |
| 17 Bank of Bombay—Bom. ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 18 (Neilgherry Hill) Courts—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 19 Hire of land—C. C. Ch. VIII. | Acts 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870; 11 of 1871. |
| 20 Municipality of Lucknow—Oudh. ..... | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 21 Nawab of the Carnatic—Mad. | |
| 22 Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | |
| 23 Abkari Revenue—Bur..... | Acts 14 of 1870: and 10 of 1871. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | Inoculation—N. W. P. | |
| 25 | (Coorg) Courts—Mad. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 26 | Contagious diseases—Gen. | |
| 27 | Registration—Gen. | Act 8 of 1871. |
| 28 | Hire of Land—C. C. Ch. VIII. | Act 7 of 1870; 14 of 1870 & 33 of 1871. |
| | **1869.** | |
| 1 | Taluqdars—Oudh. | |
| 2 | Justices of the Peace—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 3 | Police—N. W. P. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 4 | Divorce (Christians) C. C. Ch. IV. | Act 7 of 1870. |
| 5 | Army—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 6 | Emigration—Gen. | Acts 14 of 1870: and 7 of 1871. |
| 7 | Forests—Bur. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 8 | Criminal Procedure—Gen. | Acts 14 of 1870: and 10 of 1872. |
| 9 | Income Tax—Gen. | Act 16 of 1870. |
| 10 | Police Funds—Gen. | |
| 11 | (Customs) Revenue—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 12 | Customs Revenue—Gen. | Act 17 of 1870. |
| 13 | (High) Court—N. W. P. | |
| 14 | (Civil) Courts—Bom. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 15 | Prisoners—Gen. | |
| 16 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. | |
| 17 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 18 | (Stamp) Revenue—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870 |
| 19 | Administrator General—Gen. | |
| 20 | Volunteers—Gen. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 21 | Vagrants—Gen. | |
| 22 | Regulation Provinces—Ben. | Act 14 of 1870. |
| 23 | Income Tax—Gen. | Act 16 of 1870. |
| 24 | (Salt) Revenue—Bom. & Mad. | Acts 14 of 1870; and 13 of 1871. |
| 25 | (Salt) Revenue—Cent. Prov. N. W. P. Oudh & Panj | |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | Prisoners—Gen ..... | Act 5 of 1871. |
| | **1870.** | |
| 1 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Ben. ..... .. | Act 6 of 1871. |
| 3 | Regulation Provinces—Panj. . | Act 4 of 1872. |
| 4 | (Civil) Courts—Panj. | |
| 5 | (High) Courts—C. M. B. | |
| 6 | Emigration—Gen ..... ..... | Act 7 of 1871. |
| 7 | Court Fees—C. P. C. | Acts 14 of 1870; 16 of 1870 and 8 of 1871. |
| 8 | Infanticide—P. C. | |
| 9 | Elphinstone L. & P. Cy.—B. | |
| 10 | Land Acquisition—Gen. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 11 | Weights and Measures—Gen. | |
| 12 | Shipping—Gen. | |
| 13 | Railways—Gen. | Act 25 of 1871. |
| 14 | Repealing Act—Gen. ..... .. | |
| 15 | Paper Currency—Gen ..... ..... | Act 3 of 1871. |
| 16 | Income Tax—Gen. ..... | Act 12 of 1871. |
| 17 | Customs Revenue—Gen..... | Act 13 of 1871. |
| 18 | (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 19 | Bank of Bengal—Ben. | |
| 20 | Court Fees—C. P. C. | |
| 21 | Inheritance (Hindus)—C. C. Ch. V. | |
| 22 | European British Subjects—Gen. | |
| 23 | Coinage Gen. | |
| 24 | Taluqdars—Oudh. | |
| 25 | (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 26 | Prisons—Gen. | |
| 27 | Penal Code—P. C. | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 28 | European British Subjects—Gen. | |
| | **1871.** | |
| 1 | Cattle Trespass—Gen. | |
| 2 | Prisons—Gen. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 3 Paper Currency—Gen. | |
| 4 Coroners—C. M. B. | Act 9 of 1871. |
| 5 Prisoners—Gen. | |
| 6 (Civil) Courts—Ben and N. W. P. | |
| 7 Emigration—Gen. | |
| 8 Registration—Gen. | |
| 9 Prescription—C. C. Ch. VI. | |
| 10 (Excise) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 11 Civil Court—Oudh. ..... ..... | Act 32 of 1871. |
| 12 (Income tax) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 13 (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 14 (Customs) Revenue—Gen. | |
| 15 Broach Thakurs—Bom. | |
| 16 Shipping—Bur. | |
| 17 Revenue (Local Rates) —Oudh. | |
| 18 Revenue (Local Rates) —N. W. P. | |
| 19 Sessions Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act 10 of 1872. |
| 20 Revenue (Local Rates) —Panj. | |
| 21 Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | |
| 22 Police Chaukidars—N. W. P. | |
| 23 Revenue Pensions—Gen. | |
| 24 Public Work Loans—Gen. | |
| 25 Railways—Gen. | |
| 26 Land Improvement—Gen. | |
| 27 Criminal Tribes—Gen. | |
| 28 European Vagrants—Gen. | |
| 29 Repealing Act—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 30 Irrigation—Panj. | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 31 Weights & Measures—Gen. | |
| 32 (Civil) Courts—Oudh. | |
| 33 (Land) Revenue—Panj. | |
| 1872. | |
| 1 Evidence—C. P. C. | |
| 2 Muncipalities—Panj. | |
| 3 Marriage—C. C. Ch. IV. | |
| 4 Panjab Laws—Panj | |
| 5 (High) Court—Bom. | |
| 6 Oaths—C. P. C. | |
| 7 (Civil) Courts—Bur. | |
| 8 Revenue (Income Tax)—Gen. | |
| 9 Contracts—C. C. Ch. VIII | |
| 10 Criminal Procedure—Cr. P. C. | |
| 11 Extradition—Cr. P. C. | |
| 12 Shipping—Gen. | |
| 13 Patterns—Gen. | |

# BENGAL REGULATIONS.

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1793.** | |
| 1 | (Land) Revenue—Ben .... | Act IV. of 1846. |
| 2 | (Civil) Courts—Ben.. . . | Regs. V. of 1804; XV. of 1813; III. of 1822; Acts XXV. of 1854; VIII. of 1868; XXVI. of 1871. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Ben. ..... | Acts XXII. of 1843; X. of 1861; VIII. of 1868; VI. of 1871. |
| 4 | (Civil) Courts—Ben..... | Acts XII of 1856; X of 1861; XI. 1864; VIII. of 1868; VI. of 1871. |
| 5 | Civil Procedure—Ben ..... ..... .... | Act X. of 1861. |
| 6 | Civil Procedure—Ben . ..... . | Regs. II. of 1801; X of 1806; Acts XXVI. of 1839; X. of 1861; VIII. of 1868; XXIX of 1871. |
| 7 | Pleaders—Ben. .....•... . ..... | Reg. XXVI. of 1814. |
| 8 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. . | Regs. VII. of 1796; I. of 1801; V of 1812; XII. of 1817; Act X. of 1859. |
| 9 | (Criminal) Courts—Ben ... | Regs. VII. of 1794; II of 1796; IV. of 1797; XIV. of 1797; II. of 1801; XIV. of 1810; XVI of 1810; XIV. of 1816; XVIII. of 1817; II. of 1821; XII. of 1825; I. of 1829; III. of 1829; VII. of 1829 Acts XVIII. of 1844; XVII. of 1862; II. of 1864(Ben) VIII of 1868. x of 1872. |
| 10 | Minority—Ben. ..... . ..... | Regs. XXVI. of 1793; VII. of 1796; VII. of 1799; Acts XXXV. of 1858; IV. of 1870 (Ben.) |
| 11 | (Land) Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg. X of 1800. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—Ben. .... . . . .... . | Reg. XVIII of 1817; Act XI. of 1864. |
| 13 | Civil Courts—Ben..... ..... | Regs. VIII. of 1794; IV of 1796; Acts XVII. of 1862; XXIX of 1871. |
| 14 | (Land) Revenue—Ben..... | Regs. III. of 1794; VII. of 1799; XI. of 1822; VII. of 1830; Act XII. of 1841; VII of 1868 (Ben); XXVI. of 1871. |
| 15 | Loans—Ben.. .... .. ..... . | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 16 | Civil Procedure—Ben .. ..... | Act X. of 1861. |
| 17 | Hire of Land—Ben ... ..... ..... | Act X. of 1859. |
| 18 | Courts records—Ben. ..... | Regs. V. of 1798; VII. of 1799. |
| 19 | (Land) Revenue—Ben ... ... | Regs. VIII. of 1800; II. of 1819; Acts X. of 1859; VIII. of 1868. |
| 20 | Regulations—Ben. ..... | Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 21 | Revenue Records—Ben..... | |
| 22 | Police—Ben. ..... .... .. .... | Reg. XX. of 1817; Acts XVII. of 1862; VIII. of 1868; XXIX. of 1871. |
| 23 | Police funds—Ben. ..... | Reg. VI. of 1797. |
| 24 | Revenue Pensions—Ben ..... | Regs. XXII. of 1806: XI. of 1813; Act XXIII of 1871. |
| 25 | Land Revenue—Ben . ..... | Reg, XIX. of 1814. |
| 26 | Minority—Ben . .. .... ..... | Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 27 | Sayer Revenue—Ben ..... ..... . | Acts X. of 1840; XXIX of 1871. |
| 28 | European British Subjects—Ben. | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 29 | Salt Revenue—Ben ..... ..... .... | Reg. X. of 1819. |
| 30 | Salt Revenue—Ben .. .. .. . .... | Reg. VI. of 1801. |
| 31 | Commercial Residents—Ben. ..... | Reg. IX. of 1829; Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 32 | Opium Revenue—Ben. ... ... .... . | Act XIII. of 1857. |
| 33 | Irrigation—Ben. ... ..... ..... | Reg. VI. of 1806; Act XXVI of 1871. |
| 34 | Excise Revenue—Ben ..... .... .... | Reg. X. of 1818. |
| 35 | Coinage—Ben. .. .. ..... .. . | Reg. LXII. of 1795; XIII. of 1807; II. of 1812; XIV. of 1818; Act. VIII. of 1868. |
| 36 | Registration—Ben. .. ..... .. | Reg. XX. of 1812; XXX. of 1838; Acts IX of 1862 (Ben.) XVI. of 1864. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 37 | (Land) Revenue—Ben..... | Reg. VIII. of 1800; II. of 1819. |
| 38 | European land holders—Ben. | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 39 | Cazees. ..... | Act XI. of 1864. |
| 40 | Civil Courts—Ben. ..... | Reg. XXIII. of 1814. |
| 41 | Regulations—Ben. ..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 42 | Customs Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg. IX. of 1810. |
| 43 | Army—Ben. ..... | Reg. I. of 1804; Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 44 | Land Revenue—Ben..... | Regs. V. of 1812; XVIII. of 1812; Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 45 | Execution of decrees—Ben ..... | Act IV. of 1846. |
| 46 | Pauper Suits—Ben ..... | Act XXVIII of 1814. |
| 47 | Civil Courts—Ben. ..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 48 | (Land) Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg. VIII. of 1800; Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 49 | Affrays—Ben ..... | Act IV. of 1840. |
| 50 | Minority—Ben ..... | Act IV. of 1870 (Ben.) |
| 51 | Excise Revenue—Ben..... | Reg. X. of 1813. |

## 1794.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Excise Revenue—Ben, ..... | Reg. X. of 1813. |
| 2 | Land Revenue—Ben ..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 3 | (Land) Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg. VII. of 1799; Act VII. of 1868 (Ben.); XXVI. of 1871. |
| 4 | Land Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg. XII. of 1817; Act X. of 1859. |
| 5 | Appeals—Ben. ..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 6 | Coinage—Ben. ..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 7 | Sessions—Ben..... | Act XVII. of 1862. |
| 8 | Civil Courts—Ben..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |

## 1795.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | |
| 2 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Reg. VII. of 1807. |
| 3 | Customs Revenue—N. W. P. ..... | Reg. IX. of 1810. |
| 4 | Internal duties—N. W. P..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 5 | Revenue Collectors—NWP | Regs. V. of 1804; XV. of 1813; III. of 1822; Acts XXV. of 1854; VIII. of 1868; XXVI. of 1871. |
| 6 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Regs. XI. of 1822; VII. of 1830; Act XXVI. of 1871. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—N. W. P ..... | Acts X. of 1861; VIII. of 1868; VI. of 1871. |
| 8 | (Civil) Courts—N. W. P..... | Reg. VII. of 1832; Acts X. of 1861; XI. of 1864; VI. of 1871. |
| 9 | Appeals—N. W. P..... | Act X. of 1861. |
| 10 | Appeals—N. W. P. ..... | Acts X. of 1861; VIII. of 1868; XXIX. of 1871. |
| 11 | Civil Courts—N. W. P ..... | Act XI. of 1864. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—N. W. P..... | Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 13 | Pleaders—N. W. P..... | Reg. XXVII. of 1814. |
| 14 | Affrays—N. W. P ..... | Act IV. of 1840. |
| 15 | (Civil) Courts—N. W. P..... | Act X. of 1861. |
| 16 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P..... | Reg. XVI. of 1810; Acts XVII of 1862; VIII. of 1868. |
| 17 | Police—N. W. P..... | Regs. XIV. of 1807; XVI. of 1810; XX. of 1817; Acts XVII. of 1862; VIII. of 1868. |
| 18 | Court Records—N. W. P. | |
| 19 | (Land) Revenue—N.W. P... | Reg. VIII. of 1800. |
| 20 | Execution of Decrees—N. W. P— | Act IV. of 1846. |
| 21 | Dharna—N. W. P. ..... | Act XVII. of 1862. |
| 22 | Civil Courts & c.—N. W. P..... | Reg. II. of 1800; Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 23 | Pauper Suits—N. W. P. ..... | Reg. XXVIII. of 1814. |
| 24 | European British subjects—N W P | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 25 | Courts of Justice—N. W. P..... | Regs. I. of 1829; V. of 1831; Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 26 | Land Revenue—N. W. P ..... | Reg. XIX. of 1814. |
| 27 | Land Revenue—N. W. P. ..... | Reg. XII. of 1817; Act IV. of 1846. |
| 28 | Registration—N. W. P..... | Acts XXX. of 1838: XXIX. of 1856; XVI. of 1864. |
| 29 | Regulations—N. W. P..... | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 30 | Revenue Records—N.W.P. | |
| 31 | Civil Courts—N. W. P..... | Reg. XXIII. of 1814. |
| 32 | Opium Revenue—N. W. P..... | Act XIII. of 1857. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 33 | Indigo Planters—N. W. P | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 34 | Revenue Pensions—N. W. P. | Acts VIII. of 1868; XXIII of 1871. |
| 35 | Hire of land—Ben. N. W. P. | Act X. of 1859. |
| 36 | Courts of Justice—Ben. & N W P | Acts X. of 1861; VIII. of 1868. |
| 37 | Courts of Justice—Ben. & N W P | Reg. VII. of 1820. |
| 38 | Court-fees—Ben. & N.W. P. | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 39 | Customs Revenue—Ben | 1 eg. IX. of 1810. |
| 40 | Salt Revenue—Ben | Reg. VI. of 1801. |
| 41 | (Land) Revenue—N.W.P. | Regs. VIII. of 1800; II. of 1819. |
| 42 | (Land) Revenue—N. W.P | Regs. VIII. of 1800; II. of 1819. |
| 43 | Army—N. W. P | Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 44 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | |
| 45 | Hire of Land—N. W. P. | Act X. of 1859. |
| 46 | Irrigation—N. W. P | Reg. VI. of 1806: Act XXVI of 1871. |
| 47 | Excise Revenue—N. W. P. | Reg. X. of 1813. |
| 48 | Civil Service—N. W. P. | Act VIII. of 1868. |
| 49 | Cazees—N. W. P | Act XI. of 1864. |
| 50 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Regs. V. of 1812; XVIII. of 1812; Act XXIX. of 1871. |
| 51 | Hire of Land C. C. Ch. VIII. | Act X. of 1859. |
| 52 | Salt Revenue—Ben | Act X of 1819. |
| 53 | Opium Revenue—Ben | Act XIII of 1857. |
| 54 | Civil courts—N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 55 | Minority—Ben. | Act IV of 1870 (Ben). |
| 56 | Army—Ben. | Reg. I of 1804. |
| 57 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| 58 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. | |
| 59 | Coinage—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 60 | Court-Fees—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 61 | Coinage—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 62 | Coinage—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |

## 1796.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Ben. | Reg. I of 1827. |
| 2 | European British Subjects—Ben. & N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Minority—Ben | Acts IV of 1870 (Ben.); XXIX of 1871. |
| 4 | Courts of Justice Ben. & N.W.P. | Acts VIII of 1868; and XXIX of 1871. |
| 5 | Land Revenue—Ben. | Reg. XI of 1822. |
| 6 | Pardons—Ben. & N. W. P | Reg. XIV of 1810. |
| 7 | Minority—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Pleaders—Ben | Reg. XXVII of 1814. |
| 9 | Criminal Procedure—Ben.N.W.P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 10 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 11 | Criminal Procedure—Ben. & N W.P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 12 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. VI of 1822; Act IV of 1840. |
| 13 | Civil Procedure—Ben. & N.W. P. | Act X of 1861. |

## 1797.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Regs. IX of 1810; and XIII of 1816. |
| 2 | Police—N. W. P. | Acts XVII of 1802; and XXIX of 1871. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N.W.P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Dharna—Ben. | Reg. VII of 1820. |
| 6 | Court Fees—Ben | Reg. XXIII of 1814; and Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 7 | Courts of Justice—Ben. | Regs. X of 1813; & V of 1833. |
| 8 | Police—N. W. P. | Reg. XXVII of 1814; and Act VIII of 1868. |
| 9 | Customs Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg IX of 1810. |
| 10 | Excise Revenue—Ben. & N. W.P. | Reg. I of 1814. |
| 11 | European British Subjects—Ben. & N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactment |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W.P. | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 14 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N.W.P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 15 | Revenue Records—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 16 | Privy Council—C. P, C. . | |
| 17 | Perjury—Ben & N. W. P | Reg. II of 1807. |
| 18 | Civil Courts—Ben. | Reg. XXIII of 1814. |
| 19 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |

## 1798.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mortgage—C. C. Ch. VIII. | |
| 2 | Civil Procedure—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. XXVI of 1814 Acts X of 1861 XI of 1864 ; & VIII of 1868 |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Ben. & N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W P | Reg. X of 1819 |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |

## 1799.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (Customs) Revenue—Ben. | Reg. II of 1828. |
| 2 | Criminal Procedure—Ben. & N W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Coinage—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | Offences against Government—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Inheritance—C. C. Ch. V. | Act XL of 1858. |
| 6 | Opium Revenue—Ben. & N. W.P. | Reg. XIII of 1816. |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. | Regs. XI of 1822 ; XII of 1817; XII 1880 ; Acts X of 1859 ; VII of 1868 (Ben). IV of 1870 (Ben). |
| 8 | Murder—Ben. & N. W P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 9 | Civil Procedure—Ben. & N. W.P. | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 10 | Criminal Courts Ben. & N. W. P. . .. .. | Act XVII of 1862 |

## 1800.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Minority—Ben. & N. W. P . | Acts XXXV of 1858 ; and XL of 1858. |
| 2 | Quarries—N W P | |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act X of 1861 |
| 4 | Salt Revenue Ben. & N. W. P | Reg X of 1819 |
| 5 | (Land) Revenue—N. W P. | Regs. XII of 1817 ; XI of 1822 , Act X of 1859. |
| 6 | Excise Revenue—Ben. & N.W. P. | Reg. X of 1813. |
| 7 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N. W.P. | Reg XXIII of 1814. |
| 8 | (Land) Revenue—Ben & N. W. P. | |
| 9 | Civil Service—Ben. & N W. P | Reg XX of 1814 |
| 10 | (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg IX of 1810. |

## 1180.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (Land) Revenue—Ben & N W. P. | Regs XIX of 1814 ; XII of 1817 , VII of 1822 ; VII of 1830 |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W P. | Regs. XV of 1807 , XXVI of 1814 , III of 1820 ; Acts X of 1861 , VIII of 1868 , XXIX of 1871. |
| 3 | Perjury—Ben & N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 4 | Civil Service—Ben, & N. W. P. | Reg. XX of 1814 |
| 5 | Municipality—C. | Reg. X of 1810. |
| 6 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W P | Reg. X of 1819. |
| 7 | Port Dues—Ben | Act XXII of 1855. |
| 8 | Murder—Ben & N W. P | Act XVII of 1862 |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Town Duties - Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. X of 1810. |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| 12 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P... | Reg. X of 1819. |
| | **1802.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| 2 | Excise Revenue—Ben. | Act XXI of 1856. |
| 3 | Pauper Suits—Ben. & N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |
| 4 | Civil Courts—Ben. | Reg. II of 1833 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Customs Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| 6 | Sacrifices of Children—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | Customs Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| | **1803.** | |
| 1 | Regulations—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Civil Courts—N. W. P. | Regs. VIII of 1805 ; XXVI of 1814 ; Acts XIII of 1860 ; X of 1861 ; VI of 1871. |
| 3 | Sources of the Law—C. C. Ch. I | Acts XII of 1856 ; XL of 1858 X of 1861 ; XI of 1864 ; VI of 1871. |
| 4 | Appeals—N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |
| 5 | (Civil) Courts—N. W P | Regs. X of 1806 ; XXVI of 1814 ; VI of 1831 ; Acts XXVI of 1839 ; and X of 1861. |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P | Acts II of 1856 ; XVII of 1862 and 8 of 1868. |
| 7 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862 ; and VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862 ; and XXIX of 1871. |
| 9 | Regulations—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Pleaders—N W P | Regs. XXVII of 1814 ; and XXVIII of 1814. |
| 11 | Law Officers—N. W. P | Act XI of 1864. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—N. W. P... | Acts XVII of 1862 ; VIII of 1868 : and XXIX of 1871. |
| 13 | Provincial Courts—N. W. P. | Regs VII of 1820 ; and II of 1833. |
| 14 | Pauper Suits—N. W. P | Reg. XXVIII of 1814. |
| 15 | Appeals—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 16 | Civil Courts—N. W. P | Reg. XXIII of 1814. |
| 17 | Registration—N. W. P. | Act XVI of 1864. |
| 18 | European British subjects—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 19 | European Land Holders—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 20 | Offences against Government—N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 21 | Arbitration—N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 22 | Civil Courts—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 23 | Revenue Records—N.W.P. | |
| 24 | Revenue Pensions—N. W. P. | Regs XXII of 1836 ; XI of 1813 and Act XXIII of 1871. |
| 25 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Regs. V of 1805 ; XV of 1813 III of 1822 Acts IV of 1846 XXV of 1854 ; and VIII of 1868. |
| 26 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Regs. XIX of 1814 ; XI of 1822 : Acts IV of 1840 ; XXIX 1871. |
| 27 | (Land) Revenue N W P | Regs. V of 1805 ; VIII of 1805 ; XI of 1822 ; Act XII of 1841. |
| 28 | Hire of Land—N. W. P | Act X of 1859. |
| 29 | Putwarries—N. W. P. | Reg. XII of 1817. |
| 30 | Hire of Land C. C. Ch. VIII | Act X of 1859. |
| 31 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P | Regs. VIII of 1811 and II of 1819. |
| 32 | Affrays—N. W. P. | Reg. XX of 1817 ; Act IV of 1840. |
| 33 | Revenue Officers—N.W. P | |
| 34 | Mortgages—C. C. Ch. VIII | Acts XXVIII of 1855 ; VIII of 1868. |
| 35 | Police—N. W. P. | Regs. XIV of 1807 ; XX of 1817 ; Acts XVII of 1862 ; VIII of 1868 ; XXIX of 1871. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | (Land) Revenue—N W.P | Regs VIII of 1811 ; II of 1819. |
| 37 | Commercial Agents—N W. P . | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 38 | Internal duties- N W. P | Reg. IX of 1810. |
| 39 | Salt Revenue—N. W P | Reg. VI of 1804. |
| 40 | Excise Revenue—N W. P. | Reg X of 1813. |
| 41 | Opium Revenue—N. W. P | Reg. XIII of 1816. |
| 42 | (Land) Revenue N. W. P | |
| 43 | Stamp Revenue—N. W. P. | Regs. I of 1814 ; and XXIII of 1814. |
| 44 | Irrigation—N. W. P . | Reg. VI of 1806 ; Act XXVI of 1871. |
| 45 | Coinage—N. W P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 46 | Cazees—N W. P ..... .. .. .... | Act XI of 1864. |
| 47 | Land Revenue—N. W P | Reg. V of 1812 ; Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 48 | Salt Revenue—N W. P. | Reg X of 1819 |
| 49 | Civil Courts—Ben & N W. P | Regs XXIII of 1814 ; and XXIV of 1814. |
| 50 | Witnesses—Ben & N W. P | Acts X of 1861 ; and XVIII of 1862. |
| 51 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 52 | Minority C. C Ch. III. | Act XXXV of 1858. |
| 53 | Robbery—Ben. and N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 54 | Coinage—Ben. .. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| | **1804.** | |
| 1 | Army—Ben. & N. W. P | Acts XXIII of 1871 ; and XXIX of 1871. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Dhanna—Ben & N. W.P .. .... .. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts | Acts XVII of 1862 ; and VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Government Servants—Ben & N. W. P . | Regs. VIII of 1809 ; XXIII of 1814 ; XX of 1817. |
| 6 | Salt Revenue—N. W P | Reg. IX of 1810 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Salt Revenue—N W. P .... | Reg. IX of 1810 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Courts of Justice—N. W. P . | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 9 | Courts of Justice—N W. P | Act XVII of 1862 ; X of 1872. |
| 10 | Offences Against Government—Ben & N W. P | |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—N. W. P. | |
| | **1805.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Ben | Reg. XVIII of 1825 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Presumption—Ben & N W. P | Acts X of 1859 ; X of 1861 and VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Robbery Ben & N W P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Criminal Agents - Ben and N W P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Land Revenue—N W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Town duties—N W. P | Reg X of 1810. |
| 7 | Civil Service—N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862 ; and VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Regulations N. W. P | Regs X of 1813 ; XIV of 1814 XVI of 1814 ; Acts XIV of 1854 XVIII of 1855 ; XXIX of 1858 ; XXXV of 1858 ; XL of 1858 ; X of 1859 ; XXX of 1860 ; L of 1860 ; XVI of 1864 ; VIII of 1868 ; VI of 1871 ; and XXVI of 1871. |
| 9 | (Land) Revenue—N W P. | Act IV of 1846. |
| 10 | Civil Courts- Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg. XV of 1807. |
| 11 | Coinage - N W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 12 | (Land) Revenue - Ben. | Reg. XIII of 1807 ; Acts X of 1840 ; X of 1851 ; XV of 1864. |
| 13 | Police Ben | |
| 14 | (Civil) Courts—Ben | Acts. XXVIII of 1855 ; and X of 1861. |
| 15 | Law Officers - Ben N W. P . | Act X of 1861. |
| 16 | Criminal Courts—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 17 | Land Revenue Ben | Acts X. of 1859 ; XXIX of 1871. |
| 18 | Criminal Courts -Ben | Reg XIII of 1803 , Act VIII of 1868] |
| 19 | Nawab Nazim—Ben. | Act XXVII of 1874. |
| | **1806.** | |
| 1 | Courts of Justice - Ben. & N W.P. | Acts L of 1860 ; XVII of 1862 ; VIII of 1868. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Civil Procedure—Ben & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Coinage—N. W. P. | Reg II of 1824; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | Pilgrim Tax—Ben | Act X of 1840. |
| 5 | Pilgrim Tax—Ben | Act X of 1840. |
| 6 | Irrigation—N. W. P | Reg XI of 1829; Act XXXII of 1855. |
| 7 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. | Reg XIV of 1811. |
| 8 | Government Servants—Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg II of 1814; Act XXVI of 1839. |
| 9 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg X of 1819. |
| 10 | Government Servants—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XXVI of 1839; XXIX of 1871. |
| 11 | Army—Ben & N. W. P | Reg II of 1811; III of 1820; Act XVIII of 1885. |
| 12 | Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | Acts X of 1861; and XVII of 1862. |
| 13 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N.W.P. | Reg I of 1814. |
| 14 | (Civil) Courts—N. W. P | |
| 15 | European British Subjects—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts VIII of 1855; XVII of 1862. |
| 16 | Nawab Nazim—Ben | Act XXVII of 1854. |
| 17 | Mortgage C.C Ch. VIII | Act XXVIII of 1855. |
| 18 | Revenue (Tolls) Ben | Acts XXII of 1836; and V of 1864 (Ben.) |
| 19 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg IX of 1810. |
| 20 | Army—Ben. & N. W. P | Reg X of 1813. |
| 21 | Tehseeldars—N. W. P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 22 | Revenue Pensions—Ben | Act XXIII of 1871. |
| | **1807.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |
| 2 | Perjury—Ben. and N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P | Reg XX of 1814. |
| 4 | Coinage—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Opium Revenue—Ben. & N W P. | Reg XIII of 1816. |
| 6 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg XIX of 1814. |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Reg XIV of 1807. |
| 8 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N W P. | Reg I of 1814. |
| 9 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Acts II of 1856; and XVII of 1862. |
| 10 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Reg VI of 1808; IX of 1812; X of 1812; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 12 | Police—Ben. | Reg VI of 1810; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 13 | Coinage—Ben. & N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 14 | Police—N. W. P. | Regs VI of 1810; XVI of 1810; XX of 1817; Acts XVII of 1862; XXII of 1867; VIII of 1868; XXIX of 1871. |
| 15 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| | **1808.** | |
| 1 | Excise Revenue—Ben. & N W P. | Reg X of 1813. |
| 2 | Minority—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Excise Revenue—N. W. P | Reg X of 1813. |
| 4 | Canoongoes—N. W. P | |
| 5 | Land Revenue—N. W. P. | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 6 | Land Revenue—Ben | Reg. IV of 1810; Acts X of 1840; VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 8 | Robbery—Ben. & N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 9 | Gang Robbery—Ben. & N. W.P | Act IV of 1844. |
| 10 | Police Suprintendents—Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg. I of 1829; Acts XXIV of 1837; VIII of 1868. |
| 11 | Army—Ben. and N. W. P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 12 | Courts of Justice—Ben | Reg. III of 1816. |
| 13 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act x of 1861. |
| | **1809.** | |
| 1 | Land Revenue—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | Army—Ben and N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Army—Ben. and N W P | Act XXII of 1864; XXIX of 1871 |
| 4 | Pilgrim-Tax—Ben. | Act X of 1840. |
| 5 | Extradition—Ben and N W. P | Act I of 1849. |
| 6 | Opium Revenue—Ben & N W P | Reg XIII of 1816. |
| 7 | Stamp Revenue—Ben & N W P | Reg. I of 1814. |
| 8 | Government Servants—Ben. & N. W P | Regs. XXIII of 1814; XVII of 1816; Act XI of 1864. |
| 9 | Civil Courts—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Coinage—N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868. |

## 1810.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Law Officers—Ben. and N W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | Robbery—Ben. and N. W. P | Reg. XV of 1812. |
| 3 | Pauper Suits—Ben and N W. P | Reg. XXVIII of 1814. |
| 4 | Revenue Commissioner—Ben | Acts X of 1840; VIII of 1868 |
| 5 | Land Revenue—Ben & N. W. P | Reg. XIX of 1814. |
| 6 | Police—Ben. and N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862; X of 1872. |
| 7 | Revenue Tolls—Ben. | Act XVII of 1836. |
| 8 | Police Superintendents—Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 9 | Customs Revenue—Ben. and N W. P. | Acts XIV of 1836; VI of 1863 |
| 10 | Town duties—Ben and N. W. P | Act XIV of 1836. |
| 11 | Pilgrim Tax Ben. | Act X of 1840. |
| 12 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. and N W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 13 | Civil Courts—Ben and N. W P | Act X of 1861. |
| 14 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 15 | House Tax—Ben. and N. W. P | Reg. VII of 1812. |
| 16 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N. W I | Regs XVII of 1816; XX of 1817; Act XXI of 1837 XVI of 1843; X of 1872. |
| 17 | Salt Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P | Reg. XX of 1817; Act XIV of 1836; XIV of 1843 |
| 18 | Pilgrim Tax -N. W. P | Act X of 1840. |
| 19 | Endowments—Ben. & N W. P. | Reg. XVII of 1816, Act XX of 1863 |
| 20 | Army—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XXII of 1864 |

## 1811.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | House Breaking &c.—Ben. & N W P. | Acts XVII of 1862; X of 1872. |
| 2 | Army—Ben & N. W. P. | Act XXIII of 1871. |
| 3 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Regs VII of 1819; XV of 1825; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | House-Tax—Ben. & N. W P | Reg. VII of 1812. |
| 5 | Excise Revenue—Ben. & N. W. I | Reg. X 1813. |
| 6 | Sayer Revenue—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Police Ben. & N W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 8 | Land Revenue—N W. P. | Reg II of 1819. |
| 9 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. I | Act XIX of 1863. |
| 10 | Slaves—Ben. & N W. P | Acts XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868 |
| 11 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. I | Act XIX of 1863. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—Ben & N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 13 | Revenue Board—Ben. & N. W. I | Act XXIX of 1871 |
| 14 | Transportation—Ben. & N. W I | Act XVII of 1862 |

## 1812.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Regs XIV of 1813. XIV of 1815, V of 1820, Act XIV of 1836. |
| 2 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P | Regs XIV of 1813; V of 1819 Acts VIII of 1868, XVIII of 1870. |
| 3 | Police—Ben. & N. W. P | Regs XX of 1817; VII of 1829; Acts XVII of 1862, X of 1872. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Civil Procedure Ben & N. W P. | Act x of 1861. |
| 5 | (Land) Revenue—Ben & N W P. | Reg VII of 1830; Act x of 1850 |
| 6 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Reg VII of 1818. |
| 7 | House Tax—Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 8 | Saltpetre -Ben. and N. W. P | Reg IV of 1814. |
| 9 | Land Revenue—N. W P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 10 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 11 | Emigrants Ben. & N W P | |
| 12 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N W P | Reg I of 1814. |
| 13 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N. W P | Reg X of 1819. |
| 14 | Hire of Land—N. W P | Acts XVI of 1842; VIII of 1868; XXIX of 1871 |
| 15 | House Breaking—N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 16 | Execution of Decrees—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 17 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Reg XIV of 1813 |
| 18 | (Land) Revenue- Ben. & N W P | |
| 19 | Customs Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 20 | Registration—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XVI of 1864. |
| 21 | House-Breaking &c.—Ben. & N W. P. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 22 | Regulation Provinces—N W P | |

## 1813.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Land Revenue—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Government Servants—Ben. & N. W. I | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 3 | Reviews of Judgment—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg XXVI of 1814. |
| 4 | Tolls—Ben | Reg VIII of 1824. |
| 5 | Land Revenue- Ben. | Reg II of 1819 |
| 6 | Civil Procedure Ben & N. W.P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 7 | Courts of Justice—N. W. P | Reg VIII of 1831; Acts XVII of 1862, VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Extradition—Ben. & N. W P | Act I of 1849. |
| 9 | Transportation—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 10 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N W P | Act XXI of 1856. |
| 11 | Revenue Pensions -Ben and N. W. P. | Act XXIII of 1871 |
| 12 | Customs Revenue—Ben & N W I | Reg XV of 1825; Acts XIV of 1843; VIII of 1868. |
| 13 | Police—Ben. | Reg XXII of 1816. |
| 14 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 15 | Revenue Collectors—Ben. and N W. P. | Act VIII of 1865 |
| 16 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N W P | Reg I of 1814. |
| 17 | Government Servants—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act XXVI of 1839 |

## 1814.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N. W P | Reg X of 1829 |
| 2 | Government Servants -Ben. and N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Police -Ben. | Reg XXII of 1816 |
| 4 | Saltpetre Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1865. |
| 5 | Courts of Justice - Ben & N W I | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Act VI of 1863 |
| 7 | Coinage—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Police—Ben and N. W. P. | Acts XVII of 1862; & of 1870. |
| 9 | Police—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 10 | Stamp Revenue—Ben. & N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 11 | House Breaking—Ben & N.W.P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 12 | Army—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act VI of 1849 |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | Police—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 14 | Courts of Justice—Ben. | Reg VIII of 1832. |
| 15 | Punishments—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 16 | Police—N. W. P. | Reg XXII of 1816. |
| 17 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N.W.P. | Act XXI of 1856. |
| 18 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg XI of 1822. |
| 19 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XIX of 1863. |
| 20 | Civil Service—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 21 | Civil Service—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XXIX of 1871 |
| 22 | Salt Revenue—Ben | Reg X of 1819 ; Act VI of 1843. |
| 23 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Regs XIII of 1824 ; VII of 1829 ; V of 1831 ; Acts XXX of 1841 ; VI of 1843 ; I of 1846 ; XII of 1847 ; XXVI of 1852 ; XII of 1856 ; XVI of 1868. |
| 24 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 25 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg I of 1829 ; Acts II of 1843 ; X of 1861 ; VIII of 1868. |
| 26 | Civil Procedure—Ben. & N. W.P. | Acts I of 1846 ; XVIII of 1852 X of 1861 ; V of 1863 (Ben) ; XI of 1863. |
| 27 | Pleaders—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts I of 1846 ; XVIII of 1852 ; XX of 1853; X of 1861 ; XX of 1865. |
| 28 | Pauper Suits—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 29 | Ghatwali Tenure—Ben. | |

## 1815.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Land Revenue—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg XV of 1825 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Regulation Provinces—Ben. | Reg IX of 1817. |

## 1816.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Revenue Commissioners—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg III of 1822. |
| 2 | Canoogoes—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | Prisoners—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XVIII of 1844 ; and VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Canoongoes—Ben. | |
| 6 | Land Revenue—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Regulation Provinces—N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1853. |
| 8 | Legal Remembrancer—Ben | Reg XIII of 1829. |
| 9 | Revenue Commissioners—Ben. | |
| 10 | Saltpetre—Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg XV of 1825. |
| 11 | Tributary Estates—Ben. | |
| 12 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 13 | Opium Revenue—Ben. & N W P | Acts XXI of 1856 ; XIII of 1857. |
| 14 | Prisoners—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XVIII of 1844 ; XVII of 1862 ; II of 1864 (Ben.) VIII of 1868 ; XXVI of 1870. |
| 15 | Soldiers' Suits—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 16 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 17 | Police—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XVIII of 1844 ; XVII of 1862 ; II of 1864 (Ben) ; XXVI of 1870. |
| 18 | Allahabad Zillah—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 19 | Tolls—Ben. N. W. P. | Reg VI of 1819. |
| 20 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Reg VII of 1819. |
| 21 | Coinage—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 22 | Police—Ben. N. W. P. | Act XX of 1856. |

## 1817.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Revenue Commissioners—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg III of 1822. |
| 2 | Canoongoes—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Court Fees—Ben & N. W. P. | Act x of 1861. |
| 4 | Saharunpore Zillah—N. W P. | Reg. xxi of 1815; Act viii of 1868. |
| 5 | Hidden Treasure—Ben & N W P ... | Act viii of 1868. |
| 6 | Revenue Pensions—N W. P. | Act xxiii of 1871. |
| 7 | Police—Ben & N. W. P | Act xx of 1856. |
| 8 | Government Servants—Ben, & N. W. P. | Act xxvi of 1839. |
| 9 | Regulation Provinces—Ben ... | Act viii of 1868. |
| 10 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P. ... | Act x of 1838. |
| 11 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N W. P. | Reg ii of 1819. |
| 12 | Putwaries—Ben &. N. W P. .... ... | |
| 13 | Canoongoes—Ben ... | Act xxix of 1871. |
| 14 | Coinage—Ben. & N. W, P. | Acts viii of 1868; XXIII of 1870. |
| 15 | Salt Revenue—Ben .... | Act xvi of 1837, |
| 16 | Opium Revenue—Ben .. | Act xxix of 1871. |
| 17 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Acts iii of 1860, xvii of 1862. |
| 18 | Courts of Justice—Ben & N. W. P. . | Acts xi of 1864; xvi of 1868; xxix of 1871. |
| 19 | Civil Courts—Ben. . ....., | Reg v of 1831; Act i of 1846; x of 1859; x of 1861 |
| 20 | Police—Ben. & N. W. P | Reg vii of 1829; Acts xviii of 1835; x of 1859, viii of 1862 (Ben); xvii of 1862; vii of 1864. (Ben); vi of 1870 (Ben.); x of 1872 |
| 21 | Customs Revenue—Ben ..... | Reg xv of 1825; Act vi of 1863. |
| 22 | Civil Courts—Ben .. | Reg. v of 1818. |
| 23 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N W P. | Reg ii of 1819. |
| 24 | Revenue Board—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg. iii of 1822; Act xxix of 1871 |
| 25 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P . | Act viii of 1868. |
| 26 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P ..... | Act viii of 1868. |

## 1818.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canoongoes—Ben & N. W. P | Act xxix of 1871. |
| 2 | Bundlecund Zillah—N W P | Act viii of 1868. |
| 3 | (State) Prisoners—Ben. & N W P. | |
| 4 | (Saharunpore) Courts—N. W. P. | |
| 5 | Cuttack Courts—Ben | Reg i of 1829; Act viii of 1868 |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N W P | Act xvii of 1862. |
| 7 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Reg. ii of 1830. |
| 8 | Criminal Procedure—Ben. and N W. P. | Act xvii of 1862. |
| 9 | Land Revenue—N W. P .... | Act viii of 1868. |
| 10 | Land Revenue—Ben . .. .. | Act xi of 1859. |
| 11 | Opium Revenue—Ben & N. W.P | Act xxi of 1856. |
| 12 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N. W P | Act xvii of 1862. |
| 13 | Land Revenue—Ben . ..... | Act viii of 1868. |
| 14 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P | Regs. v of 1819; vii of 1833; Act xxiii of 1870 |

## 1819.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Revenue Officers- Ben. & N W P. | |
| 2 | (Land) Revenue.—Ben & N W P .. | Reg. ix of 1825. |
| 3 | Crimmal Procedure—Ben. & N W. P | Act xvii of 1862. |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Ben. and N. W P. | Act xliv of 1850. |
| 5 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P .. | Act xxiii of 1870. |
| 6 | Revenue (Tolls)—Ben. and N W P | Act i of 1866 (Ben) |
| 7 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Act xvii of 1862. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | Putnee Tenures—Ben. & N W. P. | Acts XXV of 1850 ; X of 1850 ; VIII of 1865 (Ben ) |
| 9 | Special Appeals—Ben. & N W P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 10 | (Salt) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts IX of 1835; XXIX of 1838; XVI of 1848 , VII of 1864 (Ben'. |
| 11 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P ... | Reg. VII of 1833 : Act VIII of 1868 |
| | **1820.** | |
| 1 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | |
| 2 | Extradition—Cr. P. C..... | Reg. XVIII of 1825. |
| 3 | Army—Ben. and N. W. P.... | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 4 | Courts of Justice—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | (Customs) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg. XV of 1825 ; Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Coinage—N. W. P..... ..... . | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Dharna—Ben. and N. W. P ..... . | Act XVII of 1862. |
| | **1821.** | |
| 1 | Land Revenue—N. W. P . . . . | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Acts X of 1859 ; X of 1861. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Acts XX of 1856 ; XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Revenue Collectors—Ben. and N. W. P. | |
| 5 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P..... | Act VIII of 1868. |
| | **1822.** | |
| 1 | Affrays—Ben. and N. W. P... . | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | Revenue Collectors—Ben. and N W. P | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 3 | Revenue Boards—Ben and N. W. P. | Reg. I of 1829. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Robbery—Ben. and N. W. P . . | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Minority—C. C. Ch. III . | Acts XXXV of 1858 ; IV of 1870 (Ben). |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Regs. IX of 1824 ; IX of 1833 ; Acts VIII of 1835 , XXV of 1837 XIII of 1848 ; X of 1859 ; XX of 1865. |
| 8 | Criminal Procedure—Ben. and N W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 9 | Extradition—Ben. & N. W. P | Act I of 1849. |
| 10 | Regulation Provinces—Ben | |
| 11 | (Land) Revenue—Ben and N. W. P. | Act XII of 1841. |
| | **1823.** | |
| 1 | Land Revenue—N. W. P..... | Acts III of 1835 ; VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Affrays—Ben. and N. W. P. .. .. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Printing Presses—Ben. & N W P | Act XI of 1835. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W I | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Customs Revenue—Ben & N W P | Reg XV of 1825 ; Act VIII of 1868 |
| 6 | Indigo Planters—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts X of 1836 ; VII of 1870. |
| 7 | Civil Service—Ben. and N W. P. | |
| | **1824.** | |
| 1 | Land Acquisition—Ben & N W P | Acts VI of 1857 ; VIII of 1868. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |
| 4 | Registration—Ben. and N. W. P | Acts X of 1838; XVI of 1864. |
| 5 | Indigo Planters—Ben. and N. W. P. | |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N W P. | Acts XXI of 1856, XIII of 1857 |
| 8 | Revenue (Tolls) Ben | Act V of 1864 (Ben). |
| 9 | (Land) Revenue—N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Pardons—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 11 | Courts of Justice—Ben. and N W. P. | Acts X of 1861; XXIX of 1871. |
| 12 | Land Revenue—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg VII of 1830. |
| 13 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W. P | Act X of 1861. |
| 14 | Rent Suits—Ben and N. W. P | Act X of 1859. |
| 15 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N W P. | Act IV of 1840. |
| 16 | Stamp Revenue—Ben, & N W P. | Reg X of 1829. |

## 1825.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Courts of Justice—Ben & N. W P | Acts X of 1861; XVII of 1862 |
| 2 | Civil Procedure—Ben. & N. W P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N W P | Reg XVI of 1825. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N. W P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Army—Ben. and N. W. P | |
| 7 | Execution of decrees—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 8 | Government Servants—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XXVI of 1839; XXIX of 1871. |
| 9 | (Land) Revenue—Ben & N W. P. | Act XX of 1865. |
| 10 | Commercial Residents—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 11 | Accession—C. C. Ch. VII. | Act IX of 1847. |
| 12 | Contempts of Court—Ben. and N. W P. | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 13 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. &N. W. P. | |
| 14 | (Land) Revenue—Ben & N W. P. | |
| 15 | Customs Revenue—Ben. | Acts XIV of 1836; VI of 1863 |
| 16 | Criminal Courts—Ben and N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 17 | Circuit Courts—Ben. & N. W. P. | Reg I of 1829. |
| 18 | Chinsurah Settlement—Ben. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 19 | Nawab Nazim—Ben. | Act XXVII of 1854 |
| 20 | Army—Ben. & N. W. P. | Act XI of 1841. |
| 21 | Dehra Doon—N. W. P. | Reg V of 1829 |

## 1826.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Courts of Justice—Ben. and N W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Land Revenue—N. W P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Prisoners—Ben and N. W. P | Acts II of 1864 (Ben); XXVI of 1870. |
| 4 | Land Revenue—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 5 | Agra Zillah—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Futtehpore Zillah—N.W.P | |
| 7 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Abkari Revenue—Ben. & N.W P. | Act XXI of 1856. |
| 9 | Customs Revenue—Ben. & N W I | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 10 | Salt Revenue—Ben | Acts XVI of 1848; VII of 1864 (Ben) |
| 11 | Law Officers—Ben. and N. W. P | Acts V of 1845; I of 1846; XI of 1864 |
| 12 | Stamp Revenue—C | Acts XVIII of 1856, XXXVI of 1860 |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1827.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Ben . .... ... | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N W. P | Act XI of 1864. |
| 4 | Civil Courts—Ben and N. W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 5 | Revenue Collectors—Ben N. W. P. | |
| | **1828.** | |
| 1 | Transportation—Ben. & N. W.P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. and N W P. | |
| 4 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Reg IX of 1833. |
| 5 | Military Courts—Ben & N W.P. | Act XI of 1841. |
| 6 | Affrays—Ben and N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—N. W P. | |
| 8 | Criminal Courts Ben & N W.P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 9 | Pauper Suits—Ben. N. W. P . | Act XXIX of 1871. |
| | **1829.** | |
| 1 | Revenue Commissioners—Ben and N W P. | Regs I of 1830; X of 1831 ; III of 1835 , Act XXIV of 1837. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Ben. & N.W.P | Act IV of 1840. |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Ben. and N.W. P | Acts XI of 1864; VIII of 1868 , XXIX of 1871 |
| 4 | (Land) Revenue—Ben and N W. P | Reg XVIII of 1829 |
| 5 | Dehra Doon—N. W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 7 | Courts of Justice—Ben. and N. W. P | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 8 | Affrays—Ben & N. W. P. | |
| 9 | Commercial Residents—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Stamp Revenue—Ben and N. W. P. | Acts XLI of 1858; XXXVI of 1860 |
| 11 | Irrigation—Ben. & N. W. P | Act XXXII of 1855. |
| 12 | Contempts of Court—Ben. and N W. P. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 13 | Legal Remembrancer—Ben | Acts X of 1861 ; VIII of 1868 |
| 14 | Appeals—Ben. and N W. P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 15 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Reg VI of 1833 ; Act VI of 1867 |
| 16 | Salt Revenue—N. W. P. | Act XIV of 1843. |
| 17 | Suttee—Ben & N. W. P .... | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 18 | Land Revenue—Ben. and N.W.P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| | **1830.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Ben | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Ben .. ... .. | Act XLIX of 1871 |
| 3 | Customs Revenue—Ben .. ... | Act VI of 1863. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Ben. and N. W P | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Indigo Planters—Ben. & N. W. P | Act XVI of 1835; III of 1837 . VIII of 1868 |
| 6 | Prisoners—Ben. and N. W P. | Act X of 1861. |
| 7 | Land Revenue—Ben. and N.W P. | Act XII of 1841. |
| 8 | Criminal Procedure—Ben & N W P | Act XVII of 1862. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1831.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N.W.P. | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Coinage—Ben. and N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 4 | Repealing Regulation—Straits. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Ben & N W. P. | Reg II of 1833, Acts XXV of 1837, I of 1846, XXVI of 1852; X of 1861; XVI of 1868. |
| 6 | [Sudder] Court—N. W. P. | Acts XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868. |
| 7 | Criminal Courts—Ben & N. W P. | Acts XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Rent Suits—Ben and N. W. P. | Act X of 1859. |
| 9 | Sudder Courts—Ben. & N. W. P | Acts I of 1846; XIX of 1848, X of 1861, XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868. |
| 10 | Revenue Board—N. W P | |
| 11 | Police—Ben. & N. W P | Act XVI of 1854 |
| | **1832.** | |
| 1 | Regulation Provinces—N. W P. | Act IX of 1852. |
| 2 | Police—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XX of 1856, XVII of 1862, VIII of 1868. |
| 3 | Slaves—Ben and N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862, VIII of 1868. |
| 4 | (Salt) Revenue—Ben & N W. P | Act VII of 1864 (Ben). |
| 5 | Government—Panj & N. W. P | Act XXXVIII of 1858. |
| 6 | Courts of Justice—Ben. & N. W P. | Acts III of 1860; XVII of 1862, VIII of 1868 |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W P | Acts I of 1846; X of 1861, V of 1863 (Ben), XI of 1863, XVI of 1864, VIII of 1868, XVI of 1868, VI of 1871. |
| 8 | Courts of Justice—Ben | Act VIII of 1868. |
| | **1833.** | |
| 1 | Revenue Board—N. W P | |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Ben. and N. W P. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 3 | (Customs) Revenue—Straits | Act XXII of 1855. |
| 4 | Prisoners—Ben. and N W. P | Act XXVI of 1870. |
| 5 | Dacca Zillah—Ben | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 6 | Customs Revenue—Ben | Act VI of 1863 |
| 7 | Coinage—Ben and N W. P | Act VIII of 1868. |
| 8 | Civil Courts—Ben and N. W. P. | Act VI of 1871. |
| 9 | (Land) Revenue—Ben. and N. W. P. | Acts XIII of 1848; X of 1859 |
| 10 | Abkari Revenue—Straits | Act XIV of 1851 |
| 11 | Pawnbrokers—Straits | Act XL of 1850. |
| 12 | Pleaders—Ben. and N. W. P. | Act I of 1846. |
| 13 | (Civil) Courts—Ben. | Act XX of 1854 |
| | **1834.** | |
| 1 | Municipality—C. | Act VIII of 1868 |
| 2 | Prisoners—Ben. and N. W. P | Acts XVII of 1862, II of 1864 (Ben), XXVI of 1870. |

# BENGAL ACTS

| Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| **1862** | |
| 1 Shipping—Ben | |
| 2 (Small Cause) Courts—Ben | |
| 3 (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 4 Prisons—Ben | Act V of 1865 (Ben ) |
| 5 Shipping—C | |
| 6 Hire of Land—C C Ch VIII | Acts VIII of 1869 (Ben) , VII of 1870 |
| 7 [Land] Revenue—Ben | |
| 8 Post Office- Ben | |
| 9 Registration—Ben | Act II of 1865 (Ben ) |
| **1863** | |
| 1 Revenue (Port Dues)—Ben. | |
| 2 Nuisances—C | |
| 3 Emigration—Ben | Act II of 1870 (Ben ) |
| 4 Regulation Provinces—Ben | |
| 5 Civil Courts—Ben | |
| 6 Municipality—C | Acts VI of 1866 (Ben) , IX of 1867 (Ben) , I of 1870 (Ben ) |
| **1864.** | |
| 1 Hackney Carriages—C | Act V of 1866 (Ben ) |
| 2 Prisons—Ben | Act V of 1865 (Ben ) |
| 3 Municipalities—Ben | Act VI of 1867 (Ben ) |
| 4 Government—Ben | |
| 5 Revenue (Tolls)—Ben | |
| 6 Steam Boilers—C | |
| 7 (Salt) Revenue—Ben | |
| **1865** | |
| 1 [Criminal] Courts—Ben | |
| 2 Registration—Ben | |
| 3 Shipping—Ben | |
| 4 Inoculation—Ben | |
| 5 Prisons—Ben | Act II of 1870 (Ben ) |
| 6 Emigration—Ben, | |
| 7 Slaughter Houses—C | |
| 8 Hire of Land—C, C, Ch VIII | |
| 9 Municipality—C | |
| **1866.** | |
| 1 Revenue (Tolls)—Ben | Acts II of 1867 (Ben) , I of 1869 (Ben ) |
| 2 Police—C | |
| 3 Government—Ben | Acts II of 1867 (Ben) , I of 1869 Ben) |
| 4 Police—C | |
| 5 Hackney Carriages—C | Act IX of 1867 (Ben) , II of 1872 (Ben) |
| 6 Municipality—C | |
| 7 Land Acquisition—Ben | |
| 8 Police—C, | |
| 9 Escapes from Custody—Ben | |
| 10 Shipping—C | Acts IV of 1869 (Ben) , V of 1870 (Ben) |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| | **1867.** | |
| 1 | Municipality—C | |
| 2 | Gambling—Ben | |
| 3 | Shipping—Ben | |
| 4 | Hire of Land—C C Ch. VIII | Act VIII of 1869 (Ben |
| 5 | Interpretation of Benga Acts—Ben | |
| 6 | Police—Ben | Act VI of 1868 (Ben) |
| 7 | Municipalities—Ben | |
| 8 | Irrigation—Ben | Act VI of 1869 (Ben) |
| 9 | Municipality - C | Act I of 1870 (Ben) |
| 10 | (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 11 | Municipality—C | |
| | **1868.** | |
| 1 | Shipping—Ben | |
| 2 | Municipalities—Ben | |
| 3 | (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 4 | Accession—C C. Ch VII | |
| 6 | Municipality—C | |
| 7 | (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 8 | Police—C | |
| | **1869.** | |
| 1 | Cruelty to Animals—Ben | |
| 2 | (Cho.a Nagpore) Tenures—Ben. | Act VII of 1870 |
| 3 | Police—Ben | |
| 4 | Shipping—C | Act V of 1870 (Ben) |
| 5 | [Criminal] Courts—Ben | |
| 6 | Irrigation—Ben | |
| 7 | Police—Ben | |
| 8 | Hire of Land—C C Ch VIII | Act VII of 1870 |
| | **1870.** | |
| 1 | Municipality—C. | |
| 2 | Emigration—Ben | |
| 3 | [Civil] Courts—Ben | |
| 4 | Minority—C C Ch III | |
| 5 | Shipping—C | |
| 6 | Police—Ben | Act I of 1871 (Ben) |
| 7 | (Dacca) Municipality—Ben | |
| | **1871.** | |
| 1 | Police—Ben | |
| 2 | (Land) Revenue—Ben | |
| 3 | Shipping—Ben | |
| 4 | Municipalities—Ben | |
| 5 | Hooghly and Burdwan Drainage—Ben | |
| 6 | Municipality -C | |
| 7 | Shipping—C | |
| 8 | Municipality—C | |
| 9 | Bridge—C | |
| 10 | Revenue (Road Cess)—Ben | |
| 11 | Census—Ben. | |
| | **1872.** | |
| 1 | Municipality—C | |
| 2 | Municipality—C | |

# MADRAS REGULATIONS.

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| | **1802.** | |
| 1 | Regulations—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 2 | (Civil) Courts—Mad | Regs XV of 1816, I of 1821, Acts X of 1861, II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 3 | Sources of the law—C C, Ch 1<br>(Civil) Courts—Mad | Regs IV of 1809, XV of 1816, V of 1829, X of 1831, Acts V of 1867 (Mad), XVII of 1862; II of 1866 (Mad); VII of 1870. |
| 4 | Civil Courts - Mad | Regs XV of 1816, IV of 1828, V of 1828, Acts X of 1861, XVII of 1862. |
| 5 | Sources of the Law—C C. Ch. I | Regs III of 1816, XV of 1816 VIII of 1818, V of 1828, Acts XV of 1835; VII of 1843, X of 1861, II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Regs IV of 1809, IX of 1816 |
| 7 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Regs I of 1825, IV of 1828 Acts II of 1849, VIII of 1856 XVII of 1862. |
| 8 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Regs I of 1825; V of 1828; Acts XVII of 1862 V of 1867 (Mad), II of 1869 (Mad, |
| 9 | Regulations—Mad. | Reg VIII of 1819. |
| 10 | Pleaders—Mad | Reg XIV of 1816 |
| 11 | Law Officers—Mad | Acts XVII of 1862, XI of 1864 |
| 12 | (Civil) Courts—Mad | Reg IX of 1816; VII of 1822, Acts XVII of 1862, II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 13 | Courts Records—Mad. | Regs XV of 1816, VII of 1822 IX of 1828, Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 14 | Pauper Suits—Mad | Reg VII of 1818. |
| 15 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 16 | Civil Courts—Mad | Reg VI of 1816. |
| 17 | Registration—Mad | Act XVI of 1864 |
| 18 | European British Subjects - Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 19 | Civil Service—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 20 | Salt Offences—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 21 | Arbitration—Mad | Act X of 1861. |
| 22 | Courts of Justice -Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 23 | Revenue Records—Mad. | Reg VII of 1822, Act II of 1869 |
| 24 | Courts of Justice -Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 25 | [Land] Revenue—Mad | Reg IV of 1822, Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 26 | [Land] Revenue—Mad | Regs I of 1819, IV of 1822, Acts X of 1861, II of 1864 [Mad] |
| 27 | Land Revenue—Mad .... | Acts XXXIX of 1858; II of 1864 [Mad]. |
| 28 | Hire of Land—Mad | Regs VI of 1816, IV of 1822, Acts VII of 1830, II of 1864 [Mad], VIII of 1865 [Mad]. |
| 29 | Kurnums—Mad ..... .... | Reg II of 1806. |
| 30 | Hire of Land—Mad ..... ..... | Reg IV of 1822; Act VIII of 1865 [Mad]. |
| 31 | Land Revenue—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad] |
| 32 | Hire of Land—Mad. | Reg V of 1822. |
| 33 | Revenue Collectors—Mad | Reg IX of 1822. |
| 34 | Loans—Mad | Acts XXVIII of 1855; II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 35 | Police—Mad .... .... | Reg XI of 1816 |
| 36 | Civil Courts—Mad .. .. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| | **1803.** | |
| 1 | Revenue Board—Mad | Regs II of 1806; V of 1828, III of 1830, IV of 1832 Acts II of 1864 [Mad], II of 1869 [Mad], XXIII of 1871 |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Revenue Collectors—Mad | Regs II of 1806, VII of 1822; IV of 1832, Acts II of 1864 [Mad], VI of 1865 [Mad], XXIII of 1871. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Mad .. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 4 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Reg IV of 1804 |
| 5 | Civil Courts Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 6 | Civil Courts—Mad .. | Reg. X of 1808. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Mad . ... | Reg XI of 1808. |
| 8 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 9 | (Customs) Revenue—Mad. | Regs XV of 1808 II of 1812; IV of 1812; Act VI of 1844 |
| 10 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Regs. XV of 1808, II of 1832, Acts VI of 1844, II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 11 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Regs II of 1812; IV of 1812; Act VI of 1844. |
| 12 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg. I of 1812. |
| 13 | No regulation of this number was passed | |
| 14 | Civil Courts—Mad ... | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 15 | Robbery—Mad ... | Reg VI of 1822, Acts VIII of 1850, XVII of 1862. |
| 16 | Customs Revenue—Mad .. .. | Reg II of 1812. |
| | **1804.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Mad ... | Reg III of 1813. |
| 2 | Revenue Collectors—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 4 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 5 | Minority—C. C Ch. III | Reg. X of 1831; Acts XXXV of 1858; II of 1864 [Mad], II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| | **1805.** | |
| 1 | [Salt] Revenue—Mad ..... | Regs II of 1807; II of 1818, V of 1831; Acts VI of 1844, II of 1869 [Mad], VI of 1871 [Mad]. |
| | **1806.** | |
| 1 | Commercial Agents—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 2 | Revenue Collectors—Mad | Acts VIII of 1865 [Mad]; II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 3 | Hyder Ali—Mad .. | Reg XVI of 1808. |
| 4 | Courts of Justice—Mad . .... | Reg IX of 1828: Act X of 1861; II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Mad .. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 6 | Courts of Justice—Mad ..... | Reg. III of 1816. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Mad .. . ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1807.** | |
| 1 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 2 | (Salt) Revenue—Mad | Reg V of 1831, Act VI of 1871 [Mad]. |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Mad ... | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| | **1808.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad ... | Reg. IX of 1816. |
| 2 | Regulation Provinces—Mad. | Reg. IX of 1827; Act II of 1869 [Mad.] |
| 3 | Government Servants—Mad | Reg VII of 1822, Act XI of 1864. |
| 4 | Stamp Revenue—Mad ... | Regs. XIII of 1816, II of 1817. |
| 5 | Stamp Revenue—Mad . | Regs VI of 1816, XIII of 1816, II of 1817. |
| 6 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 7 | Offences Against Government—Mad. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 8 | Stamp Revenue—Mad ..... | Regs XIII of 1816, II of 1817. |
| 9 | Civil Courts—Mad .. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 10 | Civil Courts—Mad .. ..... . | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 11 | Civil Courts—Mad . .. . .. | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—Mad . .... ..... | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 14 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Act VI of 1844. |
| 15 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Regs. I of 1812; II of 1812; Act VI of 1844; II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 16 | Hyder Ali—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 17 | Stamp Revenue—Mad | Regs. XIII of 1816; II of 1817. |
| | **1809.** | |
| 1 | Government Servants—Mad | Reg VII of 1822. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 3 | Government Servants—Mad | Act XIII of 1843. |
| 4 | European British subjects—Mad. | Acts XXII of 1854; VIII 1855; II of 1869 [Mad.]; |
| 5 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg II of 1812. |
| 6 | Army—Mad. | Reg VII of 1832. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Mad | Regs VI of 1816; VIII of 1816; XIII of 1816; XIV of 1816; XV of 1816; II of 1817; VII of 1818; Acts X of 1855; X of 1861. |
| 8 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 9 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 10 | Civil Courts—Mad | Reg VIII of 1816. |
| 11 | Extradition—Mad. | Reg II of 1829. |
| 12 | Civil Courts—Mad | Acts X of 1855; X of 1861. |
| 13 | Criminal Courts Mad | Act IX of 1816. |
| 14 | Inland duties—Mad | Reg V of 1821. |
| | **1810.** | |
| 1 | Perjury—Mad. | Reg IX of 1816; Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | Government Servants—Mad | Act XIII of 1843. |
| 3 | Army—Mad. | Reg VII of 1832. |
| | **1811.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Reg III of 1816; Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | Civil Procedure—Mad | Reg VI of 1816; Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Commercial Agents—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Civil Courts—Mad | Reg IX of 1816. |
| 5 | Government Servants—Mad | Reg VII of 1822. |
| 6 | Perjury—Mad. | Reg IX of 1816; Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | Tobacco Revenue—Mad | Reg V of 1831; Act IV of 1853. |
| 8 | Tobacco Revenue—Mad | Reg V of 1831; Act IV of 1853. |
| | **1812.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg V of 1821; Acts VI of 1844; II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg II of 1826; Acts VI of 1844; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 3 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg VI of 1844; Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg VI of 1819; Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Mad | Reg IV of 1817. |
| 6 | Excise Revenue—Mad | Acts VI of 1844; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1813.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Acts VI of 1844; XIX of 1852. |
| 2 | Stamp Revenue—Mad | Regs XIII of 1816 II of 1817. |
| | **1814.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Mad | Reg V of 1818. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1816.** | |
| 1 | Revenue(Police Tax)—Mad | Act XVIII of 1861. |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Act VI of 1844 |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | (Village) Courts - Mad | Reg IX of 1828; Acts XXVIII of 1855; II of 1869 (Mad); VII of 1870. |
| 5 | (Village) Courts—Mad | Reg IX of 1828; Acts XXVIII of 1855; VII of 1870. |
| 6 | (District Moonsiffs) Courts —Mad. | Regs. V of 1825; II of 1828; IX of 1828; IV of 1832; II of 1834; Acts V of 1835; XXIX of 1841; I of 1846; XVII of 1846; XIX of 1855; XXVIII of 1855; X of 1861; IV of 1868 (Mad); V of 1867 (Mad); II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 7 | (District Moonsiffs) Courts —Mad. | Reg. IX of 1828; Acts V of 1835; XXVIII of 1855; VII of 1870. |
| 8 | Law Officers—Mad | Reg. IX of 1828; Acts VII of 1843; X of 1861; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 9 | [Criminal] Courts—Mad. | Regs. IV of 1821; IX of 1828; Acts XXIV of 1859; XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad) X of 1872. |
| 10 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Reg. IX of 1828; Acts XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 11 | Police—Mad. | Regs. IX of 1818; IX of 1828; VI of 1831; Acts III of 1857; XXIV of 1859; XVII of 1862; XXXVI of 1867. |
| 12 | [Civil] Courts—Mad | Acts II of 1869 (Mad); VII of 1870. |
| 13 | Stamp Revenue—Mad | Regs. II of 1817; VI of 1817 VIII of 1818; II of 1825; V of 1831; Act XXXVI of 1860. |
| 14 | Pleaders—Mad | Reg. II of 1817; IX of 1828; Acts I of 1846; X of 1861 II of 1867 (Mad); II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 15 | Civil Procedure—Mad | Reg. II of 1817; Acts I of 1846; X of 1861; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1817.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Reg. VI of 1819. |
| 2 | Stamp Revenue—Mad | Reg. II of 1825; Act II of 1869 [mad]. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Acts XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 5 | Pleaders—Mad | Act XXVII of 1836. |
| 6 | Stamp Revenue—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 7 | Endowments—Mad | Act XX of 1863. |
| 8 | Army—Mad | Act X of 1861. |
| | **1818.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Acts VI of 1844; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 3 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Act VI of 1844. |
| 4 | Income Tax—Mad | Act XVIII of 1861. |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Government Servants—Mad | Act XIII of 1843. |
| 7 | Pauper Suits—Mad. | Act X of 1861. |
| 8 | Privy Council—C. P. C | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 9 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1819.** | |
| 1 | (Land) Revenue—Mad. | |
| 2 | (State) Prisoners—Mad | |
| 3 | Extortion—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Act VI of 1844. |
| 5 | Government Servants—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 6 | Customs Revenue—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 7 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Act VI of 1844. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | Repealing Regulation—Mad ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1820.** | |
| 1 | Abkari Revenue—Mad ..... | Acts XXXII of 1845; III of 1864 (Mad). |
| 2 | European British Subjects—Mad. ..... | |
| 3 | Tobacco Revenue—Mad. ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1821.** | |
| 1 | Courts of Justice—Mad..... | Acts VI of 1844; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | (Civil) Courts—Mad..... | Reg II of 1834; Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 3 | Opium Revenue—Mad. ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Police—Mad. ..... | Acts XII of 1864; XXIV of 1859; XVII of 1862 |
| 5 | Inland Duties—Mad..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Army—Mad ..... | Reg VII of 1832. |
| | **1822.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad ..... | Reg I of 1825. |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Mad..... | Acts II of 1849; XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Pauper Suits—Mad. ..... | Act X of 1861. |
| 4 | Hire of land—C.C.Ch. VIII. | |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Mad ..... | Acts II of 1864 (Mad); VIII of 1865 (Mad). |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Mad ..... | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | Government Servants—Mad. ..... | Acts XI of 1864; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 8 | Government Servants—Mad. ..... | Act XIII of 1843. |
| 9 | Revenue Collectors—Mad. | Regs III of 1823; VII of 1828; III of 1832; Acts XXXVI of 1837; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1823.** | |
| 1 | Army—Mad ..... | Act X of 1861. |
| 2 | Appeals—Mad..... | Act X of 1861. |
| 3 | Revenue Collectors—Mad ..... | Reg VII of 1828; Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1824.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Procedure—Mad. ..... | Act XVII of 1862. |
| | **1825.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad ..... | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 2 | (Stamp) Revenue—Mad... | Acts XXVIII of 1855 II of 1869; (Mad); VII of 1870. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—mad. ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Pauper Suits—mad..... | Act X of 1861. |
| 5 | Civil Courts—mad. ..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| | **1826.** | |
| 1 | Hire of land—mad..... | Act VIII of 1865 (Mad). |
| 2 | Slaves—mad..... | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 3 | Perjury—mad. ..... | Act XVII of 1862. |
| | **1827.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—mad. ..... | Reg IV of 1832; Acts I of 1846; X of 1861; V of 1867 (Mad) II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—mad ..... | Acts XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad); X of 1872. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Criminal Courts—mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Army—mad. | Reg VII of 1832. |
| 5 | Army—mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Counterfeiting—mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | (Civil) Courts—Mad. | Reg IV of 1832; Acts VII of 1843; I of 1846; X of 1861; V of 1867 (Mad); II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 8 | (Criminal) Courts—Mad. | Acts XXXIV of 1837; XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad) X of 1872. |
| 9 | Regulation Provinces—mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 10 | Juries—mad | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 11 | Appeals—mad. | Act X of 1861. |

## 1828.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Army—mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | [District Moonsiffs] Courts—Mad. | Reg II of 1834; Act V of 1867 (Mad). |
| 3 | Law Officers—mad | Act XI of 1864. |
| 4 | Civil Courts—mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 5 | Government Servants—mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Appeals—mad. | Acts I of 1846; X of 1861. |
| 7 | Revenue Collectors—Mad. | Acts XXXVI of 1837; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 8 | Whipping—mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 9 | Courts of Justice—mad. | Acts X of 1861; XVII of 1862. |

## 1829.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Civil Courts—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | Extradition—mad. | Act I of 1849. |
| 3 | Army—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 4 | Land Revenue—mad. | Act XII of 1835. |
| 5 | Inheritance—C. C. Ch. V. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 7 | Inland Duties—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 8 | Perjury—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |

## 1830.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Suttee—Mad. | |
| 2 | Whipping—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Land Revenue—Mad. | Act II of 1864 (Mad). |
| 4 | Land Revenue—Mad. | Act XII of 1835. |

## 1831.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Iron Works—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 4 | Revenue Pensions—Mad. | Acts XXXI of 1836; XXIII of 1838; IV of 1862 (Mad); XXIII of 1871. |
| 5 | (Salt & Tobacco) Revenue—Mad. | Acts XVII of 1840; IV of 1858; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 6 | Hereditary Officers—Mad. | Acts XXIV of 1859; IV of 1866 (Mad). |
| 7 | (Customs) Revenue—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 8 | Courts of Justice—Mad. | Acts X of 1861; XVII of 1862; II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 9 | Tobacco Revenue—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad). |
| 10 | Minority—C. C Ch. III | Act XXXV of 1858. |
| 11 | Registration—Mad. | Act XVI of 1864. |

## 1832.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | False Claims—Mad. | Act X of 1861. |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Mad. | Act II of 1869 (Mad.) |

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Revenue Collectors—Mad | |
| 4 | Government Servants—Mad | Acts I of 1846, II of 1860 (Mad) |
| 5 | Mohturfa Tax—Mad | Act XVIII of 1861 |
| 6 | Land Revenue—Mad | Act II of 1864 (Mad) |
| 7 | Army—Mad | Act I of 1866 (Mad), II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 8 | Police—Mad | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 9 | False Complaints—Mad | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 10 | Prisoners—Mad | Acts VIII of 1856, V of 1869 (Mad). |
| 11 | Hidden Treasure—Mad | |
| 12 | Extradition—Mad | Act I of 1849 |
| 13 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Acts VII of 1843, XVII of 1862 |
| 14 | Army—Mad | |

## 1833.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Prisoners—Mad | Act V of 1869 (Mad) |
| 2 | Whipping—Mad. | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 3 | Courts of Justice—Mad | Acts XVII of 1862, II of 1869 (Mad) |
| 4 | Carnatic Fund Commission—Mad | Act II of 1869 (Mad) |

## 1834.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Treason—Mad | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Mad | Acts XVII of 1848, II of 1869 (Mad |

# MADRAS ACTS.

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|

## 1862.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Port Dues—Mad | Act VII of 1867 (Mad) |
| 2 | Shipping—Mad | |
| 3 | Police M | |
| 4 | Revenue Pensions—Mad | |
| 5 | Bank of Madras—Mad | Act VI of 1866 (Mad) |

## 1863.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Mad | Act IV of 1867 (Mad). |
| 2 | Shipping—Mad | Act I of 1864 (Mad) |
| 3 | [Criminal] Courts—Mad | |
| 4 | (Small Cause) Courts—Mad | |
| 5 | Port Dues—M | |
| 6 | Education—Mad | Acts III of 1871 (Mad), IV of 1871 [Mad]. |

| Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| **1864.** | |
| 1 Shipping—Mad | |
| 2 (Land) Revenue—Mad | |
| 3 (Abkari) Revenue—Mad | |
| 4 Revenue (Village Service Fees)—Mad | |
| **1865.** | |
| 1 [Civil] Courts—Mad | |
| 2 Courts of Justice—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad] |
| 3 (Criminal) Courts—Mad | |
| 4 Army—Mad | Act I of 1866 [Mad] |
| 5 Police—Mad | |
| 6 Government Servants—Mad | |
| 7 Revenue (Irrigation Cess)—Mad | |
| 8 Hire of land—C C Ch VIII | Acts VII of 1870, II of 1871 [Mad] |
| 9 Municipality—M | Act IX of 1867 [Mad] |
| 10 Municipalities—Mad | Act III of 1871 [Mad] |
| **1866.** | |
| 1 Army—Mad | |
| 2 Cattle Disease—Mad | |
| 3 Revenue (Road Cess)—Mad | Acts III of 1871 [Mad], IV of 1871 [Mad] |
| 4 Hereditary Officers—Mad | |
| 5 Emigration—Mad | |
| 6 Bank of Madras—Mad | Act I of 1871 [Mad] |
| **1867.** | |
| 1 Interpretation of Madras Acts—Mad | |
| 2 Pleaders Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 3 Prince Azeem Jah—Mad | |
| 4 Criminal Courts—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad]. |
| 5 Law Officers—Mad | Act II of 1869 [Mad] |
| 6 (Land) Revenue—M | |
| 7 Port dues—Mad | |
| 8 Police—M | Act V of 1869 [Mad] |
| 9 Municipality—M | Act V of 1871 [Mad] |
| **1868.** | |
| 1 (Neilgherry) Courts—Mad | |
| 2 Revenue (Tolls)—Mad | |
| **1869.** | |
| 1 Municipalities—Mad | |
| 2 Repealing Act—Mad | |
| 3 Revenue Officers—Mad | |
| 4 Boats & Catamarans—M | |
| 5 Prisons—Mad | |
| 6 Madras Equitable Association society—M | |
| 7 Moplahs Outrages—Mad | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 8 Hereditary Officers—Mad... | |
| **1870.** | |
| 1 Revenue (Tolls)—Mad. ..... | |
| **1871.** | |
| 1 Bank of Madras—Mad ..... | |
| 2 Hire of Land—C.C.Ch.VIII. | |
| 3 Municipalities—Mad. ..... | |
| 4 Revenue (Local funds)—Mad. ..... | |
| 5 Municipality—M. ..... | |
| 6 (Salt) Revenue—Mad... ..... | |
| 7 Port Dues—M..... | |

# BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1827.** | |
| 1 | Regulations—Bom | Act XIV of 1869 |
| 2 | (Civil) Courts—Bom | Regs XXIX of 1827; I of 1830; II of 1833; Acts I of 1846; X of 1861, XXIII of 1861, XVII of 1862, IV of 1864 [Bom]; XI of 1864, IV of 1865 [Bom], VI of 1866 [Bom]; IX of 1866 [Bom], XX of 1866; XIV of 1869. |
| 3 | Civil Courts—Bom | Acts X of 1861; XIV of 1869. |
| 4 | Sources of the Law—C. C, Ch. I. | |
| | Privy Council—C. P. C. | |
| | Civil Courts—Bom | Acts X of 1861; XVII of 1862; IV of 1864 [Bom] XIV of 1869. |
| 5 | Loans & Mortgages—C. C. Ch. VIII | Act XXVIII of 1855. |
| | Prescription—Bom | Act IX of 1871. |
| 6 | Pauper Suits—Bom | Act X of 1861. |
| 7 | Arbitration—Bom | Act X of 1861. |
| 8 | Administration—Bom | |
| 9 | Registration—Bom | Act XVI of 1864. |
| 10 | Boundary disputes—Bom | Act I of 1865 [Bom]. |
| 11 | Extradition—Bom | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 12 | Police—Bom. | Acts III of 1857; XVII of 1862; IV of 1864 [Bom]; VI of 1866 [Bom], VIII of 1867 [Bom]; X of 1872. |
| 13 | (Criminal) Courts—Bom | Reg III of 1830; Acts XXVIII of 1852; VIII of 1856; XVII of 1862; IV of 1864 [Bom] VI of 1866 [Bom]; X of 1872. |
| 14 | Offences—Bom | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 15 | Police—Bom | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 16 | Revenue Collectors—Bom | Reg XXIX of 1827, Acts XXV of 1839; XI of 1843; V of 1866 (Bom). |
| 17 | (Land) Revenue—Bom | Regs VI of 1830; XVI of 1833, XXV of 1839; XI of 1852, VII of 1863; (Bom) II of 1866 (Bom). |
| 18 | Stamp Revenue—Bom | Regs III of 1828; XIV of 1831, Acts XV of 1849; XXXVI of 1860. |
| 19 | Revenue—B | Acts XI of 1845; XXV of 1858. |
| 20 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Acts I of 1838; I of 1852. |
| 21 | (Opium & liquor) Revenue—Bom. | Regs XXXIII of 1827; XX of 1830; Acts I of 1838; XIX of 1844; IV of 1857; VIII of 1866 (Bom). |
| 22 | Army—Bom. | Acts XI of 1841; IV of 1854; V of 1863; III of 1867 [Bom]. |
| 23 | Government Servants—Bom. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 24 | Printing Presses—Bom. | Act XI of 1835. |
| 25 | (State) Prisoners—Bom | Act III of 1858. |
| 26 | Kazees—Bom | Act XI of 1864. |
| 27 | Broach zillah—Bom | Regs IX of 1828; X of 1828. |
| 28 | Regulations—Bom | Regs IX of 1828; X of 1828. |
| 29 | Regulation Provinces—Bom | Acts I of 1846 XI of 1846, VII of 1851; IV of 1868, XIV of 1869; XXIII of 1871. |
| 30 | Police—Bom. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 31 | Regulations—Bom | Reg IV of 1830; Act XIV of 1869. |
| 32 | Carriage Tax—B. | Act XXV of 1858. |
| 33 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Act XXIV of 1850. |
| 34 | Nawab of Surat—Bom | Expired. |
| | **1828.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Bom | Reg. IX of 1828. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Criminal Courts—Bom . ..... | Reg. x of 1828. |
| 3 | Stamp Revenue—Bom. | Act xxxvi of 1860. |
| 4 | (Stamp) Revenue—Bom | |
| 5 | Civil Courts—Bom. .. . | Reg I of 1834. |
| 6 | Stamp Revenue—Bom. | Act xxxvi of 1860. |
| 7 | Civil Courts—Bom | Reg I of 1830 |
| 8 | Criminal Courts—Bom | Reg III of 1830. |
| 9 | Repealing Regulation—Bom | |
| 10 | Repealing Regulation—Bom | |
| 11 | (Criminal) Courts—Bom. | |
| 12 | Criminal Courts—Bom ..... | Reg III of 1830. |
| 13 | Registration—Bom ..... | Act xvi of 1864. |
| 14 | Revenue (Tolls)—B. | |
| 15 | Customs Revenue—Bom' ... | Act xxiv of 1850. |
| 16 | Prisons Bom . . . . .. ... ..... | Acts viii of 1856, iv of 1865 [Bom]. |
| 17 | Conspiracy—Bom. . ... . | Act xvii of 1862. |
| | **1829.** | |
| 1 | Criminal Courts—Bom .. . | Reg iv of 1830. |
| 2 | Army—Bom . | Act v of 1863. |
| 3 | Cotton Frauds—Bom | Act ix of 1863 [Bom]. |
| | **1830.** | |
| 1 | Civil Courts—Bom | Act xiv of 1869. |
| 2 | Appeals—Bom .. | Reg vii of 1831. |
| 3 | Criminal Courts—Bom | Acts xvii of 1862; vi of 1866 [Bom], X of 1872. |
| 4 | Criminal Courts Bom | Acts v of 1846, xvii of 1862, x of 1872. |
| 5 | Revenue Commissioners—Bom | Acts xvii of 1842; iii of 1864, [Bom] ii of 1866 [Bom]. |
| 6 | Civil Courts—Bom | Act ii of 1866 [Bom] |
| 7 | Regulation Provinces—Bom | Acts VI of 1842, IV of 1869. |
| 8 | Stamp Revenue—Bom | Act XXXVI of 1860. |
| 9 | Tolls—Bom | Act II of 1837. |
| 10 | Regulation Provinces—Bom | |
| 11 | Post office—Bom | Act XVII of 1837. |
| 12 | Stamp Revenue—Bom | Act X of 1862. |
| 13 | (Jagheerdars) Courts—Bom. | |
| 14 | Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 15 | (Customs) Revenue—Bom | |
| 16 | Suttees—Bom. | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 17 | Surat City—Bom | Act XIX of 1844 |
| 18 | Joint Judge—Bom | Expired |
| 19 | Criminal Courts Bom | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 20 | (Opium) Revenue—Bom. | |
| | **1831.** | |
| 1 | [Civil] Courts—Bom | |
| 2 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Act I of 1838. |
| 3 | Stamp Revenue—Bom | Act XXXVI of 1860 |
| 4 | Criminal Courts—Bom | Act XXV of 1839 |
| 5 | Escapes—Bom | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 6 | Port Dues—Bom. . | Act XVII of 1868. |
| 7 | Civil Procedure—Bom. | Act XIV of 1869 |
| 8 | Criminal Courts—Bom. | Acts XVII of 1862, III of 1864 (Bom). |
| 9 | Police—Bom | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 10 | (Land) Revenue—Bom | |
| 11 | Tolls—Bom. | Act II of 1837. |
| 12 | Ahmedabad City—Bom | Act XIX of 1844. |
| 13 | Customs Revenue—Bom. | Act I of 1838. |

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | Stamp Revenue—Bom | Act XXXVI of 1860 |
| 15 | Hereditary Officers—Bom. | |
| 16 | (Civil) Courts—Bom | |
| 17 | Courts of Requests—Bom | Act XI of 1841 |
| 18 | Civil Courts—Bom | Act XIV of 1869 |
| | **1832.** | |
| 1 | Salt Revenue—Bom | Act I of 1838. |
| 2 | Revenue Farmers—Bom | |
| | **1833.** | |
| 1 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Act I of 1852 |
| 2 | Civil Courts—Bom | Act XIV of 1869 |
| 3 | Police—Bom | Act XVII of 1862 |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Act I of 1838 |
| 5 | Hereditary Officers—Bom | |
| 6 | Land Revenue—Bom | Act VII of 1863 (Bom) |
| 7 | Riots—Bom | Act XVII of 1862. |
| 8 | Criminal Courts—Bom | Acts XXIX of 1852, XVII of 1862 |
| 9 | Prisoners—Bom | Act VIII of 1867 |
| 10 | Abkari Revenue—Bom | Act XVII of 1859 |
| | **1834.** | |
| 1 | (Civil) Courts—Bom | |
| 2 | Regulation Provinces—Bom | |
| 3 | Town Duty—B | Act II of 1836. |
| 4 | Customs Revenue—Bom | Act I of 1838 |
| 5 | Surat City—Bom | Act XIX of 1844 |
| 6 | Civil Courts—Bom | Act XIV of 1869 |

## BOMBAY ACTS.

| | Subject and Extent of Application | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|---|
| | **1862.** | |
| 1 | Regulation Provinces—Bom | |
| 2 | Municipalities—Bom | |
| 3 | Hereditary Officers—Bom | |
| 4 | Markets—Bom | |
| 5 | (Bhagdaree & Nurwadaree) Tenures—Bom | |
| 6 | Talookdars—Bom | |
| 7 | Port Dues—Bom | Act XI of 1866 (Bom) |
| 8 | Nuisances—B | Act II of 1865 (Bom) |
| 9 | Municipalities—Bom | |
| 10 | (Criminal) Courts—Bom | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| **1863.** | |
| 1 Pilots—Bom. ..... | |
| 2 (Land) Revenue—Bom. | |
| 3 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 4 Port Dues—Bom .... .. | |
| 5 Bombay Gas Company—B. | |
| 6 Public Conveyances—B. | |
| 7 (Land) Revenue—Bom | |
| 8 (Small Cause) Courts—Bom. .. | |
| 9 Cotton Frauds—Bom | |
| 10 Bank of Bombay—Bom . | |
| 11 Census—Bom. ..... . | Disallowed by the secretary of State on the 9th Dec. 1863. |
| 12 Regulation Provinces—Bom. ..... .. ..... | |
| 13 Vehar Water Works—B. ..... | Act II of 1865 (Bom). |
| **1864.** | |
| 1 Municipality—B ..... ..... | Act II of 1865 (Bom). |
| 2 Shipping—Bom. ..... | |
| 3 Repealing Act—Bom ..... | |
| 4 Repealing Act—Bom ..... | |
| 5 (Mamlutdars) Courts—Bom | |
| 6 Prisoners—B. . . ..... . | |
| **1865.** | |
| 1 (Land) Revenue—Bom..... | |
| 2 Municipality—Bom. . . | Act IV of 1867 (Bom). |
| 3 Wagers—Bom. ..... ..... | |
| 4 Prisons—Bom . ..... | |
| 5 Prisons—B. . . ..... | |
| 6 Court Records—Bom. ..... | |
| 7 Endowments—Bom | |
| 8 Revenue (Local Funds)—Bom' ..... | |
| **1866.** | |
| 1 (Land) Revenue—Bom .... | |
| 2 (Civil) Courts—Bom .. | |
| 3 Gambling—Bom. . ..... | |
| 4 Court of Petty Session—B. | |
| 5 Repealing Act—Bom | |
| 6 Declarations of office—Bom | |
| 7 Inheritance—C. C. Ch. V.... | |
| 8 Poisons—Bom. . ..... | |
| 9 Regulations Provinces—Bom ... . | |
| 10 Interpretation of Bombay Acts—Bom. ... . . | |
| 11 Port dues—B. .. | |
| 12 (Sindh) Courts—Bom . . | Act V of 1867 (Bom) III of 1868 (Bom ) |
| 13 Government—Bom | |
| 14 Regulation Provinces—Bom. | |
| 15 Bank of Bombay—Bom ..... | |
| **1867.** | |
| 1 Bank of Bombay—Bom ..... | |

| Subject and Extent of Application. | Repealing Enactments. |
|---|---|
| 2 Regulation Provinces—Bom | |
| 3 Army—Bom | |
| 4 Municipality—B | |
| 5 (Sindh) Courts—Bom | Act III of 1868 (Bom). |
| 6 Sanitary Regulation—B | |
| 7 (District) Police—Bom | Acts X of 1869; X of 1872. |
| 8 (Village) Police—Bom | |
| 9 (Liquor) Revenue—B | |
| **1868.** | |
| 1 (Revenue) Collectors B | |
| 2 Ferries—Bom | |
| 3 (Sindh) Courts—Bom | |
| 4 (Land) Revenue—Bom | |
| **1869.** | |
| 1 Bhore Ghaut Accident Commission—Bom | |
| 2 Municipality—B | Act I of 1870 (Bom) |
| 3 Revenue (Local funds)—Bom | |
| 4 Municipality—Bom ... | |
| 5 (Sindh) Courts—Bom | |
| 6 Boiler Inspectors—B. .. | |
| **1870.** | |
| 1 Repealing Act—B | |
| 2 (Criminal) Courts—Bom | |
| 3 Municipality—B. | |
| **1871.** | |
| 1 Municipal Police—Bom | |
| 2 Revenue (Non-Agricultural) Tax—Bom. . .... | |

# CLASSIFIED TABLE OF THE STATUTE LAW OF INDIA.

## BOOK I.—THE CODES.

Containing the Law on subjects of universal importance.

## THE CIVIL CODE.

## I.—LAW IN GENERAL.

### 1 Sources of the Law.

GENERAL.

Act 21 of 1850.—An Act for extending the principle of Section 9. Regulation 7. of 1832, of the Bengal Code, throughout the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

BENGAL & NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

ACT No. VI. OF 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in Bengal.—Section 24.

BOMBAY CALCUTTA AND MADRAS CITIES.

37 GEO. III. CAP. CXLII.—An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and for preventing British Subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India Sections 12 & 13.

BOMBAY CITY.

LETTERS PATENT 1823.—Establishing the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.—Section 29.

LETTERS PATENT 1862.—Constituting the High Court of Judicature for Bombay.—Sections 18, 19 & 20.

LETTERS PATENT 1865.—Constituting the High Court of Judicature for Bombay.—Sections 19 20 & 21.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

BOM. Reg. IV. 1827.—A Regulation prescribing the forms of proceeding of the Courts of Law in Civil Suits and Appeals, and Rules for the Trial of the same.—Section 26.

---

Sources of the Law.—Under this head are included all the Acts &c. which declare what is the law in force in British India whether Regulations, Acts or Native Laws. For the power of the various Governments to make laws see under "Government" in the Miscellaneous Laws.

Act II. of 1864.—An Act to provide for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice at Aden.—Section 15.

BURMAH.

Act 7 of 1872.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Courts in British Burma.—Section 6.

CALCUTTA.

21 GEO. III. CAP. 70.—An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India-Company, as well in India as in Europe," as relates to the administration of Justice in Bengal; and for the Relief of certain persons imprisoned at Calcutta in Bengal under a Judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature; and also for indemnifying the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and all Officers who have acted under their Orders or Authority, in the undue Resistance made to the Process of the Supreme Court.—Sections 17 & 18.

LETTERS PATENT 1774.—For establishing the Supreme Court at Calcutta.—Section 17.

LETTERS PATENT 1862.—For establishing the High Court at Calcutta. —Sections 18, 19 & 20.

LETTERS PATENT 1865.—For establishing the High Court at Calcutta. —Sections 19, & 20.

MADRAS CITY.

LETTERS PATENT 1800.—For establishing the Supreme Court at Madras. -Section 22.

LETTERS PATENT 1862.—For establishing the High Court at Madras. —Sections 18, 19 & 20.

LETTERS PATENT 1865.—For establishing the High Court at Madras. —Section 19, 20 & 21.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MAD. REG. 3 of 1802.—A Regulation for receiving, trying and deciding suits or complaints declared cognizeable in the Courts of Adawlut established in the several zillahs immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George:—Section 16.

MAD. REG. 5 of 1802.—A Regulation for constituting a Sudder Adawlut, or Chief Court of Civil Judicature: for trying appeals from the decisions of the Provincial Courts of Appeal:—Section 30.

The rest of this Regulation is Repealed.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

LETTERS PATENT 1866.—For establishing the High Court for the North Western Provinces.—Sections 13 & 14.

PANJAB.

Act 23 of 1865.—An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjab and its Dependencies.—Section 19.

Act 4 of 1866.—An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjab and its Dependencies. "The Punjab Chief Court Act, 1866."—Section 19.

Act 1 of 1872.—An Act for declaring which of certain rules, laws and regulations have the force of law in the Punjab, and for other purposes.—Sections 5, 6 & 7.

### 2 Effect of the Law.

33 GEO. III. CAP. XIII.—An Act to prevent Acts of Parliament from taking effect from a time prior to the passing thereof.

48 GEO. III. CAP. CVI.—An Act to remedy the Inconvenience which has arisen, and may arise, from the Expiration of Acts, before the passing of Acts to continue the same.

24 & 25 VIC CAP. LXVII.—An Act to make better provision for the constitution of the Council of the Governor General of India, and for the local government of the several Presidencies and provinces of India, and for the temporary government of India in the event of a vacancy in the office of Governor General.—Sections 20 & 40.

### 3 Interpretation of the Law.

Act I of 1868.—An Act for shortening the language used in Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and for other purposes.

Sections 7 and 8 of this Act have been repealed by Act I of 1872.

---

## II.—BIRTH.

### 1 Rights in General Acquired by Birth.

There is no law by which the rights acquired by Birth are directly declared. In the Penal Code however punishment is provided for any violation of personal liberty, personal security reputation or religious belief and these rights are thereby indirectly created. The proclamation of the Queen in 1858 further declares the equality of all Her Majesty's subjects before the law, the right of all to the enjoyment and exercise of their religious belief without interference from any one the rights of all subjects of whatever race and creed to be fully and impartially admitted to all offices for which they may be qualified. It seems doubtful whether this proclamation has the force of law as it does not appear to have been promulgated with the sanction of the Supreme power. Whether the proclamation is law or not however there can be no doubt that the great principles there enumerated will invariably be adhered to both by the legislature and the law Courts. The proclamation will therefore be printed under this head together with the texts of Manu &c. on the same subject. These texts have for the most part been repealed by the principles of civil and religious liberty and equality which lie at the foundation of all our legislation but they will be found useful for purposes of comparison and for the due appreciation of the other branches of Hindu law.

### 2 Parent and Child.

HINDUS.

Miscellaneous Texts.

There is no special chapter on this subject in Hindu law books.

MAHOMDANS.

Hedaya on Parent and child,

### 3 Adoption.

HINDUS.

Manu on adoption.
Mitakshara on adoption.
Daya Bhag on adoption.
Vyavahar Mayukha on adoption.
Dattaka Chandrika on adoption.
Dattaka Mimansa on adoption.

## III.—MINORITY.

### General.

Act IX of 1861,—An Act to amend the law relating to Minors. *(Passed 24th April.)*

### Bengal North Western Provinces and Panjab.

Act 40 of 1858.—For making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Section 25 of this Act was repealed by Bengal Act 4 of 1870 so far as the same relates to any guardian appointed under the last mentioned Act. It was extended to the Panjab by Act 4 of 1872. Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Bengal.

Ben. Act 4 of 1870.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Court of Wards within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

### Bombay.

Act 20 of 1864.—An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay.

This Act is almost word for word in the same terms as Act 40 of 1858 above.

### Madras.

Mad. Reg. V. of 1804.—A Regulation for constituting a Court of Wards, for declaring the Powers vested in the said Court, and for defining the Rules under which those Powers are to be exercised.

The provisions of Sections 20 21 & 22 of this Regulation were extended by Regulation 10 of 1831 Section 3.

So much of Sections 6 and 7 as relates to lunatics or idiots was repealed by Act 36 of 1858.

So much of Clause 8 Section 21 as requires guardians to attest their accounts on oath was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Mad. Reg. 10 of 1831.—A Regulation to prohibit the Sale of Estates belonging to Minors, not under the Charge of the Court of Wards, and to extend the Provisions of Section 20, Regulation 5 of 1804, to Property of every Description not subject to the Jurisdiction of that Court.

Section 3 was modified by Act 35 of 1858.

Act 21 of 1855.—For making better provision for the education of Male Minors, and the marriage of Male and Female Minors, subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards in the presidency of Fort St. George.

Act 14 of 1858.—To extend the provisions of Act 21. of 1855 in the Presidency of Fort. St. George, to minors not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

BEN. REG. LII. of 1803.—A Regulation for establishing a Court of Wards in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vazier to the Honorable the English East India Company:

So much of Section 9 as relates to Lunatics or idiots was repealed by Act 35 of 1858.

Reg. 6 of 1822.—A Regulation to establish a Court of Wards for Benares, and to define and explain certain of the Rules regarding the Powers and Jurisdiction of the several Courts of Wards.

So much of Section 2 as relates to Lunatics or idiots was repealed by Act 35 of 1858.

The whole Regulation was repealed by Bengal Act 4 of 1870 so far as it relates to Bengal proper.

Act 26 of 1854.—An Act for making better provision for the education of Male Minors subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

The whole Act was repealed by Bengal Act 4 of 1870 so for as it relates to Bengal proper.

HINDUS.

Miscellaneous texts.

The Hindu law of Minority is scattered all over the Hindu codes. The various texts will be collected and inserted here.

## Mahomedans.

The Hedaya on Minority.

---

# IV.—MARRIAGE.

GENERAL.

Act 3 of 1872.—An Act to provide a form of Marriage in certain cases.

## Christians.

58 GEO. III. CAP. LXXXIV.—An Act to remove Doubts as to the Validity of certain Marriages had and solemnized within the British Territories in India.

4 GEO. IV. CAP. XCI.—An Act to relieve his Majesty's Subjects from all Doubt concerning the Validity of certain Marriages solemnized abroad.

14 & 15 VIC. CAP. XL.—An Act for Marriages in India.

Act 5 of 1852.—An act for giving effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 15th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled "An Act for Marriages in India.

In Section 9 the words "which may in all cases be on unstamped paper" were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Section 26 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 5 of 1865.—To provide for the solemnization of Marriages in India of persons professing the Christian Religion.

Act 22 of 1866.—An Act to extend the Indian Marriage Act, 1865, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Trimungerry, and Aurungabad.

In Section 1 the words, "From and after the passing of this Act" were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Divorce.

Act 21 of 1866.—An Act to legalize, under certain circumstances, the Dissolution of Marriage of Native Converts to Christianity.

In Section 7 the words "shall bear a stamp of 2 Rupees, and" were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Act 4 of 1869.—An Act to amend the law relating to Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in India.

In Section 47 the words "or of reversal of judicial separation or for restitution of conjugal rights or for damages shall bear a stamp of 5 Rupees and" and the words "in the 1st 2nd and 3rd cases mentioned in this Section" and in Section 49 the words "shall bear a stamp of 8 annas and" were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

## Hindus.

Act 15 of 1856.—To remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindoo Widows.

Manu on Marriage.

Mitakshara on Marriage.

Miscellaneous texts.

The chapter on Marriage in all Hindu books is placed in the first volume relating to ritual instead of the 2nd which relates to law proper. The only book that has been translated on this subject is that of Manu. This I have supplemented by a rough translation of the Mitakshara.

## Mahomedans.

The Hedaya on Marriage and Divoce.

## Parsees.

Act 15 of 1865.—An Act to define and amend the law relating to Marriage and Divorce among the Parsees.

Section 39 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870. Act 14 of 1870 repealed in Section 7 the words "who may be the Registrar appointed under Act 16 of 1864" and in Section 53 the words "shall commence and take effect on the 1st day of September 1865, and."

---

# V.—INHERITANCE.

### General.

Act 10 of 1865.—To amend and define the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India.

This Act is placed first as it is a complete code on the subject having been drafted by the Law commission for this purpose. The Procedure portions of it have been held by the Recorder of Rangon and the High Court at Calcutta to apply universally to every one in India The other sections apply to all except Hindus Mahomdans and Buddhists.

Act 7 of 1870 repealed Section 329 and the Schedule, to this Act.

Act 19 of 1841.—For the protection of moveable and immoveable Property against wrongful possession in cases of Succession.

Section 20 was repealed by Act 8 of 1855.

Act 27 of 1860.—An Act for facilitating the Collection of Debts on succession and for the security of parties paying Debts to there presentatives of deceased persons.

### MADRAS.

Mad. Reg. V of 1829.— A Regulation for modifying Section 16., Reg. 3., 1802, and for declaring the Legal force of Wills left by Hindoos within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, to be dependent on their conformity to the Hindoo Law, according to the Authorities prevalent in the respective Provinces under this Government.

Section 2 of this Regulation was repealed by Act II of 1869 (Mad).

### Hindus.

Act 21 of 1870.—An Act to regulate the Wills of Hindus, Jains, Sikhs, and Buddhists in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, and in the Towns of Madras and Bombay.

Manu on Inheritance.

Mitakshara on Inheritance.

Daya Bhag on Inheritance.

Daya Krama Sangraha on Inheritance.

Vyavahar Mayukh on Inheritance.

### Mahomedans.

Al Sirajiyah on Inheritance.

Hedaya on Inheritance.

### Parsees.

Act 21 of 1865.—To define and amend the law relating to Intestate Succession among the Parsees.

---

## VI. POSSESSION.

### 1. Occupation

By occupation is understood the first possession of that which has no owner or never had an owner as of waste lands, wild animals, fish in the sea and so forth There are no Acts of the Legislatures of India relating to this Subject. There are several passages in Hindu and Mahomedan Law books but not under any one heading.

### 2. Possession.

Under this head should be given the rights arising from mere possession of the property of another. The distinction between this and the following sub-division is that no length of time whatever is necessary. The only law on the subject is contained in the 15th Section of the old limitation Act which gives to a mere possessor if he applies to the Court within 6 months of dispossession a right to recover without showing any other title than his bare possession.

Act 14 of 1859.—To provide for the Limitation of Suits.

Sections 18 21 and 23 and the proviso in Section 19 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

The whole Act except so much of Section 15 as does not relate to the limitation of Suits was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

### 3. Prescription & Limitation.

Act 9 of 1871.—An Act for the Limitation of Suits and for other purposes.

## VII. ACCESSION.

BENGAL NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES & PANJAB.

BEN. REG. XI of 1825.—A Regulation for declaring the Rules to be observed in determining Claims to Lands gained by Alluvion, or by Dereliction of a river or the Sea:

This Regulation was partly repealed by Act 9 of 1847 *below*.

This Regulation was extended to the Panjab by Act 4 of 1872.

Act 9 of 1847.—Regarding the assessment of lands gained from the sea or from rivers by Alluvion or Dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa.

Section 7 was repealed by Bengal Act 4 of 1868 *below*.

Section 8 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 31 of 1858.—To make further provision for the settlement of land gained by Alluvion in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

BEN. Act 4 of 1868.—An Act to amend the provisions of Act 9 of 1847 (An Act regarding the assessment of lands gained from the sea or from rivers by Alluvion or dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.)

There are no Acts on this subject affecting other parts of India; There are however one or two isolated texts in the Hindu and Mahomedan Codes.

## VIII. CONTRACTS & CONVEYANCES.

Act 9 of 1872.—The Indian Contract Act.

This is a complete Code on the general principles relating to all contracts. It also includes the special rules relating to *Sale of goods*, *Indemnity and Guarantee*, *Bailments* (including *Deposit*, *Hire of goods*, *Hire of services*, *Loans and Pledges*) *Agency and Partnerships*.

The law on other kinds of contracts is contained partly in other enactments and partly in the Hindu and Mahomedan Codes

### Bills of exchange.

Act 6 of 1840.—For the amendment of the law concerning the negotiation of Bills of Exchange.

Act 5 of 1866.—An Act to provide a summary procedure on Bills of Exchange, and to amend in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India.

In Section 2 the words "From and after the 1st day of May 1866" were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Sections 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 9 of 1872.

### Hire of Land.

BENGAL.

BEN. Act 6 of 1862.—An Act to amend Act X of 1859 (to amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.)

The whole of this Act was repealed by Bengal Act 8 of 1869 wherever that Act takes effect In Section 5 from "Upon paper" down to "deposit" and in Section 13 from the words "and be written" were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

BEN. Act VIII of 1865.—An Act to amend the Law for the sale of such Under-tenures as by the Title Deeds or established usage of the Country are transferable by sale or otherwise for the recovery of arrears of rent due in respect thereof.

BEN. Act 4 of 1867.—An Act to explain and amend Act 6 of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and to give validity to certain judgments.

The whole of this Act was repealed by Bengal Act 8 of 1869 wherever that Act takes effect.

BEN. Act 8 of 1869.—An Act to amend the procedure in Suits between Landlords and Tenants.

In Section 14 and 76 the words "(which may be on plain paper)' & in Section 20 the words 'on plain paper' were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

BENGAL & NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Act 6 of 1853.—An Act relating to Summary Suits for Arrears of rent, to Sales of Putnee Talookas, and other saleable tenures, and to Sales of Land in satisfaction of Summary Decrees for rent.

See Act 9 of 1853.

Section 10 was repealed by Bengal Act 8 of 1865.

Act 10 of 1859.—To amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Section 37 was repealed by Act 36 of 1860.

Sections 26. 40, 74, 79, 86, 150 162 and part of Section 71 were repealed so far regards Bengal by Bengal Act 6 of 1862.

Part of Section 71 was repealed by Act 20 of 1865.

The whole Act was repealed by Bengal Act 8 of 1869 wherever that Act is extended.

Part of Sections 13 19, 120, 156 and 161 were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Sections 1 and 167 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MADRAS.

MAD. REG. 4 OF 1822.—A Regulation declaring the true Intent and Meaning of Regulations 25, 28 and 30 of 1802, so far as they relate to the Rights of the Actual Cultivators of the Soil.

MAD. Act 8 of 1865.—An Act to consolidate and improve the Laws which define the process to be taken for the recovery of Rent.

Section 75, was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Madras Act 2 of 1871 amends Section 11.

MAD. Act 2 of 1871.—An Act to declare the meaning of Clause 4, Section 11 of Madras Act 8 of 1865.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

BEN. REG. LI. of 1795.—A Regulation respecting Ryotty Pottahs in the Province of Benares:

Sections 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

BEN. REG. XXX. of 1803.—A Regulation prescribing Rules for the Grant of Pottahs by the Landholders in the Provinces ceded by the

Nawab Vazier to the Honorable the English East India Company, to their Under-farmers, Tenants and Ryots.

Sections 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Act 14 of 1863.—To amend Act 10 of 1859 (to amend the law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)

OUDH.

Act 19 of 1868.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Rent in Oude.

Part of Sections 15, 25 and 30 were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.
Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Sections 84, 93, 94 and 98 were amended by Act 11 of 1871.

PUNJAUB.

Act 28 of 1868.—An Act to Define and amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab.
Section 4 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Loans.

GENERAL.

Act 32. of 1839.—An Act concerning the allowance of Interest in certain cases.

Act 28 of 1855.—For the repeal of the Usury Laws.

## Loans & Mortages.

BOM. REG. V. of 1827.—A Regulation defining the limitations, as to time, within which Civil Actions may be prosecuted, and containing Rules of Judication respecting written Acknowledgments of Debts executed without receipt of a full consideration; also regarding Interest the tendering payment of Debts, and the disposal of Property mortgaged or pledged.

Sections 10, 11 & 12 were repealed by Act 28 of 1855.
Chapter I was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Mortgages.

BENGAL & NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

BEN. REG. I. of 1798.—A Regulation to prevent Fraud and Injustice in conditional Sales of Land under Deeds of Bye-bil-wufa, or other Deeds of the same Nature;

REG. XXXIV. of 1803.—A Regulation for determining the Rate of Interest on Money in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vazier to the Honorable East India Company:

Sections 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 28 of 1855.
Sections 2, 4 and 11 were repealed, by Act 8 of 1868.

REG. XVII of 1806.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares the Rates of Interest on future Loans, and provisions relative thereto, contained in Regulation 15 of 1793; also for a general exten-

sion of the Period fixed by Regulations 1 of 1796, and 34 of 1803, for the Redemption of Mortgages and Conditional Sales of Land, under Deeds of Bye-bil-wuffa, Kut-cubaleh, or other similar designation.

Sections 4 and 6 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

## Hindus.

Manu on contracts and conveyances, including *Gifts, Hire of Land. Hire of Services, Loans, Mortgage, and Sale of Land.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mitahshara | Ditto | ditto |
| Vyavahar Mayukha | Ditto | ditto |

## Mahomedans.

Hedaya on contracts and conveyances including *Gifts, Hire of Land Mortgage and Sale of Land.*

---

# IX. WRONGS.

GENERAL.

Act 12 of 1855.—To enable Executors, Administrators, or Representatives, to sue and be sued for certain wrongs.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Act 13 of 1855.—To provide Compensation to Families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Hindus.

Miscellaneous texts.

## Mahomedans.

Hedaya on wrongs.

---

# CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE.

Act 8 of 1859.—For simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.

Sections 130 and 131 were repealed by Act 36 of 1860.

Sections 23, 33, 193, 215, 274, 283, 332, 339, 358, 375 and 381 were repealed by Act 23 of 1871.

Sections 133, 150 and part of 108 were repealed by Act 26 of 1867.

Part of sections 98, 118, 119, 122, 164, 299, 326, 327, 328, 366, 377, was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Section 387 and part of section 382 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Part of sections 119, 230, 246, 256, 269, 324, 327, 333, 347, 373, and the whole of 377 were repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Sections 333, 372, 373, 374, and 375 were repealed so far as they relate to Oudh by Act 32 of 1871.

Sections 372, 373, and 374 so far as they relate to British Burma were repealed by Act 7 of 1872.

## Miscellaneous Acts.

### Relating to Civil Procedure.

Act XXIII. of 1840.—An Act for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, legal process issued by authorities in the Mofussil.

Section 8 was repealed so far as regards Bengal by Bengal Act 2 of 1846 and as to Madras by Madras Act 5 of 1869.

Act 8 of 1852.—An Act for remunerating the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, for the execution of Mofussil Process under Act 23 of 1840.

Act 33 of 1852—An Act to facilitate the enforcement of Judgments in places beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts pronouncing the same.

Section 9 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870. The whole Act was repealed except as to the judgments of Courts established by Royal Charter and Military Courts of Requests by Act 10 of 1861.

Act 34 of 1855.—To explain and amend Act 33 of 1852.

The whole Act was repealed except as to judgments of Courts established by Royal Charter, by Act 10 of 1861.

Act 23 of 1861—To amend Act 8 of 1859 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not Established by Royal Charter).

The last clause of Section 12 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Sections 1 and 43 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Section 12 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Sections 23, 25 and 27 to 34 both inclusive were repealed as to Burma by Act 7 of 1872

Act 9 of 1863.—An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.

Act 7 of 1866.—An Act to extend to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, Act 23 of 1840 (for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts legal process issued by Authorities in the Mofussil).

Act 7 of 1870.—The Court Fees' Act.

Section 2 and the 3rd schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Part of Section 32 and No. 9 in the 2nd Schedule were repealed by Act 16 of 1870.

No. 3 in Schedule 1 was repealed by Act 8 of 1871.

Act 20 of 1870.—An Act to correct two clerical errors in the Court Fees Act, 1870.

## Evidence.

Act 1 of 1872.—The Indian Evidence Act.

Act 19 of 1853.—An Act to amend the Law of Evidence in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Bengal Presidency.

Section 40 was repealed by Act 10 of 1855.

The whole except Sections 19 & 26 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.
Section 19 was repealed by Act 1 of 1872.

22 VIC. CAP. XX.—An Act to provide for taking evidence in suits and proceedings pending before tribunals in Her Majesty's dominions in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.

24 VIC. CAP. XI.—An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's dominions.

31 & 32 VIC. CAP. XXXVII.—An Act to amend the law relating to documentary evidence in certain cases.

## Oaths.

Act 5 of 1840.—Concerning the Oaths and Declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans.

The proviso in Section 4 was repealed by Act 18 of 1863. Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Act 6 of 1872.—An Act to amend the law relating to Oaths and Affirmations.

## Courts.*

### HIGH COURTS,

24 & 25 VIC. CAP. CIV.—An Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India.

Sections 10 and 18 were repealed by 28 Vic. c. 15.

28 VIC. CAP. XV.—An Act to extend the term for granting fresh Letters Patent for the High Courts in India, and to make further provision respecting the territorial jurisdiction of the said Courts.

LETTERS PATENT 1865.—Establishing High Courts at Bombay Calcutta and Madras,

LETTERS PATENT 1866.—Establishing the High Court of the North Western Provinces.

### PRIVY COUNCIL.

3 & 4 GUL. IV. CAP. XLI.—An Act for the better Administration of Justice in his Majesty's Privy Council.

6 & 7 VIC. CAP. XXXVIII.—An Act to make further Regulations for facilitating the hearing Appeals and other Matters by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

7 & 8 VIC. CAP. LXIX.—An Act for amending an Act passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, intituled, "An Act for the better Administration of Justice in his Majesty's Privy Council;" and to extend its Jurisdiction and powers.

34 & 35 VIC. CAP. XCI.—An Act to make further provision for the despatch of business by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

BEN. REG. XVI. of 1797.—A Regulation respecting Appeals from the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to his excellent Majesty and his most Honorable Privy Council;

* For the courts of merely local Jurisdiction see the several local laws.

BOM. REG. 4 of 1827.—A Regulation prescribing the forms of proceeding of the Courts of Law in Civil Suits and Appeals and Rules for the Trial of the same—Chapter 23.

MAD. REG. 8 of 1818.—A Regulation prescribing the Rules under which Appeals may be preferred to the King's Most excellent Majesty in his Privy Council, from the Decisions of the Court of Sudder Adawlut at Fort St. George.

Act 25 of 1852.—An Act for the Execution of Decrees made in appeal to Her Majesty in Council, or by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and of the Zillah and City Judges in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

The whole Act except as to the execution of Privy Council decrees was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Act 2 of 1863.—To Regulate the admission of appeals to Her Majesty in Council from certain judgments and orders in Provinces not subject to the General Regulations.

### SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Act 11 of 1865.—To consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature.

Part of Section 47 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.
Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Section 51 was modified by Act 6 of 1871.

Act 10 of 1867.—An Act to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of suits, or in the execution of decrees or orders.

---

## PENAL CODE.

Act 45 of 1860.—The Indian Penal Code.

Part of Section 5 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Sections 34, & 40 were repealed by Act 27 of 1870.
The Act was amended in several Sections by the same Act.

## Miscellaneous Penal Acts.

Act 28 of 1838.—Concerning the punishment to be adjudged to persons convicted of Perjury in any of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The whole Act was repealed except as to the Straits by Act 6 of 1868.

Act 31 of 1838.—For the amendment of the law relating to offences committed by persons and at places within the Criminal Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The whole Act was repealed except Section 30 and 31 by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 10 of 1839.- To render it felony to wage War with an Ally of Government or with a State at peace therewith.

Act 24 of 1855.—An Act to substitute Penal Servitude for the punishment of Transportation in respect of European and American Convicts, and to amend the law relating to the removal of such Convicts,

Section 8 was repealed by Act 12 of 1867.
Section 16 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Sections 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12 were repealed by Act 5 of 1871.

Act 13 of 1859.—An Act to Provide for the Punishment of Breaches of Contract by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers in certain cases.

Act 6 of 1864.—An Act to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases.

Act 5 of 1867.—An Act to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits' Settlement.

Act 8 of 1870.—An Act for the prevention of the murder of Female Infants.

Act 27 of 1870.—An Act to amend the Indian Penal Code.

---

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.

Act 10 of 1872.—An Act for regulating the Procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature,

### Extradition.

33 & 34 Vic. Cap. LII.—An Act for amending the Law relating to the Extradition of Criminals.

Act 11 of 1872.—An Act to provide for the trial of offences committed in places beyond British India and for the Extradition of Criminals.

Ben. Reg. II of 1820.—A Regulation to enable the Magistrate of Hooghly, the Court of Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, and the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, to take cognizance of certain Offences committed by Natives within the limits of the Settlements of Chandernagore and Chinsurah.

# BOOK II. MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

Containing the law affecting only particular classes of persons of limited numbers.

## A

### Accountants.

Act 12 of 1850.—For avoiding loss by the default of Public Accountants.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 24 of 1867.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator-General.

Section 3 was amended by Act 19 of 1869.

Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed of Act 14 of 1870.

### Administrator General.

Act 19 of 1869.—An Act to facilitate administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

### Apprentices.

Act 19 of 1850.—Concerning the binding of Apprentices.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Arms and Ammunition.

Act 18 of 1841.—For consolidating and amending the enactments concerning the exportation of Military Stores.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 18 of 1852.

Act 31 of 1860.—Relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms rnd Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases.

The 2nd Clause of Section 55 was repealed and Section 27 amended by Act 6 of 1866.

Section 1, 52 and 55 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Part of Section 49 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Act 6 of 1866.—An Act to continue Act XXXI. of 1860 (relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases) and for other purposes.

## Army.

21 GEO. 3 CAP. LXV.—An Act for establishing an agreement with the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, for the Payment of the Sum of four hundred thousand pounds for the use of the Public, in full discharge and satisfaction of all claims and demands of the Public from the time the Bond Debt of the said Company was reduced to one million five hundred thousand pounds, until the first day of March, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, in respect of the territorial acquisitions and revenues lately obtained in the East-Indies; and also for securing to the Public in respect thereof, for a term therein mentioned, a certain part or proportion of the clear revenues and profits of the said Company; and for granting to the said Company, for a further term, the sole and exclusive Trade to and from the East-Indies, and limits therein mentioned; and for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the said Company, as well in India as in Europe, and the recruiting the Military Forces of the said Company—Section 32.

The rest of this Act was repealed by 24 G. 3 c. XXV, 33 G 3 c. LII and 3 & 4 W 4 c LXXXV.

50 GEO. 3 CAP. LXXXVII.—An Act to amend Two Acts, relating to the raising Men for the Service of the East-India Company, and the quartering and billeting such Men; and to Trials by Regimental Courts Martial.

52 GEO. 3 CAP. CXXII.—An Act to remove Doubts as to an Act passed in the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to raising Men for the Service of the East-India Company.

57 GEO. 3 CAP. LVII.—An Act to empower his Majesty to suspend Training, and to regulate the Quotas of the Militia.

The only part of this Act relating to the Indian army is section 3.

1 GEO. 4 CAP. XCIX.—An Act to enable the East-India Company to raise and maintain a Corps of Volunteer Infantry.

9 GEO. 4 CAP. L.—An Act for regulating the appropriation of certain unclaimed Shares of Prize-Money acquired by Soldiers or Seamen in the Service of the East-India Company.

2 WM. 4 CAP. LIII.—An Act for consolidating and amending the Laws relating to the Payment of Army Prize-money.

7 & 8 VIC. CAP. XVIII.—An Act to remove Doubts as to the Power of appointing, convening, and confirming the Sentences of Courts-martial in the East-Indies.

10 & 11 VIC. CAP. XXXVII.—An Act for limiting the Time of Service in the Army.

16 & 17 VIC. CAP. XCV.—An Act to provide for the Government of India.

The only part of this Act relating to the army is Sections 30 and 31. For the rest of the Act see "Government."

18 VIC. CAP IV.—An Act to amend the Act for limiting the time of service in the Army.

21 & 22 Vic. Cap. LV.—An Act to revive and continue an act amending the Act for limiting the time of service in the Army.

24 & 25 Vic. Cap. LXXIV.—An Act to render lawful the enlistment of persons transferred from the Indian to the general forces of Her Majesty, and to provide in certain respects for the rights of such persons.

24 & 25 Vic. Cap. LXXXIX.—An Act to increase the amount payable out of the revenues of India in respect of the retiring pay, pensions, and other expenses of that nature, of Her Majesty's British forces serving in India.

25 & 26 Vic. Cap. XXVII.—An Act to authorize payments for a further period out of the revenues of India in respect of the retiring pay, pensions, and other expenses of that nature of Her Majesty's British forces serving in India.

26 & 27 Vic. Cap. LVII.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Acts relating to the payment of regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of officers and soldiers in case of death, and to make like provision for the cases of desertion and insanity, and other cases.

29 Vic. Cap. XVIII.—An Act to make provision for the transfer of the assets liabilities, and management of the Bengal Madras and Bombay military funds, the Bengal military orphan society, and other funds, to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

29 & 30 Vic. Cap. XLVII.—An Act to legalize the payment and distribution of Indian prize-money by the treasurer or secretary of Chelsea Hospital, and to amend an Act for the consolidating and amending the law relating to the payment of army prize-money.

30 & 31 Vic. Cap. XXXIV.—An Act for limiting the period of enlistment in Her Majesty's Army.

31 & 32 Vic. Cap. XXXVIII.—An Act for the appropriation of certain unclaimed shares of prize-money acquired by soldiers and seamen in India.

33 & 34 Vic. Cap. LXVII.—An Act to shorten the time of Active Service in the Army, and to amend in certain respects the Law of Enlistment.

34 Vic. Cap. IX.—An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters.

34 & 35 Vic. Cap. LXXXVI.—An Act for the better Regulation of the Regular and Auxiliary Land Forces of the Crown; and for other purposes relating thereto.

Act 9 of 1836—To authorise Commanding Officers to Administer the same oath as Justices of the peace.

Act 11 of 1841, For consolidating and amending the Regulations concerning Military Courts of Requests for Native Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company.

This Act was amended by Act 3 of 1859

The whole act was repealed as to Madras by Madras Act 1 of 1866 wherever that Act is enforced and as to Bombay by Bombay Act 8 of 1867

The first 21 words in Section 1 and Section 18 were repealed of Act 14 of 1870.
The proviso in Section 9 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Act 12 of 1842.—For the better regulation of Military Bazars, and defining the liabilities of Camp Followers.

This Act was repealed as to Bombay by Bombay Act 3 of 1867.

Act 18 of 1853.—An Act for regulating the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, &c., in Cantonments.

This Act was repealed as to the Bengal Presidency by Act 22 of 1861 as to Madras by Madras Act 1 of 1866 and as to Bombay by Bombay Act 3 of 1867.

Act 11 of 1856.—For the better prevention of desertion by European Soldiers from the Land Forces of Her Majesty and of the East India Company in India.

In the title and preamble the words 'and of the East India Company' were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 25 of 1857.—An Act to render Officers and Soldiers in the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for mutiny, and to provide for the adjudication and recovery of forfeitures of property in certain cases.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 5 of 1869 and Section 9 by Act 9 of 1871.

Act 3 of 1859.—For conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint-Magistrates, and for constituting those officers Registers of Deeds.

Sections 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 16 of 1864.
The whole Act was repealed as to Madras by Madras Act 1 of 1866 wherever that Act is enforced.

Act 22 of 1864.—To make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments.

Sections 2, 37 and the Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870 and Sections 10 and 45 by Act 8 of 1871.

Act 7 of 1867.—An Act to reduce the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from Soldiers arms, ammunition, clothes, and other articles.

Act 12 of 1868.—An Act to empower the Governor-General of India in Council to suspend the operation of Section 17 of Act XI of 1841.

Act 5 of 1869.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the Government of Her Majesty's Native Indian Forces.

Part 1 Clause (c) paragraph 1 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## B

## Banks.

47 GEO. 3 CAP. LXVIII.—An Act for the better Government of the Settlements of Fort Saint George and Bombay; for the Regulation of Public Banks; and for amending so much of an Act, passed in the thirty-third year of his present Majesty, as relates to the Periods at

which the Civil Servants of the East-India Company may be employed in their service Abroad—Sections 8 9 & 10.

For the rest of this Act see "Government" and "Civil Service."

Act 26 of 1855.—To facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings' Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 24 of 1867 and part of Section 5 by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## C

## Carriers.

Act 3 of 1865.—Relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers.

## Cattle Trespass.

Act 1 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to trespasses by Cattle.

## Civil Service.

33 GEO. 3 Cap. LII.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further term, the possession of the British Territories in India together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the Territories, and the better administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company; and for making provision for the good order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.—Section 56 to 70 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act see 'Government' and 'European British subjects.'

Section 56 and any other Section providing for appointments by Seniority were repealed by 24 and 25 Vic. c 54. Section 61 was repealed by act 14 of 1870.

47 GEO. 3, Cap LXVIII.—An Act for the better Government of the Settlements of Fort Saint George and Bombay; for the Regulation of Public Banks; and for amending so much of an Act, passed in the thirty-third year of his present Majesty, as relates to the Periods at which the Civil Servants of the East-India Company may be employed in thir service abroad.

53 GEO. 3 CAP. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company. for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same, and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—Sections 46, 83, 84 85 & 86.

For the rest of this Act see "Government" "Clergy" "(Supreme) Courts" and "Justices of the Peace."

10 GEO. 4 CAP. XVI.—An Act to continue the Operation of an Act

of the Seventh Year of His present Majesty, for suspending the Provisions of an Act of his late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East-India Company; and to amend the Provisions of an Act of the Forty-seventh year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the Period of Residence at Hertford College as a Qualfication for certain Offices.

7 WM. & 1 VIC. CAP. LXX.—An Act to authorize the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to suspend the subsisting Enactments concerning the Fourfold System of Nomination of Candidates for the East-India Company's College at Haileybury, and for providing during such suspension for the Examination of Candidates for the said College.

1 & 2 VIC. CAP. XXII.—An Act to enable the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to make Rules and Regulations for Haileybury College.

18 & 19 VIC. CAP LIII.—An Act to relieve the East India Company from the obligation to maintain the College at Haileybury.

24 & 25 VIC. CAP. LIV.—An Act to confirm certain appointments in India, and to amend the law concerning the Civil Service there.

## Clergy.

LETTERS PATENT 1814.—For the Bishopric of Calcutta.

LETTERS PATENT 1835.—For the Bishoprics of Calcutta and Madras.

53 G 3 CAP 155—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—Sections 45 & 49 to 54 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act see "Government" "Courts" "Civil service" and "Justices of the Peace."

Section 54 was repealed by 4 Geo. 4 c 71.

4 GEO. 4 CAP. LXXI.—An Act for defraying the Charge of Retiring Pay Pensions, and other expenses of that nature, of His Majesty's Forces serving in India: for establishing the Pensions of the Bishops Archdeacons, and Judges; for regulating Ordinations; and for establishing a Court of Judicature at Bombay—Sections 3 to 6 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act See "(Supreme) Courts."

6 GEO. 4 CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for further regulating the Payment of the Salaries and Pensions to the Judges of his Majesty's Courts in India, and the Bishop of Calcutta; for authorizing the Transportation of Offenders from the Island of Saint Helena; and for more effectually providing for the Administration of Justice in Singapore and Malacca, and certain Colonies on the Coast of Coromandel—Sections 5 & 15.

For the rest of this Act See "(Supreme) Courts."

3 & 4 WM. 4 CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East-India Company, and for the better Government of his

Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four—Section 89 to 102 in inclusive.

For the rest of this Act see "East India Trade," "European British subjects" "Government" and "Slaves."

5 & 6 Vic. Cap. CXIX.—An Act to enable Her Majesty to grant Furlough Allowances to the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay who shall return to Europe for a limited Period after residing in India a sufficient Time to entitle them to the highest Scale of Pension.

15 & 16 Vic Cap. LII.—An Act to enable Colonial and other Bishops to perform certain Episcopal Functions, under Commission from Bishops of England and Ireland.

16 & 17 Vic. Cap. XLIX—An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Years of her Majesty, intituled, "An Act to enable Colonial and other Bishops to perform certain Episcopal Functions, under Commission from Bishops of England and Ireland."

26 & 27 Vic. Cap. CXXI.—An Act to establish the validity of acts performed in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by certain Clergymen ordained in foreign parts, and to extend the powers of colonial legislatures with respect to such Clergymen.

34 & 35 Vic. Cap. LXII.—An Act to enable Her Majesty to make Regulations relative to the leave of absence of Indian Bishops on furlough and medical certificates.

## Coinage.

Act 23 of 1870.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Coinage and the Mint.

## Companies.

Act 10 of 1866.—An Act for the incorporation, regulation, and winding-up of Trading Companies and other Associations.

Section 3 and part of Section 98 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Contagious diseases.

Act 14 of 1868.—An Act for the Prevention of certain Contagious Diseases.

So much of Section 25 as relates to limitation of suits was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

Act 26 of 1868.—An Act to enable Municipalities to provide for Lock-Hospitals.

## Copyright.

Act 20 of 1847.—For the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright, therein.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862. Section 17 by Act 14 of 1870 and the words "Actions, suits, bills" in Section 16 by Act 9 of 1871.

## Courts (Criminal).

Act 18 of 1839.—To amend the law relating to offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate.

## Criminal tribes.

Act 27 of 1871.—An Act for the Registration of Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs.

---

# E

## East India Trade.

3 & 4 GEO. WM. 4 CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East-India Company, and for the Better Government of his Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and Fifty-four—Sections 2 to 6 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act See "Government" "European British Subject" "Clergy" and "Slaves."

## Emigration.

Act 7 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate the laws relating to the emigration of Native labourers.

## European British Subjects.

26 GEO. 3 CAP. LVII.—An Act for the further Regulation of the Trial of Persons accused of Certain Offences committed in the East-Indies; for repealing so much of an Act made in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for the better Regulation and Management of the Affairs of the East-India "Company, and of the British Possessions in India, and for establish-"ing a Court of Judicature for the speedy and effectual Trial of Per-"sons accused of Offences committed in the East-Indies," as requires the Servants of the East-India Company to deliver Inventories of their Estates and Effects; for rendering the Laws more effectual against Persons unlawfully resorting to the East-Indies; and for the more easy proof, in certain cases, of Deeds and Writings executed in Great Britain or India—Section 29.

This Act was Partly repealed by 33 G. 3 c. 52.
For the rest of the Act See "Government Servants."

3 & 4 WM. 4 CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East-India Company, and for the better Government of his Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four—Sections 81 to 84 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act see "Government."

Act 22 of 1870.—An Act to confirm certain laws affecting European British subjects.

Act 28 of 1870.—An Act to authorize the committal of European British subjects by Courts in the Andamans to the High Court at Fort William.

Act 4 of 1837.—To render legal the holding of land by European British subjects in the territories of the East India Company.

## European Vagrants.

Act 21 of 1869.—An Act to provide against European Vagrancy.

Act 28 of 1871.—An Act to amend the European Vagrancy Act, 1869.

---

# F

## Foreigners.

33 & 34 Vic. Cap. CII.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the taking of Oaths of Allegiance on Naturalization.

Act 30 of 1852.—An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens.

Act 3 of 1864.—To give the Government certain powers with respect to Foreigners.

## Foreign Enlistment.

33 & 34 Vic. Cap. XC.—An Act to regulate the conduct of Her Majesty's Subjects during the existence of hostilities between foreign states with which Her Majesty is at peace.

## Forests.

Act 7 of 1865.—To give effect to Rules for the management and preservation of Government Forests.

So much of Section 16 as relates to limitation was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Forfeited property.

Act 9 of 1859.—To provide for the adjudication of Claims to Property seized as forfeited.

The whole Act except Sections 16, 17, 18 and 20 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Forsyth's indemnity.

29 Vic. Cap. XX.—An Act to indemnify William Forsyth Esquire, one of Her Majesty's counsel, from any penal consequences which he may have incurred by sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons while holding the office of standing counsel to the Secretary of State in Council of India.

# G

## Gough's Annuity

9 & 10 Vic. Cap. XXXII.—An Act to settle an Annuity on Lord Gough and the two next surviving Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Gough, to whom the Title of Lord Gough shall descend, in consideration of his important Services.

## Governors.

11 & 12 Wm. 3 Cap. XII.—An Act to punish Governors of Plantations in this Kingdom for Crimes by them committed in the Plantations.

10 Geo. 4 Cap. LXII.—An Act to exclude Persons accepting Offices in the East-Indies from being Members of the House of Commons.

1 Wm. 4, Cap. IV.—An Act to render valid Acts done by the Governor of any of his Majesty's Plantations after the expiration of his Commission by the Demise of his late Majesty, and to extend the Period within which the Patents of Governors of Colonies shall on any future Demise of the Crown become vacant, and to provide for the longer Duration of the Patents of Governors after the Demise of the Crown.

## Government.

13 Geo. 3, Cap. LXIII.—An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 24 G. 3 c 25 by 33 G 3 c 52 & 53 G 3 c 155. Sections 16 19, 20, 27, 28, 29 31 33 36 and part of Section 38 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

21 Geo. 3, Cap. LXX.—An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe," as relates to the Administration of Justice in Bengal; and for the Relief of certain Persons imprisoned at Calcutta in Bengal, under a Judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature; and also for indemnifying the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and all Officers who have acted under their Orders or Authority, in the undue Resistance made to the Process of the Supreme Court.

Sections 9 to 16 inclusive were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

24 Geo. 3, Cap. XXV—An Act for the better Regulation and Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, and of the British Possessions in India; and for Establishing a Court of Judicature for the more speedy and effectual Trial of Persons accused of Offences committed in the East-Indies.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 26 G 3 c 57 and 33 G 3 c 52.

33 Geo. 3 Cap. LII—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations;

for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territorries and the better Administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company; and for making provision for the good Order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

Section 56 and other Sections relating to promotion by Seniority were repealed by 24 & 25 Vic. Cap. 54,

Sections 61, 155 159 and part of Section 137 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870 and Section 29 by Act 11 of 1872.

39 & 40 GEO. 3, CAP. LXXIX.—An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same.

Part of this Act was repealed by 53 G. 3 c 155. Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17 18 19 21 22 23 & 24 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

45 GEO. 3, CAP. XXXVI.—An Act to enable the East-India Company to appoint the Commander-in-chief on the Bengal Establishment to be a Member of the Council of Fort William in Bengal, notwithstanding the Office of Governor-General of Fort William, and the Office of Commander-in-chief of all the Forces in India, being vested in the same Person.

47 GEO. 3, CAP. LXVIII.—An Act for the better Government of the Settlements of Fort Saint George and Bombay; for the Regulation of Public Banks; and for amending so much of an Act, passed in the thirty-third year of his present Majesty, as relates to the Periods at which the Civil Servants of the East-India Company may be employed in their service abroad.

51 GEO. 3 CAP. LXXV.—An Act for making further Provision for the Payment of Salaries and other Charges in the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India; and for enabling the East-India Company to restore to the Service of the said Company Military Officers removed therefrom by Sentences of Court Martial; and to authorize the said Company, in cases of unforseen emergency, to take up Ships by private Contract.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 53 G. 3 c 155 and by 58 G. 3 c 83.

53 GEO. III CAP. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.

The part of this Act relating to trade was repealed by 3 and 4 Wm. 4 Cap. 85.

Section 107 was repealed by Act 11 of 1836. Part of Section 105 was repealed by Act 22 of 1854. The whole Section was repealed by Act 10 of 1872. Sections 98 99 101, 104, 108 109, 113 and 122 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

So much of Section 162 as relates to limitation of Suits in India was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

55 GEO. 3 CAP. LXIV.—An Act to explain and amend an Act of the Fifty-third Year of his present Majesty, as far as relates to the granting Gratuities by the East-India Company.

58 GEO. 3 CAP. LXXXIII.—An Act to amend and reduce into one

Act the several Laws relating to the manner in which the East-India Company are required to hire Ships.

3 & 4 W. IV CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East-India Company, and for the better Government of his Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

Part of this Act was repealed by 16 and 17 Vic. Cap. 95.

Sections 40 43 44 50 66 70 and parts of 61, and 64 were repealed by 24 & 25 Vic Cap. 67.

Section 49 was repealed by 33 Vic. Cap. 3.

5 & 6 WM. 4, CAP. LII.—An Act to authorize the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to suspend the Execution of the Provisions of the Act of the Third and Fourth William the Fourth, Chapter eighty-five, so far as they relate to the Creation of the Government of Agra.

17 & 18 VIC. CAP. LXXVII.—An Act to provide for the Mode of passing Letters Patent and other Acts of the Crown relating to India, and for vesting certain Powers in the Governor-General of India in Council.

21 & 22 VIC. CAP. CVI.—An Act for the better Government of India.

Section 50 was repealed by 24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 95 and Section 14 by 32 and 33 Vic. Cap. 67.

22 & 23 VIC. CAP. XLI.—An Act to amend the Act for the better government of India.

23 & 24 VIC CAP. CXXII.—An Act to enable the legislatures of Her Majesty's possessions abroad to make enactments similar to the enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.

23 & 24 VIC. CAP. LXXXVII.—An Act to extend certain provisions for Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies to Her Majesty's territories in India.

28 VIC. CAP. XVII.—An Act to enlarge the powers of the Governor General of India in Council at meetings for making laws and regulations, and to amend the law respecting the territorial limits of the several Presidencies and Lieutenant Governorships in India.

29 & 30 VIC. CAP. CXV.—An Act to provide for the government of the "Straits' Settlements."

32 & 33 VIC. CAP. XCVII.—An Act to amend in certain respects the Act for the better government of India.

32 & 33 VIC. CAP. XCVIII.—An Act to define the powers of the Governor General of India in Council at meetings for making Laws and Regulations for certain purposes.

33 & 34 VIC. CAP. III.—An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India, and for certain other purposes relating thereto.

33 & 34 VIC. CAP. LIX.—An Act to render valid certain Contracts informally executed in India.

34 & 35 Vic. Cap. XXXIV.—Relating to the Government of India.

Act 32 of 1867.—An Act to enable the Governor-General of India in Council to delegate to a Chief Commissioner any power conferred on a local Government by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council.

## Government Debt.

23 Geo. 3, Cap. XXXVI.—An Act to discharge and indemnify the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, from all Damages, Interest, and Losses, in respect to their not making regular Payment of certain Sums due, and to become due, to the Public, and to allow further time for such Payment; and to enable the Company to borrow a certain Sum of Money; and to make a Dividend of Four Pounds per Centum to the Proprietors at Midsummer, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three.

23 Geo. 3, Cap. LXXXIII.—An Act for granting Relief to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, by allowing further time for the Payment of certain Sums due, and to become due, to the Public, and by advancing to the said Company, on the terms therein mentioned, a certain Sum of Money to be raised by Loans or Exchequer Bills, and to enable the said Company to make a Dividend of Four Pounds per Centum to the Proprietors at Christmas, 1783; and to regulate the future Payment of Debentures of Drawbacks on East-India Goods.

24 Geo 3, Cap. XXXIV.—An Act for the Relief of the East-India Company with respect to the Payment of certain Sums due to the Public, and to the Acceptance of certain Bills drawn upon the said Company, and for regulating the Dividends to be made by the said Company.

28 Geo. 3 Cap. XXIX.—An Act to enable the East-India Company to borrow a further Sum of Money upon Bond

33 Geo. 3 Cap. XLVII.—An Act for placing Stock called East-India Annuities under the Management of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and ingrafting the same on the Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Annuities, in Redemption of a Debt of four millions two hundred thousand pounds, owing by the Public to the East-India Company; and for enabling the said Company to raise a Sum of Money, by a further Increase of their Capital Stock, to be applied in Discharge of certain Debts of the said Company.

34 Geo. 3 Cap. XLI.—An Act to empower the East-India Company to continue a Bond Debt of Two Millions, and to increase the same by a further Sum, as Circumstances may require.

37 Geo. 3 Cap. XXXI.—An Act to enable the East-India Company to raise Money by further increasing their Capital Stock and to extend the Provisions now existing respecting the present Stock of the Company to the said increased Stock.

39 & 40 Geo. 3 Cap. XXXVI.—An Act to enable Courts of Equity to compel a Transfer of Stock in Suits, without making the Governor

and Company of the Bank of England, or the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies, or the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the South Seas or other Parts of America, party therto.

Part of Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by 34 and 35 Vic. Cap. 116.

44 GEO. 3 CAP. III.—An Act to regulate the Bonds issued by the East-India Company, with respect to the Rate of Interest, and the Duty payable thereon.

47 GEO. 3 CAP. XLI.—An Act to enable the East- India Company to raise Money upon Bond instead of increasing their Capital Stock.

51 GEO. 3 CAP. LXIV.—An Act to enable the East-India Company to raise a further Sum of Money upon Bond, instead of increasing their Capital Stock; and to alter and amend an Act passed in the Forty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relative thereto.

52 GEO. 3 CAP. CXXI.—An Act to authorize the Transfer to the East-Indies of Debts originally contracted there, on the Part of the East India Company, payable in England.

5 & 6 WM. 4 CAP. LXIV.—An Act to alter certain Duties of Stamp and Assessed Taxes, and to regulate the Collection thereof.

21 VIC. CAP. III.—An Act for enabling the East India Company to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.

Section 10 was repealed by 24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 95.

22 VIC. CAP.—XI.—An Act enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.

22 & 23 VIC. CAP. XXXIX.—An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.

Section 13 was repealed by 24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 95.

23 & 24 VIC. CAP. V.—An Act to regulate Probate and Administration with respect to certain Indian Government Securities; to repeal certain Stamp Duties; and to extend the operation of the Act of the twenty-second and twenty-third years of Victoria, Chapter Thirty-nine, to Indian Bonds.

24 & 25 VIC. CAC. XXV.—An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.

24 & 25 VIC. CAP. CXVIII.—An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of Inia.

25 VIC. CAP. VII.—An Act to provide for the registration and transfer of India stocks at the Bank of Ireland, and for the mutual transfer of such stocks from and to the Banks of England and Ireland respectively.

26 & 27 VIC. CAP. LXXIII.—An Act to give further facilities to the holders of India Stock.

27 & 28 Vic. Cap. L.—An Act to amend an Act of the twenty-fifth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, to provide for the registration and transfer of Indian stocks at the Bank of Ireland, and for the mutual transfer of such stocks from and to the Banks of England and Ireland respectively.

30 & 31 Vic. Cap. CXXXII.—An Act to remove doubts as to the power of trustees, executors, and administrators to invest trust funds in certain securities and to declare and amend the law relating to such investments.

32 & 33 Vic. Cap. CVI —An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.

## Government Gazette.

Act 31 of 1863.—To give effect to the publication of certain orders and other matters in the *Gazette of India*.

## Government (Offences Against).

Act 11 of 1857.—An Act for the prevention, trial, and punishment of Offences against the State

Sections 1 and 2 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

## Government Seal.

Act 3 of 1862.—To amend the law relating to the use of a Government Seal.

## Government Secretaries.

Act 2 of 1834.—To enable each of the Secretaries of the several Indian Governments to perform all the duties and exercise all the powers assigned by Act of Parliament to the Chief Secretaries.

## Government Servants.

10 G. 3 Cap. 47.—An Act for better regulating Persons employed in the Service of the East-India Company, and for other purposes therein mentioned.

Part of this Act was repealed by 33 Geo. 3 Cap. 52.

13 G. 3 Cap. LXIII.—An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe—Sections 24 to 34 inclusive.

For the rest of this Act See "Government."

24 Geo. 3 Cap. XXV.—An Act for the better Regulation and Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, and of the British Possessions in India; and for establishing a Court of Judicature for the more speedy and effectual Trial of Persons accused of Offences committed in the East-Indies.

See "Government."

26 G 3 Cap. LVII.—An Act for the further Regulation of the trial of Persons accused of certain Offences committed in the East-Indies; for repealing so much of an Act made in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for the better Regulation and Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, and of the British Possessions in India, and for establishing a Court of Judicature for the more speedy and effectual trial of Persons accused of Offences committed in the East-Indies," as requires the Servants of the East-India Company to deliver Inventories of their Estates and Effects; for rendering the Laws more effectual and easy against Persons unlawfully resorting to the East-Indies; and for the more easy proof, in certain cases, of Deeds and Writings executed in Great Britain or India.

This Act was repealed in part by 33 G. 3 c 52.

42 G. 3 Cap. LXXXV.—An Act for the Trying and Punishing in Great Britain Persons holding public Employments, for Offences committed Abroad; and for extending the Provisions of An Act, passed in the twenty-first year of the reign of King James, made for the ease of Justices and others in pleading in Suits brought against them, to all Persons, either in or out of this Kingdom, authorized to commit to safe custody.

49 G. 3 Cap. CXXVI.—An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices.

7 Geo. 4 Cap. LVI.—An Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of his late Majesty, respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East-India Company, and to authorize the Payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India.

3 & 4 Wm. 4 Cap. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of his Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four—Sections 80, 87 & 113.

For the rest of this Act see "Government"

7 Wm. 4 & 1 Vic. Cap XLVII.—An Act to repeal the Prohibition of the Salaries and Allowances of the East-India Company's Officers during their Absence from their respective Stations in India.

Act 37 of 1850.—For regulating Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants.

Section 24 was repealed by Act 16 of 1868 and Section 1 by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 34 of 1860.—To indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late disturbances,

## Government Treasury.

Act 5 of 1862.—To Provide for the payment at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, of Monies payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

Act 29 of 1863.—To declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St, George, and Bombay, respectively.

# H

## Hardinge's Annuity.

9 & 10 Vic. Cap. 21.—An Act to enable the Right Honorable Henry Viscount Hardinge to receive the full Benefit of an Annuity of Five thousand Pounds granted to him by the East India Company.

9 & 10 Vic. Cap. 31.—An Act to settle an Annuity on Viscount Hardinge, and the Two next surviving Heirs Male of the Body of the said Viscount Hardinge to whom the Title of Viscount Hardinge shall descend, in consideration of his great and brilliant Services.

---

# I

## India Office Site.

27 & 28 Vic. Cap. LI. An Act to vest the site of the India Office in Her Majesty for the service of the Government of India.

28 Vic. Cap. XXXII.—An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to acquire additional lands for improving the site of the India Office and the approaches thereto.

## Inventors.

Act 15 of 1859.—For granting exclusive privileges to Inventors.

Section 37 was repealed by Act 18 of 1869,

## Irrigation.

Act 12 of 1866.—An Act to provide for the compulsory taking of rights to form and maintain private water-courses from public works of irrigation.

The whole Act was repealed as to the Panjab by Act 30 of 1871.

---

# J

## Judicial Officers.

Act 16 of 1867.—An Act to authorise the making of acting appointments to certain judicial offices.

Act 18 of 1850.—An Act for the protection of Judicial Officers.

## Justices of the Peace.

53 Geo. 3 Cap. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories

in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories; and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—Sections 105 & 112.

For the rest of this Act see "Government" Part of Section 105 was repealed by Act 23 of 1845 & the whole Section by Act 10 of 1872.

2 & 3 Wm. 4 LXVII.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the Appointment of Justices of the Peace, and of Juries, in the East-Indies.

Act 2 of 1869.—An Act for the appointment of Justices of the Peace.

Section 2 & the Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## L

## Land Acquisition.

Act 10 of 1870.—An Act for the acquisition of land for Public purposes and for Companies.

So much of Section 58 as relates to limitation of Suits was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Land Improvement.

Act 26 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Advances of Money by the Government for Agricultural Improvements.

## Lawrence's Annuity.

27 & 28 Vic. Cap. II.—An Act to enable the Right Honorable Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence to receive the full benefit of the salary of Governor General of India, notwithstanding his being in receipt of an Annuity granted to him by the East India Company.

## Letters Patent.

26 & 27 Vic. Cap. LXXVI.—An Act to determine the time at which Letters Patent shall take effect in the colonies.

## Literary Societies.

Act 21 of 1860.—For the Regulation of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

Sections 4 and 18 were amended by Act 10 of 1866.

## Lunatic Asylums.

Act 36 of 1858.—Relating to Lunatic Asylums.

## Lunatics.

14 & 15 Vic. Cap. LXXXI.—An Act to authorize the Removal from India of Insane Persons charged with Offences, and to give better effect to Inquisitions of Lunacy taken in India.

Act 35 of 1858.—To make better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts o Judicature

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

# M

## Medical Practitioners.

31 Vic. Cap. XXIX.—An Act to amend the law relating to Medical Practitioners in the Colonies.

## Muncipalities.

Act 26 of 1850.—An Act to enable Improvements to be made in Towns.

The whole Act was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 3 of 1864 wherever that Act is extended, and as to Madras by Madras Act 10 of 1865 wherever that Act is extended, and as to the North Western Provinces by Act 6 of 1868. Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

# N

## Napier's Annuity.

31 & 32 Vic. Cap. XCI.—An Act to settle an annuity upon Lieutenant General Sir Robert Napier. G. C. B., G. C. S. I., and the next surviving heir male of his body, in consideration of his eminent services.

32 Vic. Cap. III.—An Act to enable Lord Napier of Magdala to receive the full benefit of the salary of Member of Council for the Presidency of Bombay, or as holding any other office in India, notwithstanding his being in receipt of the annuity granted to him under the Act thirty-one and thirty-two Victoria Chapter ninty-one.

## Navy.

7 Geo 4 Cap LII—An Act for defraying the Expense of any additional Naval Force to be employed in the East-Indies.

3 & 4 Vic. Cap. XXXVII.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East-India Company, and for providing for the Ob-

servance of Discipline in the Indian Navy, and to amend the Laws for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service.

This Act was repealed so far as it relates to the Army by 12 and 13 Vic. Cap. 43.

31 Vic. Cap. 10.—An Act for the Regulation of Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on shore.

---

## O

## Official Trustees.

Act XVII of 1864.—To constitute an office of Official Trustee.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## P

## Paper Currency.

Act 3 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Government Paper Currency.

## Patterns.

Act 13 of 1872.—An Act to amend Act 15 of 1859.

See "Inventors."

## Pirates.

13 & 14 Vic. Cap. XXVI.—An Act to repeal an Act of the Sixth Year of King George the Fourth, for encouraging the Capture or Destruction of Piratical Ships and Vessels; and to make other provisions in lieu thereof.

13 & 14 Vic. Cap. XXVII.—An Act to provide for the Commencement of an Act of the present Session, intituled "An Act to repeal an "Act of the Sixth Year of King George the Fourth, for encouraging "the Capture or Destruction of Piratical Ships and Vessels, and to "make other Provisions in lieu thereof."

## Pleaders.

Act 1 of 1846.—For amending the law regarding the appointment and remuneration of Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.

Sections 10 and 11 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 18 of 1852.

The whole Act was repealed by Act 20 of 1865 as to Bengal, the North Western Provinces and wherever that Act may be extended.

Act 20 of 1853.—An Act to amend the law relating to Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.

The whole Act was repealed by Act 20 of 1865 as to Bengal, the North Western Provinces and wherever that may be extended

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 20 of 1865.—To amend the law relating to Pleaders and Mookhtears.

Section 3 and the first Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 29 of 1865.—An Act to amend the Pleaders', Mookhtars', and Revenue Agents' Act 1865.

## Police.

Act 2 of 1853.—An Act to remove doubts as to the liabilities of all subjects of Her Majesty to the same jurisdictions as Natives in respect of Public and Police Duties and Public Charges incident to the holders of land or their local Agents or Managers.

Act 5 of 1861.—For the Regulation of Police.

Section 2 was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 7 of 1869. Section 11 by Act 10 of 1869 and Part of Section 42 by Act 9 of 1871.

## Portuguese Deserters.

12 & 13 Vic. Cap. 25.—An Act for giving effect to the Stipulations of a Treaty between her Majesty and the Queen of Portugal for the Apprehension of certain Deserters.

## Post Office.

Act 14 of 1866.—An Act to amend the law for the management of the Post Office, for the regulation of the Duties of Postage, and for the punishment of offences against the Post Office.

Section 3 and Part of Section 1 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Printing Presses.

Act 25 of 1867.—An Act for the regulation of printing-presses and newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.

Sections 2 and 23 were repealed by Act 14 of of 1870.

## Prisons.

Act 26 of 1870.—An Act to amend the law relating to Prisons.

Act 2 of 1871.—An Act to Extend the Prisons' Act 1870 to Coorg

## Prisoners.

Act 5 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate the Laws relating to Prisoners Confined by Order of a Court.

## Prisoners (State).

Act 34 of 1850.—An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners.

## Public Works Loans.

Act 24 of 1871.—The Local Public Works Loan Act 1870.

---

# R

## Railways.

31 VIC. CAP. XXVI.—An Act to enable certain guaranteed Indian Railway Companies to raise money on Debenture Stock.

Act 18 of 1854.—An Act relating to Railways in India,

Section 39 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Sections 1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 and 29 were repealed by Act 25 of 1871.

Act 52 of 1860.—To amend Act 18 of 1854 (relating to Railways in India).

Act 31 of 1867.—An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Railway Companies.

Act 13 of 1870.—An Act to apply the provisions of Act 18 of 1854 to Railways belonging to, or worked by, Government.

Sections 3, 17, 23, 41 and 42 were amended by Act 25 of 1871.

Act 25 of 1871.—An Act to amend the Railway Act.

## Registration.

Act 8 of 1871.—An Act for the Registration of Documents.

## Regulation Provinces.

Act 1 of 1865.—To authorise the extension of certain Acts and Regulations to territories not subject to the General Regulations.

## Revenue.

### CUSTOMS.

Act 5 of 1850.—An Act for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India.

Act 6 of 1863.—To consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India.

Section 27 was amended and Section 179 repealed by Act 17 of 1867.
The proviso in Section 132 was repealed by Act 10 of 1868.
Sections 52, 53 and 54 were repealed by Act 17 of 1869.
Sections 2 and 230 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
So much of Section 214 as relates to limitation of suits was repealed by Act 9 of 1871
Section 27 was amended by Act 13 of 1870.

Act 10 of 1868.—An Act to amend the Consolidated Customs' Act.

Act 18 of 1870.—An Act to enable the Government of India to exempt goods from Customs Duties.

Act 13 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Customs Duties.

Act 14 of 1871.—An Act for the further Amendment of the Consolidated Customs Act.

EXCISE.

Act 16 of 1863.—To make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry.

Act 10 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to the Excise Revenue in Northern India, British Burma, and Coorg.

INCOME TAX.

Act 12 of 1871.—An Act for Imposing Duties on Income.

Act 8 of 1872.—An Act for imposing duties on Income.

STAMPS.

Act 26 of 1867.—An Act to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties

Section 5 was repealed by Act 18 of 1869.

The whole Act except part of Section 7 Schedule B. was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Act 18 of 1869.—An Act for imposing Stamp Duties on certain instruments.

Section 2 and the 3rd Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

TOLLS.

Act 8 of 1851.—An Act for enabling Government to levy Tolls on public Roads and Bridges.

The Schedule to this Act was repealed by Act 15 of 1864 wherever that Act is extended.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 15 of 1864.—To amend Act 8 of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).

## Revenue Pensions.

Act 23 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and and Amend the Law relating to Pensions and Grants by Government of Money or Land-revenue.

---

# S

## Sarais.

Act 22 of 1867.—An Act for the regulation of public Sarais and Purnos.

## Shipping.

IN GENERAL.

55 G. 3 CAP. CXVI.—An Act to make further Regulation for the Registry of Ships built in India.

4 G. 4 Cap. LXXX.—An Act to consolidate and amend the several Laws now in force with respect to Trade from and to places within the Limits of the Charter of the East-India Company, and to make further Provisions with respect to such Trade; and to amend an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for the registering of Vessels, so far as it relates to Vessels registered in India.

3 & 4 Vic. Cap. LVI.—An Act further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and trading within the Limits of the East-India Company's Charter.

16 & 17 Vic. Cap. CVII.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain Laws relating to Trade and Navigation and the British Possessions.

17 & 18 V. Cap. CIV.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping.

Sections 25 and 34 were repealed by 34 and 35 Vic. c. 110.

Section 9 was repealed so far as it relates to India by Act 14 of 1870.

18 & 19 Vic. Cap. XCI.—An Act to facilitate the erection and maintenance of colonial lighthouses, and otherwise to amend the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

Section 13 was repealed by 34 and 35 Vic. c. 110.

30 & 31 V. Cap. CXXIV.—An Act to amend the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

31 & 32 Vic. Cap. CXXIX.—An Act to amend the law relating to the registration of ships in British possesions.

32 & 33 Vic. Cap. XI.—An Act for amending the Law relating to the Coasting Trade and Merchant Shipping in British Possessions.

34 & 35 Vic. Cap. CX.—An Act to amend the Merchant Shipping Acts.

Act 10 of 1841.—For prescribing the Rules to be observed in order that Ships or Vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British Ships under a proclamation of the Governor-General in Council made in pursuance of Statue 3rd and 4th Victoria, Chap. 56.

Section 13 was repealed by Act 11 of 1850.

Act 11 of 1850.—An Act to amend Act 10 of 1841.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Bills of Lading.

Act 9 of 1856.—To amend the law relating to Bills of Lading.

### Cargo.

Act 17 of 1869.—An Act to shorten the time for landing cargo.

### Deserters.

15 & 16 V. Cap. XXVI.—An Act to enable her Majesty to carry into effect Arrangements made with Foreign Powers for the Apprehension of Seamen who desert from their Ships.

FOREIGN SHIPS.

37 GEO. 3 CAP. CXVII.—An Act for regulating the Trade to be carried on with the British Possessions in India by the ships of Nations in Amity with his Majesty.

59 G. 3 CAP. LIV.—An Act to carry into Effect a Convention of Commerce concluded between his Majesty and the United States of America, and a Treaty with the Prince Regent of Portugal.

PASSENGERS.

16 & 17 V. CAP. LXXXIV.—An Act to amend the Passengers Act, 1852, so far as relates to the Passages of Natives of Asia or Africa, and also Passages between the Island of Ceylon and certain Parts of the East-Indies.

The Act amended 15 & 16 (Vic. Cap. 44) was repealed by 18 & 19 Vic. Cap. 119.

18 & 19 VIC. CAP. CXIX.—An Act to amend the law relating to the carriage of passengers by sea.

Sections 12, 51, 53 and 54 were repealed by 26 and 27 Vic. c. 51.

Act 2 of 1860.—To amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea.

Section 1 was amended by Act 12 of 1870, and by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 12 of 1870.—An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels.

Act 12 1872—An Act to amend Act 12 of 1870 (the Native Passengor Ships Act).

PORTS.

Act 22 of 1855.—For the regulation of Ports and Port-dues.

Section 1 and part of Section 35 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

PRIZE OF WAR.

27 & 28 VIC. CAP. XXV.—An Act for regulating Naval Prize of War

QUARANTINE.

Act 1 of 1870.—An Act to provide Rules relating to Quarantine.

SEAMEN.

Act 1 of 1859.—An Act for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.

Sections 17, 21, 81, and 82 were repealed and Sections 9 to 16 modified by Act 15 of 1863.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 15 of 1863.—To amend Act 1 of 1859 (for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen).

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Slaves.

3 & 4 W. 4 CAP. LXXXV.—An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East-India Company, and for the better Government of his

Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

For the rest of this Act See "Government"

5 & 6 Vic. Cap. CI.—An Act for extending to the Governors and Officers of the East-India Company the Powers given by an Act of the Fifth Year of King George the Fourth to her Majesty's Governors and Officers for the more effectual Suppression of the Importation of Slaves into India by Sea.

6 & 7 Vic. Cap. XCVIII.—An Act for the more effectual Suppression of the Slave Trade.

11 & 12 Vic. Cap. CXXVIII.—An Act for carrying into effect the Agreement between her Majesty and the Imaum of Muscat for the more effectual Suppression of the Slave Trade.

12 & 13 Vic. Cap. LXXXIV.—An Act for carrying into effect Engagements between her Majesty and certain Arabian Chiefs in the Persian Gulf for the more effectual Suppression of the Slave Trade.

16 & 17 Vic. Cap. XVI.—An Act for carrying into effect the Engagement between Her Majesty and Syed Syf bin Hamood, the Chief of Sohar, in Arabia, for the more effectual Suppression of the Slave Trade.

Act 5 of 1843.—For declaring and amending the law regarding the condition of Slavery within the territories of the East India Company.

## Stage Carriages.

Act 16 of 1861,—For licensing and regulating Stage Carriages.

Section 22 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## T

## Telegraph (Red Sea.)

22 & 23 Vic. Cap. IV.—An Act to incorporate the *Red Sea and India* Telegraph Company, and for enabling the Company to establish and work Telegraphs between *Great Britain* and *India* and other Countries, and for other Purposes connected therewith.

24 Vic. Cap. IV.—An Act for amending the Red Sea and India Telegraph Act, 1859.

25 & 26 Vic. Cap. XXXIX.—An Act for enabling the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to make arrangements with the Red Sea and India Telegraph Company.

## Telegraphs.

Act 8 of 1860.—An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India,

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## V

## Volunteers.

Act 20 of 1869.—An Act to provide for the good Order and Discipline of Volunteer Corps, and to invest them with certain powers.

Section 3 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## W

## Waste Lands.

Act 23 of 1863.—An Act to provide for the Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands.

So much of Section 5 as relates to limitation was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Weights and Measures.

Act 11 of 1873.—An Act to regulate the Weights and Measures of Capacity of British India.

# SUPPLEMENTS.

Containing the Miscellaneous laws applying only locally.

---

## No. 1 BENGAL MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

### A

### Affrays.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1829.—A Regulation for amending Regulation V. of 1809, and Regulation I. of 1822:

**Both the Regulations referred to have been repealed.**

### Army.

BEN REG. 11 of 1806.—A Regulation for facilitating the Progress of Detachments of Troops through the Company's Territories; for affording any requisite assistance to Persons travelling through those Territories; and for extending the Rules contained in Sections LXVII. Regulation 22 1795, in Clauses Fifth and Sixth, Section 14 Reg 8 1805, and in Section XXXI. of that Regulation to the whole of the Company's Provinces subject to the immediate Government of the Presidency of Fort William; for the Guidance of the civil Officers in applying for Guards from the regular Battalions; and for modifying the Rule contained in Clause First, Section XII, Regulation I. 1804:

**Section 20 was repealed by Ben. Reg. 2 of 1811.**

**The Regulation was amended by Reg. 3 of 1820. Clause 8 Section 9 was repealed by Act 18 of 1835.**

BEN. REG. 20 of 1810.—A Regulation for subjecting Persons attached to the Military Establishments to Martial Law in certain Cases, and for the better Government of the Retainers and Dependants of the Army receiving public Pay on fixed Establishments, and of Persons seeking a Livelihood by supplying the Troops in Garrison, Cantonment, and Station Military Bazars, or attached to Bazars of Corps.

**Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 21 and part of Section 12 were repealed by Act 22 of 1864.**

BEN. REG. 6 of 1825,—A Regulation for rendering more effectual the Rules in Force relative to Supplies and Preparations for Troops proceeding through the British Territories.

BEN. REG. 20 of 1825.—A Regulation for declaring the Jurisdiction of the Military Courts-Martial and Courts of Requests, constituted by a recent Act of Parliament, and for modifying some parts of the existing Regulations in conformity thereto.

**Partly repealed by Act 11 of 1841.**

## Assam Company.

Act 19 of 1845.—An Act for incorporating the Assam Company.

---

# B

## Bank of Bengal.

Act 4 of 1862.—An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal.

Sections 1, 42 and the second proviso in Section 11 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 19 of 1870.—An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to Act by a quorum.

## Bonded Warehouse Association.

Act 5 of 1838.—Provides for the establishment and government of the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association.

Section 12, 14, 32 and 37 were repealed by Act 5 of 1854.

Act 5 of 1854.—An Act to amend Act 5 of 1838, relating to the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

# C

## Canoongoes.

BEN. REG. V of 1816.—A Regulation for establishing the Office of Canoongoe in the District of Cuttack, the Pergunnah of Puttaspore and the several Pergunnahs dependent on it.

## Census.

BEN. Act 11 of 1871.—An Act to enable the Lieutenant-Governor to take a Census of Bengal.

## Chinsurah Settlement.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1825.—A Regulation for annexing the Settlement of Chinsurah, and other Territories ceded to the British Government by the Government of the Netherlands, to the Zillah and City Jurisdictions most contiguous thereto; and to provide for the Administration of the said Territories.

Sections 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Civil Service.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1823.—A Regulation for prohibiting Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants from Persons subject to their Official Authority and Influence;

## Chota Nagpore Tenures.

BEN. Act 2 of 1869.—An Act to ascertain, regulate, and record certain tenures in Chota Nagpore.

Section 22 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

## Courts of Justice.

### IN GENERAL,

BEN. REG. 7 of 1797.—A Regulation for abolishing the Office of Commissioner at Backergunge, and establishing another Court of Dewanny Adawlut in the District at present comprised in the Zillah of Dacca Jelapore; and for reserving to the Governor-General in Council the power of increasing the Rates of Duty on Stills, specified in Section 6 Regulation 34. 1793, in the Provinces of Bengal Behar, Orissa, and Benares.

Section 4 was repealed by Regulation 10 of 1813.

Part of the Regulation was repealed by Regulation 5 of 1833.

BEN. REG. 6 of 1832.—A Regulation for enabling European Functionaries to avail themselves of the Assistance of respectable Natives in the Administration of Civil or Criminal Justice, and for modifying or dispensing with Futwas by Mahomedan Law Officers in certain Trials.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 3 of 1860.

Sections 4 5 and 6 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

This Regulation so far as it relates to Civil Courts was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1832.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XIV. 1814:

Sections 2 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

### (CIVIL) COURTS.

BEN. REG. 2 of 1793.—A Regulation for abolishing the Courts of Maal Adawlut or Revenue Courts, and transferring the Trial of the Suits which were cognizable in those Courts to the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut; and prescribing Rules for the conduct of the Board of Revenue and the Collectors.

Sections 3 and 13 were modified by Regulation 5 of 1804.

Part of the Regulation was repealed by Regluation 15 of 1813.

Sections 28, 29, 34, 35 and 49, to 60 inclusive were repealed by Regulation 3 of 1822.

Section 12 was repealed by Act 25 of 1854.

Section 17 and part of 46 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Sections 23 and 44 were repealed by Act 26 of 1871.

BEN. REG. 4 of 1793.—A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding Suits or Complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut established in the several Zillahs, and in the Cities of Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad.

Section 17 was repealed by Act 12 of 1856.

Sections 1 to 5, inclusive part of Section 6 and Sections 7 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 16 18, 19, 21 and and 26 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Part of Section 15 was repealed by Act 11 of 1864.

Sections 14 and 20 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Section 15 was repealed by Act 6 of 1871.

BEN. REG. 14 of 1805.—A Regulation for the Administration of Justice in Civil Cases in the Zillah of Cuttack.

Clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 Section 9 and part of Section 11 were repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

Section 11 so far as it relates to civil Courts except the Proviso was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1806.—A Regulation for re-establishing a Court of Civil Judicature in the Vicinity of Calcutta, and for defining its Jurisdiction:

This Regulation was repealed in part by Regulation 14 of 1811.

BEN. REG. 25 of 1814.—A Regulation for modifying the Constitution and Jurisdiction of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Provincial Courts, for expediting the Trial of Civil Causes in those Courts and for defining more fully the Powers of single Judges holding the Sittings of those Courts, or of the Nizamut Adawlut and Courts of Circuit:

See Regulation 1 of 1829.

Sections 16 was modified by Act 2 of 1843.

Sections 1 to 10 inclusive were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

The whole Regulation except section 15 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 13 of 1833.—A Regulation for abolishing the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillahs of Ramghur and Jungle Mehals, and for providing Special Rules for the Superintendence of certain Tracts of Country at Present included in the Zillahs of Ramgnur, Jungle Mehals, and Midnapore:

This regulation was amended by Act 20 of 1854.

Act 29 of 1837.—To authorise the Governor-General in Council to dispense with the use of the Persian language in Judicial and Revenue proceedings.

See Act 8 of 1868.

Act 11 of 1838.—For fixing the remuneration of persons effecting Partitions of Estates.

Repealed in part as to the North Western Provinces by Act 19 of 1863.

Section 1 and Part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 8 of 1840.—Concerning the signing of Awards by the Members of Punchayets,

Act 17 of 1841.—For amending the proceedings in Appeals before the Courts of Sudder Dewany and Nizamut Adawlut in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

The whole of Section 2 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Act 12 of 1856.—To Amend the law respecting the employment of Ameens by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William.

Sections 6 and 7 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 16 of 1869.—An Act to exclude the ordinary Civil Courts from the cognizance of suits relating to land in the Bhutan Dvars, and for other purposes.

Act 6 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in Bengal.

BEN. ACT. 3 of 1870.—An Act to transfer certain pending suits to the Civil Courts.

(CRIMINAL) COURTS.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1793.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Alterations and Modifications, the Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 3rd December 1790, and subsequent Dates, for the Apprehension and Trial of Persons charged with Crimes or Misdemeanors.

See Regulation 2 of 1796.

Sections 52, 55 and 76 were repealed by Regulation 4 of 1797.

Section 22 was repealed by regulation 14 of 1797.

Section 67 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1801.

See Regulation 14 of 1810.

Section 24 and Part of Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Regulation 16 of 1810.

Part of Section 62 was repealed by Regulation 14 of 1816.

Section 37 was repealed by Regulation 18 of of 1817.

See Regulation 2 of 1821.

Section 59 was repealed by Regulation 12 of 1825.

See Regulation 1 of 1829.

Sections 13, 28 and 30 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829,

See Act 18 of 1844.

Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27, 29, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 74, 75, 77, and 78 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862,

Sections 20 21 and 25 were repealed by Bengal Act 2 of 1864.

Sections 2, 20, 21, 25, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 60, 62, 63, 71, 72, 73 and 79 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Sections 3 and 34 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

BEN. ACT 1 of 1865.—An Act to render valid certain acts and proceedings of the Judge of the Court of Session of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs.

BEN. Act 5 of 1869.—An Act to empower the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to direct Courts of Session to be held in different towns in a District.

(DARJILING) COURTS.

Act 19 of 1867.—An Act to make further provision for the administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling.

COURT RECORDS.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1793.—A Regulation for preserving complete the Records of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature, and requiring the Zillah and City Courts to transmit monthly Reports of the Suits decided by them to the Provincial Courts of Appeal; and directing the Provincial Courts of Appeal to submit monthly Reports of the Appeals and Causes decided by them to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

Sections 10 and 14 were repealed by Regulation 5 of 1796.

Sections 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17 and 18 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829.

(SESSIONS.) COURTS.

Act 19 of 1871.—The Bengal Sessions Courts Act.

Sections 1 to 6 inclusive were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

(SMALL CAUSE) COURTS,

BEN. ACT 2 of 1862.—An Act to amend Act XLII of 1860 (for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter).

## Cruelty to Animals.

BEN. ACT 1 of 1869.—An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

---

# D

## Dacca Zillah.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1833.—A Regulation for forming the Jurisdiction of the City of Dacca and the Zillah of Dacca Jelapore into one District.

Sections 2 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

---

# E

## Emigrants.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1812.—A Regulation to empower the Governor-General in Council to order the Removal of Emigrants from foreign Countries, and their Descendants from any Place in the Vicinity of the Frontier of the State from which they may have emigrated; and, in certain Cases, to place and detain any such Persons in safe Custody; and likewise to provide for the Trial of Emigrants and their Descendants who may excite Disturbances in the Countries from which they may have emigrated, and of Persons aiding them in the Prosecution of such Attempts.

BEN. Act 2 af 1870.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the transport of laborers to the districts of Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet, and their employment therein.

## Endowments.

BEN. REG. 19 of 1810.—A Regulation for the due Appropriation of the Rents and Produce of Lands granted for the Support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples, Colleges, and other Purposes; for the Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, Serays, Kuttras, and other public Buildings; and for the Custody and Disposal of Nuzzool Property or Escheats.

Sections 11 and 12 were repealed by Regulation 17 of 1816.

So much as relates to endowments of Mosques and Hindoo temples was repealed by Act 20 of 1863.

## European Landholders.

BEN. REG. 38 of 1793.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications, such Part of the Rule passed on the 27th June, 1787, as prohibits covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the Administration of Justice or the Collection of the public Revenue, lending Money to Zemindars, independent Talookdars, or other actual Proprietors of Land, or dependent Talookdars, or Farmers of Land holding Farms immediately of Government, or the Under-farmers or Ryots of the several Descriptions of Proprietors and Farmers of Land above mentioned, or their respective Sureties; and for re-enacting, with alterations, the existing Rules prohibiting Europeans of any Description holding Possession of Lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting Lands for erecting Houses or Buildings, for carrying on Manufactures or other Purposes, without the Sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Sections 3 4 5 and 6 and part of Section 1 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

---

# G

## Gambling.

BEN. ACT 2 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

## Ghatwali Tenure.

BEN. REG. 29 of 1814.—A Regulation for the Settlement of certain Mohals in the District of Beerbhoom, usually denominated the Ghautwaullee Mehals.

Act 5 of 1859.—To Empower the holders of Ghatwalee lands in the District of Bheerbhom to grant leases beyond the period of their own possession.

## Government.

Act 2 of 1835.—To place the functionaries in Assam Arracan, and Tenasserim under control of the Sudder Court and Sudder Board of Revenue.

So much as relates to Arracan and Tennaserim was repealed by Act 12 of 1862.

Act 6 of 1835.—To provide for the control of the functionaries in Cachar and the Cossyah Hills,

This Act was repealed as to the Cossyah hills by Act 22 of 1869.

Act 21 of 1836.—To authorise the creation of new, and the alteration of old Zillahs in Bengal.

Act 27 of 1861.—To regulate the administration of Port Blair and other Settlements in the Andaman Islands.

BEN. Act 4 of 1864.—An Act to amend Act 21 of 1836.

BEN. Act 3 of 1866.—An Act to provide for the Attendance and Examination of Witnesses before the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations.

## Government (Offences Against.)

BEN. REG. 10 of 1804.—A Regulation for declaring the Powers of the Governor-General in Council to provide for the immediate Punishment of certain Offences against the State by the Sentence of Courts Martial.

## Government Servants.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1804.—A Regulation to provide for the Appointment and Removal of the Native Officers of Government in the Judicial, Revenue, and Commercial Departments, and in the Departments of Salt, Opium, and Customs; also to make further Provision for administering the Oath prescribed by the Statute 23rd Geo. 3 Cap. 52.

This Regulation was modified by Regulation 8 of 1809.

Part of Section 19 was repealed by Regulation 23 of 1814.

Part of Section 12 was repealed by Regulation 20 of 1817.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1809.—A Regulation for modifying parts of the Rules in force respecting the Appointment and Removal of the Native Officers of Government in the Judicial, Revenue, and Commercial Departments.

Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 23 of 1814.

Part of the Regulation was repealed by Regulation 17 of 1816.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 11 of 1864.

---

# H

## Hidden Treasure.

BEN. REG. 5 1817.—A Regulation for declaring the Rights of Government and of Individuals with respect to hidden Treasure, and for prescribing the Rules to be observed on the Discovery of such Treasure:

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Hooghly and Burdwan Drainage.

BEN. Act 5 of 1871—The Hooghly and Burdwan Drainage Act.

---

# I

## Indigo Planters.

BEN. REG. 6 of 1823.—A Regulation for authorizing the Institution

of Summary Suits to enforce the Execution of certain Written Engagements for the Cultivation and Delivery of the Indigo Plant, and for declaring certain Principles in regard to the same.

Clause 3 Section 5 was repealed by Act 10 of 1836.
Sections 7 and 8 were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1824.—A Regulation for extending the Operation of Regulation VI. 1823 to the Provinces of Orissa, Behar, and Benares, and to the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1830.—A Regulation for amending the Provisions of Regulation VI. 1823, and for providing more effectually for enforcing the Execution of Contracts relating to the Cultivation and delivery of Indigo Plant.

Section 3 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 16 of 1835.
Section 4 was repealed by Act 3 of 1857.
Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

ACT 10 of 1836.—To regulate certain matters with respect to suits and contracts for Indigo.

Section 5 was repealed by Act 1 of 1868.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Inoculation.

BEN. ACT 4 of 1865.—An Act for the prohibition of the practice of Inoculation in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta and in Towns to which Act 3 of 1864 has been or hereafter shall be extended.

## Interpretation of Acts.

BEN. Act 5 of 1867.—An Act for shortening the language used in Acts.

## Irrigation.

Act 32 of 1855.—Relating to Embankments.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

BEN. ACT 6 of 1869.—An Act to amend the procedure in Suits between Landlords and Tenants.

---

## J

## Juggernath.

Act 10 of 1840.—For the abolition of certain Pilgrim Taxes, and for the superintendence of the Temple of Juggernath.

Sections 1 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Justices of the Peace.

Act 32 of 1838.—For authorising a single Justice of the Peace for

Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa to exercise certain powers now appertaining to two.

Sections 2 and 3 were amended by Act 11 of 1870.

---

## L

## Land Acquisition.

BEN. ACT 7 1866.—An Act to make better provision for the acquisition of land for Embankments, and other matters relating thereto.

---

## M

## Muicipalities.

BEN. Act 3 of 1864.—An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Commissioners in Towns and other places in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and to make better provision for the conservancy, improvement, and watching thereof, and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein.

Section 34 was repealed by Ben. Act 6 of 1867.

BEN. Act 2 of 1868.—An Act to amend the District Municipal Improvement Act.

BEN. Act 4 of 1871.—An Act for the better Sanitation of Pooree and other Towns in Orissa, and Regulation of Lodging-houses therein.

## Municipality (Dacca.)

BEN. Act 7 of 1870.—An Act for improving the sanitary condition of the Town of Dacca.

---

## N

## Nawab Nazim.

Act 27 of 1854.—An Act to amend the law relating to the Nazim of Bengal.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 11 of 1870.

---

## O

## Orissa Sacrifices.

Act 21 of 1845.—Respecting the appointment and powers of Agents for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.

# P

## Police.

BEN. REG. 13 of 1805.—A Regulation for the Maintenance of the Peace and for the Support and Administration of the Police in the Zillah of Cuttack, and for amending certain provisions contained in Regulation 4 1804.

BEN. REG. 3 of 1812.—A Regulation for amending some of the Rules at present in force in regard to the Conduct of Inquiries into Charges of a Criminal Nature, and for establishing additional provisions with a view to the more effectual apprehension of Criminals.

Section 8 was amended by Regulation 20 of 1817.

Section 9 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829.

Sections 2, 3 and 12 and part of Section 4 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

The rest of Section 4 was repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

BEN. REG. 17 of 1816.—A Regulation for the occasional Revision of the regular Police and Jail Establishments; for the due Support and Regulation of the Establishments of Chokeedars; for amending the Rules in Force for the Appointment and Removal of Police Officers; for modifying the Constitution of the Offices of the Superintendents of Police; and for reducing the Miscellaneous Business of Courts of Circuit, and Courts of Nizamut Adawlut.

See Act 18 of 1844.

Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 8 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Clauses 4 and 5 of Section 17, Section 18 and 20 and part of Section 7 were repealed by Bengal Act 2 of 1864.

Sections 14 and 18 were repealed by Act 26 of 1870.

BEN. REG. 20 of 1817.—A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation, with Amendments and Modifications the several Rules which have been passed for the Guidance of Darogahs and other subordinate Officers of Police; for modifying the existing Rules concerning the Resistance or Evasion of Criminal Process, and for requiring further Aid to the Police in certain Cases, from Proprietors and Farmers of Land and their Local Managers, as well as from the Mundals and other Heads of Villages.

Parts of clause 4 Section 10, clause 10 Section 16, clause 10 Section 19, and clause 2 Section 23 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829.

Clause 4 Section 33 was repealed by Act 18 of 1835.

Section 27 was repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Section 10 was repealed as to Bengal by Ben. Act 8 of 1862.

Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 6, clauses 5, 6 and 7 of Section 8, Sections 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, were Repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Part of Section 29 was repealed by Ben. Act 7 of 1864.

Section 21 was repealed by Ben. Act 6 of 1870 wherever that act applies.

Clauses 1 and 2 Section 33 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1831.—A Regulation for vesting Tehseeldars in certain Cases with the Powers of Police Officers.

Sections 5 and 7 were repealed by Act 16 of 1854.

Act 16 of 1854.—An Act to amend Regulation 11 of 1831, of the Bengal Code.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

BEN. Act 6 of 1867.—An Act for the better regulation of the Police in Towns and Municipalites in the Territories under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

This Act was repealed by Ben. Act 6 of 1868 wherever that Act is extended.

BEN. Act 3 of 1869.—An Act to enable Police Officers to arrest without Warrant persons guilty of Cruelty to Animals.

BEN. Act 7 of 1869.—An Act to amend the Constitution of the Police Force in Bengal.

BEN. Act 6 of 1870.—An Act to provide for the appointment, dismissal, and maintenance of Village Chowkeedars.

Sections 21, 26 and 39 were amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1871

BEN. Act 1 of 1871.—An Act to Amend the Village Chowkeedaree Act, 1870.

## Police Chaukidars.

Act 20 of 1856.—To make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chowkeydars in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs, and Bazars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Sections 7, 8, 9, 11. 32, 33, 35. 50, 51, 52, 53, 54. 55, and 56 were repealed by Act 6 of 1867.

The whole Act was repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1868 wherever that Act is extended.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Sections 2, 11 and 38 were repealed and Section 41, and Appendix A and C were amended by Act 22 of 1871.

Section 58 was repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

## Post Office.

BEM. Act 8 of 1862.—An Act to improve the system of Zemindary Dawks in the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal.

## Prisons.

BEM. Act 2 of 1864.—An Act for the regulation of Jails and the enforcement of discipline therein.

Sections 5, 15, and 19 were repealed by Bengal Act 5 of 1865.

BEN. Act 5 of 1865.—An Act to amend Act 2 of 1864 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (An Act for the regulation of Jails and the enforcement of discipline therein), and to extend the provisions thereof to the Presidency Jail.

## Prisoners (State.)

BEN. REG. 3 of 1818.—A Regulation for the Confinement of State Prisoners.

## Putnee Tenures.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1819.—A Regulation to declare the Validity of certain Tenures, and to define the relative Rights of Zemindars and

Putnee Talookdars, also to establish a Process for the Sale of such Talooks in satisfaction of the Zemindar's demand of Rent, and to explain and modify other Parts of the System established for the Collection of Rents generally throughout Bengal.

Part of Section 9 was repealed by Act 25 of 1850.
Sections 18 and 19 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.
Section 16 was repealed by Bengal Act. 8 of 1865.

## Putwarries.

BEN. REG. 12 of 1817.—A Regulation for securing the better Administration of the Office of Putwarry in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, the Provinces of Behar and Benares, the District of Cuttack, the Pergunnah of Puttaspore and its Dependencies.

---

# R

## Railway (East India.)

16 & 17 VIC. CAP. CCXXVI.—An Act to amend an Act, intituled, "An Act for incorporating the East-India Railway Company, and for "other Purposes connected therewith."

## Registration.

BEN. Act 2 of 1865.—An Act to repeal Act IX of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (An Act to amend the law relating to the appointment of Registers of Deeds, and to provide for the establishment of Deputy Register Offices.)

## Regulation Provinces.

REG. 10 of 1822.—A Regulation for exempting the Garrow Mountaineers, and other rude Tribes on the North-Eastern Frontier of Rungpore, from the Operation of the existing Regulations; and for establishing a Special System of Government for the Tract of Country occupied by them, or bordering on their possessions:

Act 20 of 1854.—An Act to amend Regulation 13 of 1833, of the Bengal Code.

Act 37 of 1855.—To remove from the operation of the general Laws and Regulations certain Districts inhabited by Sonthals and others, and to place the same under the superintendence of an Officer to be specially appointed for that purpose.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 10 of 1857.—An Act to amend Act 37 of 1855.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 22 of 1860.—To remove certain tracts on the Eastern border

of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

The Schedule was repealed by Ben. Act 4 of 1863.

BEN. Act 4 of 1863.—An Act to amend Act 22 of 1860 (to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the Regulations and Acts).

Act 19 of 1864.—To remove certain tracts of Country in the District of Mirzapore fom the jurisdiction of the local Courts.

Act 22 of 1869.—An Act to remove the Garo Hills from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts and for other purposes.

Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Revenue.

### (CUSTOMS) REVENUE.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1799.—A Regulation for declaring a general Freedom of Trade in Chunam and other articles on the Frontier of Sylhet, subject to certain Provisions.

Partly repealed by Reg. 2 of 1828.

Act 44 of 1850.—An Act for consolidating the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and the Sudder Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 30 of 1854.—An Act to provide for the levy of Duties of Customs in the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces.

Part of Sections 2, 3 and 4 was repealed by Act 7 of 1859.
Sections 1 and 12 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.
Part of Section 3 was repealed by Act 13 of 1871.

### (LAND) REVENUE.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1793.—A Regulation for enacting into a Regulation certain Articles of a Proclamation, bearing date the 22nd March 1793.

Part of Sections 10 and 11 was repealed by Act 4 of 1846.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1793.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications and Amendments, the Rules for the Decennial Settlement of the public Revenue payable from the Lands of the Zemindars, independent Talookdars, and other actual Proprietors of Land, in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, passed for those Provinces respectively, on the 18th September 1789, the 25th November 1789, and the 10th February 1790, and subsequent dates.

Part of Section 20 was repealed by Reg. 7 of 1706.
The Regulation was explained by Reg. 1 of 1801.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Reg. 5 of 1812.
Section 62 was partly repealed by Reg. 12 of 1817.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1793.—A Regulation for removing certain Restrictions to the Operation of the Hindoo and Mahomedan Laws, with

regard to the Inheritance of landed Property, subject to the payment of Revenue to Government.

Modified by Regulation 10 of 1800.

BEN. REG. 14 of 1793.—A Regulation for the recovery of Arrears of the public Revenue assessed upon the Lands, from Zemindars, independent Talookdars, and other actual Proprietors of Land, and Farmers of Land holding Farms immediately of Government.

Sections 9, 10, 11, 14 and 22 were repealed by Regulation 3 of 1794.

See Regulation 7 of 1799

Sections 13, 25, 26, 27 and 28 were repealed by Regulation 11 of 1822

Section 17 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1830.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 12 of 1841.

Section 44 was repealed by Bengal Act 7 of 1868.

Section 40 was repealed by Act 26 of 1871.

BEN. REG. 19 of 1793.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications, the Rules passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 1st December 1790, for trying the validity of the Titles of Persons holding, or claiming a right to hold, Lands exempted from the payment of Revenue to Government, under Grants not being of the description of those termed Badshahee or Royal; and for determining the Amount of the annual Assessment to be imposed on Lands so held, which may be adjudged or become liable to the payment of public Revenue.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800.

Sections 12, 13, 14, 18 and 19 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1819.

Section 10 was partly repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Section 23 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 37 of 1793.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications, the Rules passed on the 23rd April 1788, and subsequent Dates, for trying the Validity of the Titles of Persons holding or claiming a right to hold Altumgah, Jaghire, and other Lands exempt from the payment of Public Revenue, under Grants termed Badshahee or Royal, and for determining when certain Grants of that description shall be considered to have expired; and for fixing the amount of the Public Revenue to be assessed upon the Lands, the Grants for which may expire, or be adjudged invalid.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800

Sections 8 9 11 and 14 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1819.

BEN. REG. 48 of 1793.—A Regulation for forming a Quinquennial Register of the landed Estates in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, subject to the payment of Revenue to Government from each Estate.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800.

Clause 2 Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 3 of 1794.—A Regulation for exempting Proprietors of Land (with certain exceptions) from being confined for Arrears of Revenue; and for prescribing the Process by which Tehseeldars are to demand payment of Arrears; and for enabling the Collectors to recover from Native Officers employed under them, Public Money or Papers which they may embezzle or retain; and for expediting the Trial of Causes relating to the Public Revenue or the Rents of Individuals.

Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1799.

Section 14 was repealed by Bengal Act 7 of 1868.

Section 8 was repealed by Act 26 of 1871.

BEN. REG. 58 of 1795.—A Regulation for authorising the Judge of Zillah Chittagong to refer Suits for Landed Property, in certain Cases, to the Native Commissioners acting in that Zillah as Referees under Regulation XL. 1793.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1799.—A Regulation for enabling Proprietors and Farmers of Land to realize their rents with greater Punctuality; for providing against unnecessary Delay in the payment of the Public Revenue assessed upon the Lands; and for securing the ultimate Recovery of arrears of Revenue by a sale of the Landed Property from which it may be due at the close of the year.

Section 28 and clauses 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Section 29 were repealed by Regulation 11 of 1823.
Part of clause 4 Section 23 was repealed by Reg. 12 of 1817.
Part of Section 23 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1830.
Sections 1 to 20 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.
Section 25 and Clauses 2, 3, and part of 5 of Section 23 were repealed by Bengal Act 7 of 1868.
Part of Section 26 was repealed by Bengal Act 4 of 1870.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1800.—A Regulation for preparing a general Pergunnah Register of Lands; and for certain Alterations in the prescribed Registers of Estates paying Revenue, and Lands held exempt from the Payment of Revenue.

BEN. REG. 10 of 1800.—A Regulation for preventing the Division of Landed Estates in the Jungle Mehals of the Zillah of Midnapoor and other Districts.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1801.—A Regulation to explain and amend Part of the Rules for collecting the Public Revenue contained in Regulations VII. 1799 and V. 1800; to expedite the Sale of Lands for Arrears of Revenue, to limit the Division of Property by such Sales; to explain and amend the Rules contained in Regulation XXV. 1793 (extended to Benares by Regulation XXVI. 1795), for the Division of joint Estates, and Allotment of the fixed Assessment thereupon; and to fix a Period for the Operation of such Part of Regulation VIII. 1793, as authorizes the separation of certain Talooks from the Zemindaries to which they were attached at the time of the Decennial Settlement.

Sections 12 and 13 were repealed by Regulations 19 of 1814.
Part of Section 8 was repealed by Reg. 12 of 1817.
See Regulation 7 of 1822.
Part of Section 2 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1830.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1805.—A Regulation for enacting into a Regulation certain Articles of a Proclamation to be issued in the Conquered Provinces situated within the Doab and on the right bank of the River Jumna, and in the Territory ceded to the Honorable the English East India Company in Bundlecund by the Peishwa.

Part of Sections 27 and 28 were repealed by Act 4 of 1846.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1812.—A Regulation for amending some of the Rules at present in force for the Collection of the Land Revenue.

Clauses 2 and 3 Section 28 were repealed by Reg. 7 of 1830.
Sections 5 to 28 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1812.—A Regulation for explaining Section II. Regulation V. 1812, and rescinding Section III. and IV. Regulation

XLIV. 1793, and Section III. and IV. Regulation L. 1795, and enacting other Rules in lieu thereof.

BEN. REG. 2 of 1819.—A Regulation for modifying the Provisions contained in the existing Regulations, regarding the Resumption of the Revenue of Lands held free of Assessment under Illegal or Invalid Tenures, and for defining the Right of Government to the Revenue of Lands not included within the Limits of Estates for which a Settlement has been made.

This Regulation was modified by Reg. 9 of 1825.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1820.—A Regulation for providing that all Sales of certain Talooks made answerable by Sale for Arrears of the Zemindar's Rent, shall be conducted in the Mode prescribed by Regulation VIII. 1819, for the Sales therein described.

BEN. REG 7 of 1822.—A Regulation for declaring the principles according to which the Settlement of the Land Revenue in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, including Cuttack, Puttaspore, and its Dependencies, is to be hereafter made and the Powers and Duties belonging to Collectors or other Officers employed in making, revising, or superintending Settlements; for continuing, with certain Exceptions, the existing Leases within the said Provinces for a further Term of Five Years; for defining settling, and recording the Rights and Obligations of various Classes and Persons possessing an Interest in the Land, or in the Rent, or Produce thereof; and for vesting the Revenue Authorities with Judicial Cognizance in certain Cases of Suits and Claims relating to Land, the Rent, and Produce of Land.

See Reg. 9 of 1824.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Reg. 9 of 1833.
Part of Section 23 was repealed by Act 8 of 1835.
Part of Section 31 was repealed by Act 25 of 1837.
See Act 13 of 1848.
Section 22 was repealed and the regulation amended by Act 10 of 1859.
Section 25 was repealed by Act 20 of 1865.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1822.—A Regulation for modifying and explaining the existing Regulations relative to the Sale of Land for the Recovery of Arrears of Revenue for declaring Government not to be liable for any Errors or Irregularities in the Proceedings of the Courts of Justice; and for making further Provisions for the Conduct of the Revenue Officers in certain Cases.

The whole Regulation except Sections 36 and 38 was repealed by Act 12 of 1841.

BEN. REG 13 of 1825.—A Regulation to maintain the Settlement made for certain Lands held exempt from the Payment of Revenue by Canoongoes, in the Province of Behar; and to provide for the future Settlement of such Lands, as well as of the Lands composing other resumed Lakhiraj Tenures, with the present Occupants, when so directed by Government.

BEN. REG. 14 of 1825.—A Regulation to declare the extent of the Authority possessed by the Revenue Authorities, subordinate to the Governor-General in Council, in the Confirmation of Lakhiraj Tenures; to define the Principles to be followed in determing on the Force and Validity of Grants made by Persons exercising Authority in different

Quarters previously to the Acquisition of the Country by the British Government; and to provide for the due Application of the General Laws and Regulations respecting Lands held Free of Assessment, to the Territory ceded by Govind Rao to the British Government, and annexed to the Zillah of Bundlecund, under the Provisions of Regulation II. 1818.

Ben. Reg. 3 of 1828.—A Regulation for the Appointment of Special Commissioners for the more speedy Hearing and Determination of Appeals from the Decisions of the Revenue Authorities in regard to Lands or Rents occupied or collected by Individuals, without Payment of the Revenue demandable by Government, under the general Law of the Country, and for otherwise more effectually securing the Realization of the Public Dues.

Ben. Reg. 4 of 1828.—A Regulation to declare and extend the Powers to be exercised by Collectors, when making or revising Settlements, under the Provisions of Regulation VII. 1822.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 of Section 2 were repealed by Regulation 9 of 1833.

Ben. Reg. 4 of 1829.—A Regulation for modifying, in certain Cases, the Rules laid down in Clauses Fourth and Fifth, Section II. Regulation III. 1828, relative to Appeals to the Special Commissioners appointed under that Regulation; also for modifying part of Clause Second, Section X. Regulation I. 1829.

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 18 of 1829.

Ben. Reg. 9 of 1833.—A Regulation to modify certain Portions of Regulation 7 of 1822, and Regulation 4 of 1828; to provide for the more speedy and satisfactory Decision of Judicial Questions cognizable by officers of Revenue employed in making Settlements under the above Regulations; for enforcing the Production of the Village Accounts; for the more extensive Employment of Native Agency in the Revenue Department; and to declare the Intent of Section 5 Regulation 7 of 1822, touching Claims to Malikana.

See Act 13 of 1848.

Sections 14 and 15 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 10 of 1859.

Act 20 of 1836.—To provide for the due quashing of a Butwarra, while in progress.

Repealed as to the North Western Provinces by Act 10 of 1863.

Sections 1 and 4 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 6 of 1837.—To determine the liabilities of Malgoozars in the Province of Cuttack.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 1 of 1841.—For facilitating the collection of the Revenue of Government, and defining the interest intended to be conveyed by public sales for the realization of arrears of the public Revenue in Putteedaree Estates.

Act 12 of 1841.—For amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Lands for arrears of Revenue.

The 3rd and following Sections were repealed by Act 1 of 1845.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 20 of 1848.—For better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

Act 20 of 1850.—An Act for settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mahals in Cuttack.

Act 25 of 1850.—An Act for the forfeiture to Government of Deposits made on incomplete Sales of Land under Regulation 8 of 1819 and Act 4 of 1846.

The whole Act so far as it relates to execution of decrees was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 33 of 1850.—An Act for amending the forms necessary for the sale of Putnee Tenures in Bengal.

Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 11 of 1859.—To improve the law relating to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency.

Sections 45 and 59 were repealed by Bengal Act 3 of 1862.

Section 25 was repealed by Bengal Act 7 of 1868.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

BEN. Act 3 of 1862.—An Act to amend Act 11 of 1859 (to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency).

BEN Act 7 of 1862.—An Act to repeal Section 20 Regulation 2 of 1819 ( for modifying the provisions contained in the existing Regulations regarding the resumption of the revenue of lands held free of assessment under illegal or invalid tenures, and for defining the right of Government to the revenue of lands not included within the limits of estates for which a settlement has been made).

BEN. Act 3 of 1868.—An Act to amend the Law respecting Appeals in cases under Regulation 7 of 1822.

BEN. Act 7 of 1868.—An Act to make further provision for the recovery of Arrears, of Land Revenue.

BEN. Act 2 of 1871.—An Act to amend the Procedure for the Recovery of Arrears of Land-Revenue in respect of Tenures not being Estates.

## (PORT DUES) REVENUE.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1801.—A Regulation for modifying the Duty on coasting Vessels commonly called Dhonies, and for providing for the better Collection of the same; and for the Establishment of a Duty of one Anna per Ton on Vessels importing into, or exporting from, the river Hoogly, for defraying the Expenses attendant on a Magazine to be erected for the Reception of the Gunpowder of Ships entering the said River.

This Regulation ceases to be in force where Act 28 of 1855 is introduced.

Act 2 of 1858.—For the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports in the province of Cuttack.

Section 5 and part of Section 6 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Ben. Act 1 of 1863.—An Act for the Levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Canning on the River Mutlah.

(Road Cess) Revenue.

Ben. Act 10 of 1871.—An Act to Provide for Local Rating for the Construction and Maintenance of Roads and other Means of Communication.

(Salt) Revenue.

Ben. Act 7 of 1864.—An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the manufacture, possession, transport, and sale of Salt in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,

(Tolls) Revenue.

Ben. Reg. 18 of 1806.—A Regulation for collecting a Toll on Boats passing through the Eastern Canal, which connects the River Hooghly with the Sunderbunds, and through the Canals commonly called the Banka Nullah, the Koonjopore Khaal, the Gowah Khaal, and the Narrainpore Khaal.

So much as relates to the Eastern Canal was repealed by Act 22 of 1836.

The whole was repealed by Ben. Act 5 of 1864 wherever that Act is in force.

Ben. Reg. 6 of 1819.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XIX. 1816, and for enacting other Provisions in lieu thereof.

Section 6 was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 1 of 1866.

Ben. Reg. 8 of 1824.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation IV. of 1813, for determining the Rates of Toll to be levied on Boats, Rafts, Timbers, and the like, passing through the Bhagiruttee, Jellinghee, Issamuttee, Matabhangah, and Choornee Rivers, and for providing for the better Collection of the Toll, and for the secure Navigation of the aforesaid and other Navigable Rivers.

The whole Regulation was repealed by Bengal Act 5 of 1864 wherever that act is in force.

Act 22 of 1836.—To regulate the levy of Tolls on Boats entering into, or passing out of, or through, the Eastern Canal.

Amended by Act 10 of 1852 and repealed by Bengal Act 5 of 1864 wherever that Act is in force.

Act 10 of 1853.—An Act to amend Act No. XXII. of 1836.

Repealed by Bengal Act 5 of 1864 wherever that act is in force.

Act 22 of 1856.—For establishing a Toll on Boats and Timber passing through the Kurátiya river in the District Bogra.

Ben. Act 5 of 1864.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Law relating to the collection of Tolls on Canals and other lines of naviga-

tion, and for the construction and improvement of lines of navigation, within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

BEN. Act 1 of 1866.—An Act to amend certain provisions of Regulation VI. of 1819 (for rescinding Regulation XIX. 1816, and for enacting other provisions in lieu thereof.)

## Revenue Board.

BEN. REG. 3 of 1822.—A Regulation for modifying the Constitution and altering the Jurisdiction of the several Boards vested with the Superintendence of the Land Revenue, in the Territories belonging to the Presidency of Fort William.

See Regulation 1 of 1829.

## Revenue Collectors.

BEN. REG. 4 of 1821.—A Regulation for authorizing a Collector of Land Revenue or other Officer employed in the Management or Superintendence of any Branch of the Territorial Revenues, to exercise, in certain Cases, the Powers of a Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, and for authorizing a Magistrate or Joint Magistrate, or Assistant to a Magistrate, to exercise in certain Cases the Powers of a Collector of Land Revenue, or of any other Officer employed in the Management or Superintendence of any Branch of the Territorial Revenue; also for explaining the Duties of an Assistant Collector of Revenue, and for defining the Duties and Powers vested in Assistant Collectors or other Officers appointed to the Charge of the Revenue of Pergunahs or other Local Division or employed in the Performance of any Portion of the functions ordinarily belonging to the Collectors of Land Revenue.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1827.—A Regulation for modifying the Rules at present in Force for the Management of Estates under Attachment by Order of the Courts of Justice in certain Cases.

## Revenue Commissioners.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1816.—A Regulation for the Appointment of a Commissioner of Revenue within that Portion of the Districts of the Twenty four Pergunnahs, Nuddea, Jessore, and Backergunge, commonly denominated the Sunderbunds.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1829.—A Regulation for constituting Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit; for establishing a Suddor Board of Revenue; for modifying the Constitution of the Provincial Courts; for transferring to the said Commissioners the Functions now exercised by the Superintendents of Police and those of the Mofussil Special Commissioner acting under the Provisions of Regulation 1 of 1821; and otherwise for providing for the better Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice.

Part of Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 1 of 1830.
Part of Section 9 was repealed by Regulation 10 of 1831.
Part of Section 10 was repealed by Act 8 of 1835.
Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 24 of 1837.

## Revenue Officers.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1819.—A Regulation for replacing the Districts of Dinagepore and Rungpore under the management of the Board of Revenue; for extending the Authority of the Board of Commissioners in Behar and Benares to the District of Goruckpore; for re-establishing Canoongoes and reforming the Office of Putwarry throughout the Province of Bengal; and for explaining and modifying certain Parts of Regulation 11 of 1817.

## Revenue Records.

BEN. REG. 21 of 1793.—A Regulation for establishing in each Zillah an Office for keeping the Records in the Native languages which relate to the public Revenue, and prescribing Rules for the Conduct of the Keepers of the Records.

BEN. REG. 15 of 1797.—A Regulation for levying certain Fees to defray the Expense of the Offices for keeping the Records in the native Languages which relate to the public Revenue, established under Regulations 21 of 1793, and 30 of 1795.

---

# S

## Shipping.

Act 1 of 1857.—An Act to prevent the over-crowding of vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Act 12 of 1859.—To make better provision for the trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 25 of 1859.—To prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Section 19 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

BEN. Act 1 of 1862.—An Act to enforce the hoisting of Signals of the names of Vessels passing Signal Stations established on the River Hooghly and the branches thereof.

BEN. Act 3 of 1865.—An Act to make better provision for the prevention of injury from fire in Ports, and to provide for the safe keeping of Inflammable Oils in Ports and places, within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

BEN. Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to amend the law relating to Ships lying in Ports in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

BEN. Act 3 of 1871:—An Act to Increase the Fees for the Survey of Steam Vessels.

## Suttee.

BEN. REG. 17 of 1829.—A Regulation for declaring the Practice of

Suttee, or of Burning or Burying alive the Widows of Hindoos, illegal, and punishable by the Criminal Courts.

Sections 4 and 5 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

---

## T

## Tributary Estates.

Ben Reg 11 of 1816.—A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding Claims to the Right of Inheritance or Succession in certain Tributary Estates in Zillah Cuttack

---

## U

## Uncovenanted Service

Act 15 of 1843.—For the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.

Repealed so far as it relates to the Powers of Deputy Magistrates or Judicial officers by Act 17 of 1862

Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

# BOMBAY CITY MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## B

### Bombay Gas Company.

Bom. Act 5 of 1863.—An Act to confer certain Powers on the Bombay Gas Company, Limited, and to enable Government to confer similar powers on other Companies registered and incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas.

### Boiler Inspectors.

Bom. Act 6 of 1869.—An Act to provide for the periodical Inspection of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers attached thereto in the City of Bombay.

---

## C

### Comptoir D'Escompte.

Act 8 of 1864.—To enable the "Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris" to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies of the said Company.

Act 9 of 1867.—An Act to make further provision for suits by and against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris.

### Coroners.

Act 4 of 1871.—An Act of to consolidate and amend the law relating to Coroners.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

### Courts of Justice.

(Supreme) Court.

Letters Patent 1823.—For establishing the Supreme Court at Bombay.

See 24 and 25 Vic. c, 104, and Letters Patent 1862 and 1865.

13 Geo. 3, Cap, LXIII.—An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 24 G. 3 c. 25 by 33 G. 3 c. 52 and 53 G. 3 c. 155. Sections 16, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36 and part of Section 38 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

21 GEO. 3, CAP. LXX.—An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe," as relates to the Administration of Justice in Bengal; and for the Relief of certain Persons imprisoned at Calcutta in Bengal, under a Judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature; and also for indemnifying the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and all Officers who have acted under their Orders or Authority, in the undue Resistance made to the Process of the Supreme Court.

Sections 9 to 16 inclusive were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

37 GEO. 3, CAP. 142.—An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and for preventing British Subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India.

So much as relates to commencement of salaries was repealed by 53 G. 3 c. 155.

See 39 and 40 G. 3 c. 79.

Sections 4 to 8 inclusive, Sections 15, 17 to 26 inclusive, and Section 30 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870

39 & 40 GEO. 3, CAP. LXXIX.—An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same.

Part of this Act was repealed by 53 G. 3 c 155. Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 and 24 were repealed by Act 11 of 1870.

53 GEO 3, CAP. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.

The part of this Act relating to trade was repealed by 3 and 4 Wm. 4 Cap. 85.

Section 107 was repealed by Act 11 of 1836. Part of Section 105 was repealed by Act 22 of 1854. The whole Section was repealed by Act 10 of 1872. Sections 98, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109 113 and 122 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

So much of Section 162 as relates to limitation of Suits in India was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

55 GEO. 3, CAP. 84.—An Act to amend so much of an Act of the 33rd year of his present Majesty, as relates to fixing the Limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay; and also so much of an Act of the 39th and 40th year of his present Majesty, as relates to granting Letters of Administration to the effects of Persons dying intestate within the several Presidencies in the East-Indies to the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical Courts; and to enable the Governor in Council of the said Presidencies to remove Persons not being British Subjects; and to make Provision for the Judges in the East-Indies in certain cases.

The whole Act except Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

1 GEO. 4 CAP. CI.—An Act to enable the Examination of Witnesses to be taken in India in support of Bills of Divorce on Account of Adultery committed in India.

4 GEO. 4 CAP. LXXI.—An Act for defraying the Charge of Retiring Pay, Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, of his Majesty's For-

ces serving in India; for establishing the Pensions of the Bishop, Archdeacons, and Judges; for regulating Ordinations; and for establishing a Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Partly repealed by 6 G. IV. c. 85 and by 24 and 25 Vic. c. 80.
Sections 8, 9, 10 and 14 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

6 GEO. 4 CAP. 85.—An Act for further regulating the Payment of the Salaries and Pensions to the Judges of his Majesty's Courts in India, and the Bishop of Calcutta; for authorizing the Transportation of Offenders from the Island of Saint Helena; and for more effectually providing for the Administration of Justice in Singapore and Malacca, and certain Colonies on the Coast of Coromandel.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

9 GEO. 4 CAP. 74.—An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East-Indies.

2 WM. 4 CAP. 51.—An Act to regulate the Practice and the Fees in the Vice Admiralty Courts Abroad, and to obviate Doubts as to their Jurisdiction.

2 & 3 VIC. CAP. 34.—An Act to confirm certain Rules and Orders of the Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras; and to empower the same Courts, and the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bombay, to make Rules and Orders concerning Pleadings.

21 & 22 VIC. CAP. 32.—An Act to make valid certain acts of the late Chief Justice of Bombay.

23 & 24 VIC. CAP. 88.—An Act to extend certain provisions for Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies to Her Majesty's territories in India.

Act 22 of 1839.—An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually.

The whole act except Section 4 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 9 of 1840.—For amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses.

The whole Act except Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 8 of 1841.—To enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, within the territories of the East India Company, to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

Act 24 of 1841.—For the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administrated in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators, illusory appointments, the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matter,

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 27 of 1868.

The whole Act except so far as it relates to Illusory appointments and infants was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 26 of 1841.—For extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th, William IV., Chap. 42,

entitled " An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice."

Sections 2 5 and 6 were amended by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 15 of 1848.—To forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Court.

Act 17 of 1852.—An Act to diminish the expense and delay of proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the territories of the East India Company.

Act 6 of 1855.—To extend the operation of, and regulate the mode of executing Writs of Execution in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Act 18 of 1862.—To repeal Act 16 of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 25 of 1863 and as to the other Presidencies by Act 12 of 1867.

(High) Court.

Act 18 of 1863.—To make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction.

Act 13 of 1865.—To amend the procedure of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in the exise of their original criminal jurisdiction, and to provide for the exercise of such jurisdiction at places other than the Presidency Towns.

Parts of Section 9, 22, 23, 24 and 44 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 24 of 1865.—To give effect to certain Warrants of Attorney and Cognovits.

The whole Act except Section 5 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 23 of 1866.—An Act to correct two clerical errors in the Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature for the Presidency of Bombay.

Act 25 of 1866.—An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal.

So much as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal was repealed by Act 24 of 1867.

Act 5 of 1870.—An Act to enable the High Courts at the Presidency Towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain monies transferred to Government.

(Small Cause) Court.

Act 9 of 1850.—An Act for the more easy recovery of small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Part of Section 45 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.
Section 7 and part of Section 17 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 20 of 1857.—An Act to amend Act 9 of 1850.

Act 26 of 1864.—To extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts.

Court of Petty Session.

Bom. Act 4 of 1866.—An Act for enlarging the jurisdiction of the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay, and as regards the trial of certain offences, modifying its constitution.

---

## I

## Insolvents.

11 & 12 Vic. Cap. XXI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India.

Section 42 was repealed by Act 9 of 1872.

12 & 13 Vic. Cap. CVI.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Bankrupts.

Act 27 of 1841.—An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on insolvent estates.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Indictments.

Act 16 of 1852.—An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company.

This Act was partly repealed by Act 18 of 1862.
Sections 10 and 27 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## L

## Lease and Release.

Act 9 of 1842.—For extending the Statute 4th and 5th, Victoria, Chap. 21, in certain cases to the territories of the East India Company.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

## Lunatics.

Act 34 of 1858.—To regulate proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

---

# M

## Mesne Profits.

Act 11 of 1855.—Relating to Mesne Profits and to Improvements made by holders under defective titles, in cases to which the English Law is applicable.

## Municipality.

Bom. Act 2 of 1865.—An Act to provide for the management of the Municipal affairs of the City of Bombay, and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the City, and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein.

Bom. Act 4 of 1867.—An Act to amend the Bombay Municipal Act (No. II.) of 1865.

Bom. Act 4 of 1869.—An Act for the levy of Town Duties within the City of Bombay,

Bom. Act 3 of 1870.—An Act to secure the payment to Government of certain sums of money by the Corporation of the Justices of the Peace for the City of Bombay.

---

# P

## Pardons

Act 23 of 1852.—To authorize and empower the Governors in Council of the respective Presidencies of Madras and Bombay to mitigate or discharge fines, amerciaments, &c. imposed by the Supreme Courts, or any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively.

The preamble and Section 1 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 18 of 1855.—An Act to remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and Reprieves and Remissions of punishment in India.

## Police.

Act 13 of 1856.—An Act for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

Sections, 13, 15, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40, 43, 50, 51, 52, 55, 59, 67, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 99, 105, 112 and 115 were repealed by Act 48 of 1860.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 4 of 1863 and as to Madras by Madras Act 8 of 1867.

Sections 53 was amended by Act 30 of 1866.

See Ben. Act 9 of 1967.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 48 of 1860.—An Act to amend Act XIII. of 1856—for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

Sections 8 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 5 of 1866 and as to Madras by Madras Act 8 of 1867.

Part of Sections 11, 12 and 13 were repealed by Bombay Act 9 of 1867.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Prisoners.

Act 13 of 1863.—An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Bombay to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Common Jail.

Bom. Act 6 of 1864.—An Act for the better regulation of the Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes.

## Prisons.

Bom. Act 5 of 1865.—An Act to authorise the punishment of Whipping, in certain cases, in the Bombay House of Correction.

## Public Conveyances.

Bom. Act 6 of 1863.—An Act for the regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay.

---

# R

## Real Actions.

Act 31 of 1854.—An Act to abolish Real Actions and also Fines and Common Recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable,

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 19 of 1827.—A Regulation for the Presidency, prescribing rules for the assessment and collection of the Land Revenue, and for collecting Taxes on Shops and Stalls, on beating the Battakee or making proclamation by the Crier, on Country Music, on Wedding Sheds and places of public amusement, on Houses, on Carriages, and on Horses; for causing Individuals who may sell or transfer Houses or

Tenements subject to Quit or Ground Rents to give notice of the same to the Collector; and also for levying Fees in the Court of Petty Sessions and Police Offices.

Sections 16, 17, and 28 and Chapter 3 were repealed by Act 11 of 1845.

Chapters 2, 4 and 6 except section 13 of Chapter 2 were repealed by Act 25 of 1858.

(Abkari) Revenue

Act 17 of 1859.—An Act to amend the law for the realization of Revenue from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(Customs) Revenue.

Act 20 of 1867.—An Act to authorise the trans-shipment, without payment of duty, of goods, imported into Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by steamers.

(Liquor) Revenue.

Bom. Act 9 of 1867.—An Act to amend the law relative to the Sale of Spirituous and Fermented Liquors in the City of Bombay.

(Port dues) Revenue.

Act 31 of 1857.—An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Bombay.

Part of Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 11 of 1866.—An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports of the Bombay Presidency.

(Tobacco) Revenue.

Act 4 of 1857.—An Act to amend the law relating to the duties payable on Tobacco, and the retail sale and warehousing thereof in the Town of Bombay.

Section 1 and part of Section 5 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(Tolls) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 14 of 1828.—A Regulation for levying a Toll at the Sion Causeway, made with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of the Comissioners for the affairs of India.

---

## S

## Sanitary Regulations.

Bom. Act 6 of 1867.—An Act for the better Sanitary Regulation of the City of Bombay.

---

## T

## Trustees.

Act 27 of 1866.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating

to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in Mortgagees and Trustees in cases to which English Law is applicable.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 28 of 1866.—An Act to give to Trustees and Mortgagees and others, in cases to which Engish Law is applicable, certain powers now commonly inserted in Settlements, Mortgages, and Wills; and to amend the law of property and relieve Trustees.

---

## U

## University.

Act 22 of 1857.—An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Bombay.

Act 47 of 1860.—For giving to the University of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts 2, 22, and 27 of 1857.

---

# BOMBAY PRESIDENCY MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## A

### Administration.

BOM. REG. 8 of 1827.—A Regulation to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs, Excutors, and Administrators, and for the appointment of Administrators and Managers of Property by the Courts.

### Army.

BOM. REG. 22 of 1827.—A Regulation to declare and define Military Authority in its relations to the Civil power and to the community at large.

See Act 11 of 1841.

Part of Section 30 was repealed by Act 4 of 1854.

Sections 1 to 17 and Section 28 except part of Sections 3 and 7 were repealed by Act 5 of 1863.

The rest of Sections 3 and 7 was repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1867.

BOM. Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments in the Bombay Presidency.

---

## B

### Bank of Bombay.

31 & 32 VIC. CAP. LXIII.—An Act to enable the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the failure of the Bank of Bombay to examine witnesses on oath in the United Kingdom.

BOM. Act 10 of 1863.—An Act for the Reincorporation and Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay.

BOM. Act 15 of 1866.—An Act to amend Act X of 1863 (Bombay).

BOM. Act 1 of 1867.—An Act to reduce the Amount of the Capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the Shares therein, and to amend Act X of 1863, and Act XV. of 1866, (Bombay).

### Broach Zillah.

BOM. REG. 27 of 1827.—A Regulation for abolishing the Zilla Court of Broach, and for attaching the Districts composing the Broach Zilla to the Zillas of Surat and Kaira.

Partly repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828 and by Regulation 10 of 1828.

## Boundary Marks.

Act 3 of 1846.—For the establishment and maintenance of Field Boundary Marks in the Presidency of Bombay.

Sections 2 3 and 4 were repealed by Bom. Act 1 of 1865.

## Broach Thakurs.

Act 15 of 1871.—An Act to relieve from incumbrances the estates of Thakurs in Broach.

## Bhore Ghaut Commission

Bom. Act 1 of 1869.—An Act to facilitate the proceedings of the Commission appointed by Government to investigate the circumstances and causes of a recent Fatal Accident at the Bhore Ghaut Incline, on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and to report on the Measures to be adopted to secure the future safe working of the Line.

---

# C

## Cotton Frauds.

Bom. Act 9 of 1863.—An Act for the prevention of Adulteration of Cotton, and the better suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay.

## Courts of Justice.

Act 2 of 1864.—To provide for administration of Civil and Criminal Justice at Aden,

### (Civil) Courts.

Bom. Reg. 2 of 1827,—A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Civil Justice and the powers and duties of the Judges and Officers thereof.

This regulation was extended and modified by Regulation 29 of 1827.

Clauses 5 and 6 of Section 28 were modified by Regulation 1 of 1830.

Part of Clause 2 of Section 38 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1833.

Clause 3 of Section 47, Clause 2 of Section 48, Section 55, and part of Clause 1 of Section 7 were repealed by Act 1 of 1846.

Sections 7, 9, 22, 45, 46, Clause 1 Section 10, Section 21 except part of clause 1, Section 41 except clause 3 and Section 51 except clause 2 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

See Act 23 of 1861.

Section 36 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 6 so far as they apply to Law officers and Cazees. Section 13 clause 2 of section 25 so far as it applies to Law officers and Cazees and section 29 were repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1864.

Clauses 2 and 3 of Section 34, and Section 35 were repealed by Act 11 of 1864.

Section 26 and Clause 5 of Section 30 were repealed by Bom. Act 4 of 1865.

Section 18, Clause 2 of Section 20, Part of Clause 1 of Section 28, Section 40. Part of appendix A and appendix I were repealed by Bom. Act 6 of 1866.

Part of Clause 2 Section 16 was repealed by Bom. Act 9 of 1866.

See Act 20 of 1866.

The preamble and chapters 3, 4 and chapter 2 except so much of Section 21 as refers to the interference of the Civil Courts in Caste questions.

Bom. Reg. 1 of 1831.—A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction of the Agent of Government, acting under the provisions of Section 4 Regulation XXIX. of 1827, over Suits in which persons of rank of the privileged classes are concerned, and which are now cognisable by the Collectors of Land Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 16 of 1831.—A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction vested in the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country, under the provisions of Section 5, Regulation VII. A.D, 1831, and also for the better defining the extent of jurisdiction therein conferred with respect to persons of the privileged classes.

Bom. Reg. 1 of 1834.—A Regulation for abolishing the office of Deputy Agent for Sirdars in the Decan, and for rescinding Regulation V. of 1828, which defines the duties and jurisdiction of that office.

Act 19 of 1835.—To enable the Governor of Bombay to appoint the Assistant Judge of Poonah to be Assistant to the Agent to the Sirdars in the Deccan.

Act 16 of 1838.—To cause suits regarding tenures and interests in lands in the Presidency of Bombay to be brought in the Civil instead of the Revenue Courts.

Clause 3 of Section 1 was repealed by Bom. Act 2 of 1866.

Part of Clause 1 Section 1 and part of Section 5 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 29 of 1852.—An Act to amend the laws respecting the Circuits of Judicial Commissioners in the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 10 of 1855.—To amend the law relating to the the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort St. George and Bombay, and to amend the provisions of Section 40, Act 19 of 1853.

The whole Act except Sections 9 and 10 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Act 14 of 1869.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Bom. Act 2 of 1866.—An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, and to vest such jurisdiction in the Courts of civil Justice in the Bombay Presidency.

## (Criminal) Courts.

Bom Reg. 13 of 1827.—A Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Criminal Justice, and the functions and proceedings thereof.

Part of this Regulation was repealed by Regulation 3 of 1830.

Part of clauses 1 and 4 Section 27 was repealed by Act 28 of 1832.

Clause 3 of Section 16 and part of clause 4 Section 27 were repealed by Act 8 of 1856.

Sections 4, 5, 6 10 11, 12 and 13, Chapters 3 and 4, Sections 29 and 30, clauses 1 and 2 of Section 31, clause 3 of Section 33, chapter 6 except clause 9 and part of clause 3 of Section 34, Clause 2 of Section 36 and clauses 1 and 2 of Section 43 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Clause 3 of Section 8 so far as it applies to Law Officers was repealed by Bombay Act 4 of 1864. Part of Clause 2 Section 7 and of clause 1 Section 8, and appendix C were repealed by Bombay Act 6 of 1866.

Sections 1, 2. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 27 and 28 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

BOM. REG. 11 of 1828.—A Regulation for rendering where expedient, the powers of Assistant Criminal Judges co-extensive with Assistant Judge, in regard to the limit of Civil Jurisdition, when stationed elsewhere than at the Sudder Station of a Zillah, and extending their powers.

Act 6 of 1869:—An Act to amend the law relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers.

BOM. Act 6 of 1859.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.

BOM. Act 2 of 1870.—An Act to enable the Government of Bombay to prescribe the Official Seals of Magistrates.

(JAGHERDARS') COURTS.

BOM. REG. 13 of 1830.—A Regulation for vesting certain Jagheerdars' Surinjameedar, and Enamdars with the power of deciding Suits within the Boundaries of their respective estates.

(HIGH) COURT.

Act 5 of 1872.—An Act to remove coubts as to the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Bombay over the the Provinces of Sind.

(MAMLUTDARS') COURTS

BOM. Act 5 of 1864.—An Act to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law.

(SINDH) COURTS.

BOM. Act 12 of 1866.—An Act to declare the constitution of Courts of Civil and Criminal Judicature in the Province of Sind.

The Schedule was repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1867.
See Bombay Act 3 of 1868.

BOM. Act 5 of 1867.—An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act 12 of 1866 (Bombay).

The Schedule was repealed by Act 3 of 1868.

BOM. Act 3 of 1868.—An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act 5 of 1867 (Bombay).

BOM. Act 5 of 1869.—An Act to authorize the destruction of Useless Records in the Courts in the Province of Sind.

(SMALL CAUSE) COURTS.

BOM. Act 8 of 1863.—An Act to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee. and to facilitate the transaction of business therein.

## Court Records.

Bom. Act 6 of 1865.—An Act to authorise the destruction of Useless Records in certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency.

## Clergy.

Letters Patent 1866.—For the Bishopric of Bombay.

---

# D

## Deputy Collectors.

Act 21 of 1852.—An Act to authorise the employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 3 was repealed by Bom. Act 1 of 1868.

## Declarations of Office.

Bom. Act 6 of 1866.—An Act to amend the law relating to certain Declarations of office in the Bombay Presidency.

---

# E

## Endowment.

Bom. Act 7 of 1865,—An Act to extend the provisions of Act of the Governor-General of India in Council No. 20 of 1863, to the District of Canara in the Bombay Presidency.

---

# F

## Ferries.

Bom. Act 2 of 1868.—An Act to amend the law relating to Public Ferries in the Presidency of Bombay.

## Foreign Sovereigns.

Act 15 of 1840.—For extending Regulations 15 of 1827 and 13 of 1830, of the Bombay Code, to the Agents of Foreign Sovereigns.

## G

### Government.

Act 17 of 1844.—For the administration of Justice and collection of the Revenue in the territory which formed the State of Colaba, and which has lapsed to the British Government.

Bom. Act 13 of 1866.—An Act to provide for the Attendance and Examination of Witnesses before the Council of the Governor of Bombay assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

### Gambling.

Bom. Act 3 of 1866.—An Act for the prevention of Gambling in certain places in the Presidency of Bombay.

---

## H

### Hereditary Officers.

Bom. Reg. 15 of 1831.—A Regulation providing Rules for the punishment of Patels of Villages in case of their falsifying Revenue Records.

Bom. Reg. 5 of 1833.—A Regulation for declaring all Hereditary District and Village Officers when entrusted by virtue of their offices with the charge or collection of the Public Money, to be Officers of Receipt, and liable to certain penalties for embezzlement, and for providing for the recovery of Public Money from such Officers; for extending the provisions of Clauses Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth, Section 11, Regulation XVI. of 1827, to certain Native Officers on the Collector's Establishment; and for admiting the employment of Deputies of Hereditary District Officers in other cases than those laid down in Section 17, Regulation XVI. of 1827.

Act 11 of 1843.—For regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 4 was amended by Bombay Act 3 of 1862.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Bom. Act 3 of 1862.—An Act to amend Act 11 of 1843.

### Hucks.

Act 20 of 1839.—To prevent the levy of Hucks and Fees and customs by the owners of Rent-free Lands in the Presidency of Bombay.

---

## I

### Interpretation of Bombay Acts.

Bom. Act 10 of 1866.—An Act to shorten the language used in Acts

of the Governor of Bombay in Council, and to make certain provisions regarding thereto.

---

## J

## Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.

Act 20 of 1860,—For settling Promissory Notes of the Government of India producing an annual income of one Lac of Rupees and a Mansion-house and hereditaments called Mazagon Castle, in the Island of Bombay, late the property of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased, so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith.

---

## M

## Markets.

Bom. Act 1 of 1862.—An Act for regulating the establishment of Markets and Fairs.

## Municipal Police.

Bom. Act 1 of 1871.—An Act to provide for the Cost of Police employed in Towns and Suburbs where Act 26 of 1850 is in force.

## Municipalities.

Bom. Act 2 of 1862.—An Act for extending the powers of Municipal Commissioners appointed under Act 26 of 1850.

Bom. Act 9 of 1862.—An Act for further amending Act 26 of 1850.

---

## N

## Nawab of Surat.

Act 18 of 1848.—For the administration of the estate of the late Nawab of Surat, and to continue privileges to his family.

Sections 3 and 4 were amended by Act 14 of 1870.

## O

### Offences.

BOM. REG. 14 of 1827.—A Regulation for defining Crimes and Offences, and specifying the Punishments to be inflicted for the same.

The whole Regulation except Clause 2 Section 8, and Sections 20 and 33 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

---

## R

### (G. I. P.) Railway.

12 & 13 VIC. CAP. LXXXIII.—An Act to incorporate the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and for other Purposes connected therewith.

17 & 18 VIC. CAP. XLIV.—An Act to amend the Act incorporating the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and for other Purposes connected therewith.

### Regulations.

BOM. REG. 1 of 1827.—A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Rules that may be enacted for the internal Government of the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

Sections 1 to 7 inclusive were repealed by Act 14 of 1869.

BOM. REG. 28 of 1827.—A Regulation for fixing the date from whence certain Regulations passed on the 1st January 1827 are to take effect.

See Regulations 9 and 10 of 1828.

### Regulation Provinces.

BOM. REG. 29 of 1827.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Bombay Territories in the Deccan and Khandeish.

Partly repealed by Act 6 of 1842.
Part of Clause 1 section 7 was repealed by Act 1 of 1846.
Appendix A was amended by Act 11 of 1846.
Clause 3 Section 7 was repealed by Act 7 of 1851.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Act 4 of 1868.
Section 7 was repealed by Act 14 of 1869.
Clauses 2 and 3 of Section 6 were repealed by Act 23 of 1871.

BOM. REG. 7 of 1830.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations the Territories comprised in the Southern Maratha Country, belonging to the Honourable Company, and forming the said Territories into a Zilla.

Partly repealed by Act 6 of 1842.
See Act 4 of 1868.

BOM. REG. 10 of 1830.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations certain Villages in the Collectorship of Khandeish.

BOM. REG. 14 of 1830.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations such portion of the Bombay Territory on the Mahableshwur Hills as has been ceded to the Honourable Company by His Highness the Raja of Sattara.

BOM. REG. 2 of 1834.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Regulations certain Villages which have been ceded to the Honourable Company by Angria Sirkeil in exchange for other Villages.

Act 8 of 1839.—For subjecting the Jagheer of Chinchnee to the General Law.

Partly repealed by Act 4 of 1868.

Act 6 of 1842.—For annexing to the British territory certain villages belonging to the late Nepanee Jagheer, and acquisitions by exchange from the Sattara State, and for bringing under the Regulations an Inam village of Purgunnah Yelloor.

Act 11 of 1846.—For the exemption of certain territory in the Province of Khandeish and the Zillah of Ahmednuggur from the operation of the General Regulations.

Act 10 of 1848.—For annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay.

Act 8 of 1853.—An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.

Act 13 of 1853.—An Act for bringing under the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay, certain territories subordinate to that Presidency.

Act 4 of 1868.—An Act to exempt certain villages in the Bombay Presidency from the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in that Presidency.

BOM. REG. 1 of 1862.—An Act to bring under the Regulations and Acts certain Lands ceded by His Highness the Guicowar for Railway purposes.

BOM. Act 3 of 1863.—An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the Territories of Sattara, certain Villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor and in the Southern Maratha Country, certain lands ceded to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes, and the District of North Canara, with the exception of the Talooka Cundapoor, and for excluding the Village of Moochuncee, Purgunna Jutt, from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.

BOM. Act 12 of 1863.—An Act to remove any doubts which may arise as to the legality of acts done and proceedings held in the Collectorate of Sattara between the 1st January and 14th April 1863, both days inclusive.

Bom. Act 9 of 1866.—An Act to authorise the extension of certain Regulations and Acts to Territories in the Bombay Presidency not subject to the General Regulations.

Bom. Act 14 of 1866.—An Act to bring the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Warrungaum under the General Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.

Bom. Act 2 of 1867.—An Act to amend (Bombay) Act 14 of 1866.

## Revenue.

### (Abkari) Revenue.

Act 3 of 1852.—An Act to amend the law relating to Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors, Drugs and Preparations within the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

### (Customs) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 15 of 1830.—A Regulation for rescinding, with modifications, the provisions contained in Regulation 6 of 1818, for regulating the Trade of Foreign Nations with the Ports and Settlements of the British Nation in the East Indies.

Act 16 of 1844.—For increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.

Parts of Section 2 and 6 were repealed by Act 7 of 1861.

Sections 1, 3, and 5 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 29 of 1857.—An Act to make better provision for the Collection of Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 23 of 1859 and 13 of 1871.

Section 3 was repealed by Act 11 of 1869.

Sections 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 23 of 1859.—An Act to alter the Rates of Duty on Goods imported or exported by land from certain foreign territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay.

Act 11 of 1869.—An Act to make better provision for the collection of Land Customs on certain foreign frontiers of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870

### (Land) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 17 of 1827.—A Regulation for the Territories subordinate to Bombay, prescribing Rules for the assessment and realization of the Land Revenue, defining the relative rights in the Land and its produce of the Government and the Subject, of the superior Holder and the Tenant; vesting the Collector with judicial powers in cases

regarding Land and its Rent and Produce, and declaring the circumstances under which exemption from the payment of Land Revenue is to be enjoyed.

Modified by Regulation 29 of 1827.

Section 34 was repealed by Regulation 6 of 1830.

Chapter 8 was modified by Act 10 of 1838.

Clause 2 Section 7 was partly repealed by Act 25 of 1839.

Chapters 9 and 10 were amended by Act 11 of 1852 and repealed by Bombay Act 7 of 1863.

Chapter 8 was repealed by Bombay Act 2 of 1866.

BOM. REG. 10 of 1831.—A Regulation providing for the recognition of the Vechania and Gerania Tenures as sufficient title for the exemption of Lands from the payment of Revenue, in modification of Clause Second, Section 35, Regulation XVII. A.D. 1827.

Act 13 of 1842.—To enable the holders of Revenue which has been alienated to them by the State to collect that Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.

Act 11 of 1852.—An Act for the Adjudication of Titles to certain Estates claimed to be wholly or partially Rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.

BOM. Act 2 of 1863.—An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and to regulate the succession to and transfer of Lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of such Revenue in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Legislative Council of India.

BOM. Act 7 of 1863.—An Act for the Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue and for regulating the terms upon which such exemption shall be recognised in future in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are not subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Council of India.

BOM. Act 1 of 1865.—An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment and administration of lands held under Government in the Districts belonging to the Bombay Presidency, and for the registration of the rights and interests of the occupants of the same.

BOM. Act 1 of 1866.—An Act to extend the provisions of (Bombay) Act 1 of 1865 to the Province of Sind.

BOM. Act 4 of 1868.—An Act to make further provision regarding the application of (Bombay) Act 1 of 1865 to Towns and Cities and to restrict the application of (Bombay) Act 2 and 7 of 1863 in Towns and Cities and otherwise to amend (Bombay) Act 1 of 1865.

### (LIQUOR AND OPIUM) REVENUE.

BOM. REG. 21 of 1827.—A Regulation for collecting Customs on Opium and other specified Articles, and imposing restrictions on the trade therein, made with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the

United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and with the approbation of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

See Regulation 33 of 1827.

Parts of Sections 1 and 2 were repealed by Regulation 20 of 1830

The Regulation was partly repealed by Act 1 of 1838.

See Act 19 of 1844.

Chapters 5, 6 7, and 8 were repealed by Act 4 of 1857.

Sections 44 and 45 were repealed by Bombay Act 8 of 1866.

(Local Funds) Revenue.

Bom. Act 8 of 1865.—An Act to authorise Taxation in the Province of Sind for objects of public local utility and improvement.

Bom. Act 3 of 1869.—An Act to provide in the Presidency of Bombay funds for expenditure on objects of local public utility and improvement, and to constitute Local Committees for the due administration of such funds,

(Non Agricultural) Revenue.

Bom. Act 2 of 1871.—An Act for imposing duties on certain of the non-agricultural classes in the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

(Opium) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 20 of 1830.—A Regulation for relaxing the restrictive system in regard to sale and purchase of Malwa Opium, and allowing importation by direct route under Passes to be granted for a consideration.

(Port Dues) Revenue.

Act 15 of 1858.—For the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden.

Part of Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Bom. Act 4 of 1863.—An Act to amend Act XV. of 1858 for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden.

(Salt) Revenue.

Act 27 of 1837.—For regulating the manufacture of Salt in the Bombay Presidency.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 16 of 1844.

Section 12 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Act 31 of 1850.—An Act for protecting the Salt Revenue in Bombay.

See Act 1 of 1852.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 7 of 1861.

Act 24 of 1869.—An Act to enhance the Price of Salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the Duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

The words "Either by Sea or." in section 2 were repealed by Act 13 of 1871.

(Stamp) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 4 of 1838.—A Regulation for bringing under the operation of the Stamp Regulations the Bombay Territories in the Deccan and Khandeish, including Sholapoor.

(Tolls) Revenue.

Bom. Reg. 14 of 1828.—A Regulation for levying a Toll at the Sion Causeway, made with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India.

## Revenue Collectors.

Bom. Reg. 16 of 1827.—A Regulation defining the duties of the Collector and his powers in regard to subordinate Revenue Officers, and providing Rules for the guidance of Land Revenue Officers in general throughout the Territories subordinate to Bombay.

Modified by Reg. 29 of 1827.

Clause 4 of Section 11 and Clause 3 of Section 27 were partly repealed by Act 25 of 1839.

Sections 17 and 18 were repealed by Act 11 of 1843.

Section 10 was repealed by Bombay Act 5 of 1866.

Bom. Act 1 of 1868.—An Act to repeal Section 3 of Act 21 of 1852, and to remove doubts as to what powers and duties of a Collector may be legally exercised and performed by an Assistant or Deputy Collector.

## Revenue Commissioners.

Bom. Act 5 of 1830.—A Regulation providing for the appointment of a Revenue Commissioner to have superintendence over the Revenue administration of the Territories subordinate to Bombay; and for the appointment in certain Zillas, when thought expedient, of Principal Collectors, with Sub-Collectors.

Partly repealed by Act 17 of 1842.

Clause 4 Section 2 was repealed by Bombay Act 3 of 1864.

Clause 5 Section 2 was repealed by Bombay Act 2 of 1866.

Act 17 of 1842.—Relative to the number of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 1 and part of Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Revenue Farmers.

Bom. Reg. 2 of 1832.—A Regulation providing for the realisation of certain items of Revenue from farmers thereof.

---

# S

## Shipping.

Bom. Act 2 of 1864.—An Act to provide for the periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay.

## T

### Talookdars.

Bom Act 6 of 1862.—An Act for the amelioration of the condition of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Collectorate, and for their relief from Debt.

### (Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree) Tenures.

Bom Act 5 of 1862.—An Act for the preservation of the Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree Tenures.

### Town Duties.

Act 19 of 1844.—For abolishing Town Duties and Mookant and all taxes upon Trades and Professions within the Presidency of Bombay.

---

## U

### Uncovenanted Service.

Act 18 of 1838.—Authorising Collectors to take Security from Uncovenanted or Non-commissioned Officers employed under them

---

## W

### Wagers.

Bom. Act 3 of 1865.—An Act to amend Act 21 of 1848 (for avoiding wagers).

# BURMAH MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## C

## Civil Courts.

Act 7 of 1872.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Courts in British Burmah.

---

## F

## Forests.

Act 7 of 1869.—An Act to give validity to certain Rules relating to Forests in British Burmah.

Part of the preamble was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

## G

## Gambling.

Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of Public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William and in the Punjab, Oude, the Central Provinces and British Burmah.

---

## K

## King of Burmah treaty.

Act 4 of 1863.—To give effect to certain provisions of a treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah.

Act 12 of 1864.—To give further effect to the provisions of Act 4 of 1863 (to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah).

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## R

## Revenue.

(Customs) Revenue.

Act 25 of 1870—An Act to legalize the levy of certain duties on timber imported into Moulmein.

Port Dues (Revenue).

Act 25 of 1860.—For the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bassein.

Part of Section 5 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 13 of 1867.—An Act for the levy of enhanced Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of coast-lights in the Eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

---

## S

## Shipping.

Act 16 of 1871,—An Act for the survey of steam vessels plying within British Burmah.

# CALCUTTA MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## B

### Bridge.

BEN. Act 9 of 1871.—An Act for the Construction of a Bridge across the River Hooghly between Howrah and Calcutta.

---

## C

### Comptoir D'Escompte.

Act 8 of 1864.—To enable the "Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris" to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies of the said Company.

Act 9 of 1867.—An Act to make further provision for suits by and against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris.

### Coroners.

Act 4 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Coroners.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

### Courts of Justice.

(SUPREME) COURT.

LETTERS PATENT 1774.—For establishing the Supreme Court at Calcutta.

See 24 and 25 VIC. c, 104, and Letters Patent 1862 and 1865.

13 GEO. 3, CAP. LXIII.—An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 24 G. 3 c. 25 by 33 G 3 c. 52 and 53 G. 3 c. 155. Sections 16, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36 and part of Section 38 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

21 GEO. 3, CAP. LXX.—An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe," as relates to the Administration of Justice in Bengal; and for the Relief of certain Persons imprisoned at Calcutta in Bengal, under a Judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature; and

also for indemnifying the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and all Officers who have acted under their Orders or Authority, in the undue Resistance made to the Process of the Supreme Court.

Section 9 to 16 inclusive were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

37 GEO. 3, CAP. 142.—An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and for preventing British Subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India.

So much as relates to commencement of salaries was repealed by 53 G. 3 c. 155.

See 39 and 40 G. 3 c. 79.

Sections 4 to 8 inclusive, Sections 15, 17 to 26 inclusive, and Section 30 were repealed by, Act 14 of 1870.

39 & 40 GEO. 3, CAP. LXXIX.—An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same.

Part of this Act was repealed by 53 G. 3 c. 155. Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22 23 and 24 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

53 GEO 3, CAP. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.

The part of this Act relating to trade was repealed by 3 and 4 Wm. 4 Cap. 85.

Section 107 was repealed by Act 11 of 1836. Part of Section 105 was repealed by Act 22 of 1854. The whole Section was repealed by Act 10 of 1872. Sections 98, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109 113 and 122 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

So much of Section 102 as relates to limitation of Suits in India was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

55 GEO. 3, CAP. 84.—An Act to amend so much of an Act of the 33rd year of his present Majesty, as relates to fixing the Limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; and also so much of an Act of the 39th and 40th year of his present Majesty, as relates to granting Letters of Administration to the effects of Persons dying intestate within the several Presidencies in the East-Indies to the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical Courts; and to enable the Governor in Council of the said Presidencies to remove Persons not being British Subjects; and to make Provision for the Judges in the East-Indies in certain cases.

The whole Act except Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

1 GEO. 4 CAP. CI.—An Act to enable the Examination of Witnesses to be taken in India in support of Bills of Divorce on Account of Adultery committed in India.

4 GEO. 4 CAP. LXXI.—An Act for defraying the Charge of Retiring Pay, Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, of his Majesty's Forces serving in India; for establishing the Pensions of the Bishop, Archdeacons, and Judges; for regulating Ordinations; and for establishing a Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Partly repealed by 6 G. IV. c. 85 and by 24 and 25 Vic. c. 89.

Sections 8, 9, 10 and 14 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

6 GEO. 4 CAP. 85.—An Act for further regulating the Payment

of the Salaries and Pensions to the Judges of his Majesty's Courts in India, and the Bishop of Calcutta; for authorizing the Transportation of Offenders from the Island of Saint Helena; and for more effectually providing for the Administration of Justice in Singapore and Malacca and certain Colonies on the Coast of Coromandel.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

9 GEO. 4 CAP. 74.—An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East-Indies.

2 WM. 4 CAP. 51.—An Act to regulate the Practice and the Fees in the Vice—Admiralty Courts Abroad, and to obviate Doubts as to their Jurisdiction.

2 & 3 VIC. CAP. 34.—An Act to confirm certain Rules and Orders of the Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras; and to empower the same Courts, and the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bombay, to make Rules and Orders concerning Pleadings.

21 & 22 VIC. CAP. 32.—An Act to make valid certain acts of the late Chief Justice of Bombay.

23 & 24 VIC. CAP. 88.—An Act to extend certain provisions for Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies to Her Majesty's territories in India.

Act 22 of 1839.—An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually.

The whole act except Section 4 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 9 of 1840.—For amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses.

The whole Act except Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 8 of 1841.—To enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, within the territories of the East India Company, to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

Act 24 of 1841.—For the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administrated in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators, illusory appointments, the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matter,

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 27 of 1866.

The whole Act except so far as it relates to Illusory appointments and infants was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 26 of 1841,—For extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th, William IV, Chap. 42, entitled "An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice."

Sections 2, 5 and 6 were amended by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 14 of 1848.—To enable the Supreme Court of Calcutta to issue Commissioners for taking affidavits.

Act 15 of 1848.—To forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Court.

Act 17 of 1852.—An Act to diminish the expense and delay of proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the territories of the East India Company.

Act 6 of 1855.—To extend the operation of, and regulate the mode of executing, Writs of Execution in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Act 18 of 1862.—To repeal Act 16 of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 25 of 1863 and as to the other Presidencies by Act 12 of 1867.

(High) Court.

Act 18 of 1863.—To make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction.

Act 13 of 1865.—To amend the procedure of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction, and to provide for the exercise of such jurisdiction at places other than the Presidency Towns.

Parts of Section 9, 22, 23, 24 and 44 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 24 of 1865.—To give effect to certain Warrants of Attorney and Cognovits.

The whole Act except Section 5 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 16 of 1866.—An Act to relieve the Governor-General of India in Council from the duty of signing the Commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 44 of the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act, 1865.

Act 25 of 1866.—An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal.

So much as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal was repealed by Act 24 of 1867.

Act 5 of 1870.—An Act to enable the High Courts at the Presidency Towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain monies transferred to Government.

(Small Cause) Court.

Act 27 of 1839.—An Act for authorising the Court of Requests for

the Town of Calcutta to execute decrees passed by the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs in certain cases.

Act 7 of 1847.—To regulate Distresses for small Rents in Calcutta.

Act 9 of 1850.—An Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Part of Section 35 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Section 7 and part of Section 17 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 20 of 1857.—An Act to amend Act 9 of 1850.

Act 26 of 1864.—To extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts.

---

## H

## Hackney Carriages.

Ben. Act 5 of 1866.—An Act to make better provision for the regulation of Hackney Carriages and Palankeens in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.

---

## I

## Insolvents.

11 & 12 Vic. Cap. XXI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India.

Section 42 was repealed by Act 9 of 1872.

12 & 13 Vic. Cap. CVI.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Bankrupts.

Act 27 of 1841.—An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on insolvent estates.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Indictments.

Act 16 of 1852.—An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company.

This Act was partly repealed by Act 18 of 1862.

Sections 10 and 27 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## L

### Lease and Release

Act 9 of 1842.—For extending the Statute 4th and 5th, Victoria, Chap 21, in certain cases to the territories of the East India Company.

### Lunatics.

Act 34 of 1858.—To regulate proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

---

## M

### Mesne Profits.

Act 11 of 1855.—Relating to Mesne Profits and to Improvements made by holders under defective titles, in cases to which the English Law is applicable.

### Municipality.

Act 12 of 1858.—For raising funds for making and repairing roads in the Suburbs of Calcutta and the Station of Howrah.

Repealed by Bengal Act 3 of 1864 wherever that Act is introduced.

Ben. Act 6 of 1863.—An Act to vest the property of the Town of Calcutta, and the management of its Municipal affairs, in a Corporation and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Town, and for the levying of rates and taxes therein.

Sections 19, 38, 40, 41, 53, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 74, 77, 98, 121, 145, 147, 155 and 183 were repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1866.

Sections 39 and 56 were repealed by Bengal Act 9 of 1867.

So much of Sections 62 and 65 as relates to water-rates was repealed by Bengal Act 1 of 1870.

Ben. Act 1 of 1867.—An Act to explain and amend Act VI. of 1863 of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

Ben. Act 9 of 1867.—An Act to amend Act VI. of 1863 and Act VI. of 1866 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council

Sections 12, 13 and so much of 14 and 15 as relates to water-rates were repealed by Ben. Act 1 of 1870.

Ben. Act 11 of 1867.—An Act to provide for Rates to be levied in the Town of Calcutta the expense of the Police of that Town, and to enable the Corporation of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta to apply a portion of the Municipal Fund of the said Town for the support of a Pauper Hospital.

Ben. Act 6 of 1866.—An Act to provide for the better regulation of the Police in Towns under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and for the Conservancy and Improvement thereof.

BEN. Act 1 of 1870.—An Act to empower the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta to levy a water-rate on the Town.

BEN. Act 6 of 1871.—An Act to Amend Act VI. of 1863, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

BEN. Act 8 of 1871.—An Act for the better Regulation of Markets in Calcutta and to empower the Justices to Establish Municipal Markets.

BEN. Act 1 of 1872.—An Act to extend the borrowing powers of the Justices of the Peace for the town of Calcutta, and to provide for the repayment of municipal debt.

BEN. Act 2 of 1872.—An Act to amend the Law for the Registration of Jute Warehouses, and to provide for the establishment of an efficient Fire-brigade.

## Museum.

Act 17 of 1856.—An Act to provide for the execution of Criminal Process in places out of the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the same.

---

# N

## Nuisances.

BEN. Act 2 of 1863.—An Act to abate and prevent Nuisances arising from the Smoke of Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.

---

# O

## Oriental Gas Company.

Act 5 of 1857.—An Act to confer certain powers on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited.

---

# P

## Pardons.

Act 18 of 1855.—An Act to remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and Reprieves and Remissions of punishment in India.

## Police.

Act 21 of 1864.—An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.

BEN. Act 2 of 1866.—An Act to provide for the better regulation of the Police within the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta.

Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 32 were repealed by Bengal Act 2 of 1867.
Clause 16 Section 40 was repealed by Bengal Act 1 of 1869.

BEN. Act 4 of 1866.—An Act to amend and consolidate the provisions of Act XIII. of 1856 (for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay) and of Act XLVIII. of 1860 (to amend Act XIII. of 1856.

Section 52 was repealed by Bengal Act 2 of 1867.
Section 67 was repealed by Bengal Act 1 of 1869.

BEN. Act 8 of 1866.—An Act to amend "The Calcutta Police Act, 1866."

BEN. Act 8 of 1868.—An Act to repeal Act XXI. of 1857 so far as it affects the Suburbs of the town of Calcutta.

---

## R

## Real Actions.

Act 31 of 1854.—An Act to abolish Real Actions and also Fines and Common Recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable.)

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Revenue.

### (ABKARI) REVENUE.

Act 11 of 1849.—For securing the Abkaree Revenue of Calcutta.

Section 12 was repealed by Act 13 of 1856.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 3 of 1856.—An Act to amend Act 11 of 1849 and Act 19 of 1852.

### (LAND) REVENUE.

Act 23 of 1850.—An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Calcutta.

### (PORT DUES) REVENUE.

Act 30 of 1857.—An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Calutta.

Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### (STAMP) REVENUE.

Act 20 of 1862.—An Act to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act 8 of 1859 in the said High Court.

Sections 1 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 15 of 1868.
Sections 7 11 and 12 were repealed by Act 11 of 1870.
Part of the Preamble was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Act 33 of 1863.—An Act to continue in force Act 20 of 1862 to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act 8 of 1859 in the said High Court.

Repealed so far as it relates to fees or stamps by Act 7 of 1870.

(Customs) Revenue

Act 20 of 1867.—An Act to authorize the transhipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by Steamers.

## Revenue Collector.

Act 18 of 1856.—An Act relating to the administration of the Public Revenues in the town of Calcutta.

Section 2 and part of the preamble were repealed by Act 18 of 1869

---

# S

## Shipping.

Ben. Act 5 of 1862.—An Act to provide for the Periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Port of Calcutta.

Beng. Act 5 of 1870.—An Act to appoint Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta.

Ben. Act 7 of 1871.—An Act to amend the Calcutta Port Improvement Act 1870.

## Steam Boilers.

Ben. Act 6 of 1864.—An Act to provide for the periodical Inspection of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers attached thereto in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.

## Slaughter Houses.

Ben. Act 7 of 1865.—An Act to make provision for the better regulation and supervision of Public Slaughter-Houses in the Suburbs of Calcutta, and for the adoption of proper Conservancy arrangements connected therewith.

---

# T

## Trustees.

Act 27 of 1866.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in Mortgagees and Trustees in cases to which English Law is applicable.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 28 of 1866.—An Act to give to Trustees and Mortgagees and others, in cases to which English Law is applicable, certain powers now commonly inserted in Settlements, Mortgages, and Wills; and to amend the law of property and relieve Trustees.

---

## U

## University.

Act 2 of 1857.—An Act to establish and incorporate an University in Calcutta.

Act 47 of 1860.—For giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts 2, 22, and 27 of 1857.

# CENTRAL PROVINCES MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## C

### Civil Courts.

Act 14 of 1865.—To define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Central Provinces.

Section 24 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

The whole Act so far as it relates to Oudh was repealed by Act 32 of 1871.

Act 27 of 1867.—An Act to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Punjaub, Oudh, and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in subordinate Courts.

---

## G

### Gambling.

Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of Public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William and the Punjaub, Oude, the Central Provinces and British Burmah.

---

## R

### Revenue.

PANDHARI TAX.

Act 14 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the assessment of the Pandhari tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces.

(SALT) REVENUE.

Act 36 of 1855.—To empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.

Extended to the Central Provinces by Act 7 of 1864.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 19 of 1862.

Act 7 of 1864.—For regulating the importation and manufacture of alimentary Salt in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 25 of 1869.—An Act to provide rules for the manufacture, storing, and sale of alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjaub, Oude, and the Central Provinces.

# MADRAS CITY MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## B

## Boats and Catamarans.

MAD. Act 4 of 1869.—An Act to amend Act IV. of 1842, (for the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads.)

---

## C

## Coroners.

Act 4 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Coroners.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

## Courts of Justice,

### (SUPREME) COURT,

LETTERS PATENT 1800.—For establishing the Supreme Court at Madras

See 24 and 25 Vic. c, 104, and Letters Patent 1862 and 1865.

13 GEO. 3, CAP. LXIII.—An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe.

Parts of this Act were repealed by 24 G. 3 c. 25 by 33 G. 3 c. 52 and 53 G. 3 c. 155. Sections 16, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36 and part of Section 38 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

21 GEO. 3, CAP. LXX.—An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company, as well in India as in Europe," as relates to the Administration of Justice in Bengal; and for the Relief of certain Persons imprisoned at Calcutta in Bengal, under a Judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature; and also for indemnifying the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and all Officers who have acted under their Orders or Authority, in the undue Resistance made to the Process of the Supreme Court.

Section 9 to 16 inclusive were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

37 GEO. 3, CAP. 142.—An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and for preventing British Subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India.

So much as relates to commencement of salaries was repealed by 53 G. 3 c. 155.
See 39 and 40 G. 3 c. 79.

Sections 4 to 8 inclusive, Sections 15, 17 to 26 inclusive, and Section 30 were repealed by, Act 14 of 1870.

30 & 40 GEO. 3, CAP. LXXIX.—An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same.

Part of this Act was repealed by 53 G. 3 c. 155. Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22 23 and 24 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

53 GEO 3, CAP. CLV.—An Act for continuing in the East-India Company, for a further term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.

The part of this Act relating to trade was repealed by 3 and 4 Wm. 4 Cap. 85.

Section 107 was repealed by Act 11 of 1836. Part of Section 105 was repealed by Act 22 of 1864. The whole Section was repealed by Act 10 of 1872. Sections 98, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109 113 and 122 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

So much of Section 162 as relates to limitation of Suits in India was repealed by Act 9 of 1871.

55 GEO. 3, CAP. 84.—An Act to amend so much of an Act of the 33rd year of his present Majesty, as relates to fixing the Limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; and also so much of an Act of the 39th and 40th year of his present Majesty, as relates to granting Letters of Administration to the effects of Persons dying intestate within the several Presidencies in the East-Indies to the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical Courts; and to enable the Governor in Council of the said Presidencies to remove Persons not being British Subjects; and to make Provision for the Judges in the East-Indies in certain cases.

The whole Act except Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

1 GEO. 4 CAP. CI.—An Act to enable the Examination of Witnesses to be taken in India in support of Bills of Divorce on Account of Adultery committed in India.

4 GEO. 4 CAP. LXXI.—An Act for defraying the Charge of Retiring Pay, Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, of his Majesty's Forces serving in India; for establishing the Pensions of the Bishop, Archdeacons, and Judges; for regulating Ordinations; and for establishing a Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Partly repealed by 6 G. IV. c. 85 and by 21 and 25 Vic. c. 89.

Sections 8, 9, 10 and 14 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

6 GEO. 4 CAP. 85.—An Act for further regulating the Payment of the Salaries and Pensions to the Judges of his Majesty's Courts in India, and the Bishop of Calcutta; for authorizing the Transportation of Offenders from the Island of Saint Helena; and for more effectually providing for the Administration of Justice in Singapore and Malacca and certain Colonies on the Coast of Coromandel.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

9 GEO. 4 CAP. 74.—An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East-Indies.

2 WM. 4 CAP. 51.—An Act to regulate the Practice and the Fees

in the Vice—Admiralty Courts Abroad, and to obviate Doubts as to their Jurisdiction.

2 & 3 Vic. Cap. 34.—An Act to confirm certain Rules and Orders of the Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras; and to empower the same Courts, and the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bombay, to make Rules and Orders concerning Pleadings.

23 & 24 Vic. Cap. 88.—An Act to extend certain provisions for Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies to Her Majesty's territories in India.

Act 22 of 1839.—An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually.

The whole act except Section 4 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 9 of 1840.—For amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses.

The whole Act except Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868

Act 8 of 1841.—To enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, within the territories of the East India Company, to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

Act 24 of 1841.—For the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administrated in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators, illusory appointments, the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matter,

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 27 of 1866.

The whole Act except so far as it relates to Illusory appointments and infants was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 26 of 1841,—For extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th, William IV, Chap. 42, entitled "An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice."

Sections 2, 5 and 6 were amended by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 15 of 1843.—To forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Court.

Act 17 of 1852.—An Act to diminish the expense and delay of proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the territories of the East India Company.

Act 6 of 1855.—To extend the operation of, and regulate the mode of executing, Writs of Execution in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Act 18 of 1862.—To repeal Act 16 of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 25 of 1863 and as to the other Presidencies by Act 12 of 1867.

(High) Court.

Act 13 of 1865.—To amend the procedure of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction, and to provide for the exercise of such jurisdiction at places other than the Presidency Towns.

Parts of Section 9, 22, 23, 24 and 44 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 16 of 1866.—An Act to relieve the Governor-General of India in Council from the duty of signing the Commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 44 of the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act, 1865.

Act 25 of 1866.—An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal.

So much as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal was repealed by Act 24 of 1867.

Act 5 of 1870.—An Act to enable the High Courts at the Presidency Towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain monies transferred to Government.

(Small Cause) Court.

Act 9 of 1850.—An Act for the more easy recovery of small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Part of Section 35 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.
Section 7 and part of Section 17 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 20 of 1857.—An Act to amend Act 9 of 1850.

Act 26 of 1864.—To extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts.

(Magistrates) Courts.

Act 9 of 1849.—An Act for enabling one Police Magistrate at Madras to exercise in certain cases the powers of two of Justices in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Section 2 and part of the preamble were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

---

# I

## Insolvents.

11 & 12 Vic. Cap. XXI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India.

Section 42 was repealed by Act 9 of 1872.

12 & 13 Vic. Cap. CVI.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Bankrupts.

Act 27 of 1841.—An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on insolvent estates.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Indictments.

Act 16 of 1852.—An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company.

This Act was partly repealed by Act 16 of 1862.

Sections 10 and 27 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

# L

## Lease and Release

Act 9 of 1842.—For extending the Statute 4th and 5th, Victoria, Chap 21, in certain cases to the territories of the East India Company.

## Lunatics.

Act 34 of 1858.—To regulate proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

---

# M

## Madras Equitable Association.

MAD. Act 6 of 1869.—An Act for regulating the affairs of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

## Madras Roads.

Act 4 of 1842.—For the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

## Mesne Profits.

Act 11 of 1855.—Relating to Mesne Profits and to Improvements made by holders under defective titles, in cases to which the English Law is applicable.

## Municipality.

MAD. Act 9 of 1867.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras and

the management of its Municipal affairs, and to make better provision for the Police, Conservancy and Improvement of the said Town, and to enable the said Commissioners to levy taxes, tolls and rates therein.

MAD. Act 5 of 1871.—An Act to amend Madras Act IX. of 1867 (the Madras Municipal Act of 1867).

---

## P

## Pardons.

Act 18 of 1855.—An Act to remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and Reprieves and Remissions of punishment in India.

## Police.

Act 28 of 1858.—For the maintenance of a Police Force for the Port of Madras.

Section 11 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 3 of 1862.—An Act for enabling the Commissioner of Police at Madras to make Bye-Laws for more effectually carrying out in the Town of Madras the objects of Acts 13 of 1856, and 48 of 1860, and for the better and more effectual preservation of order therein.

MAD. Act 8 of 1867.—An Act to incorporate the Police of the Town of Madras with the General Police of the Madras Presidency; to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates; and to amend and consolidate the provisions of Act 13 of 1856 (for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay) and of Act 48 of 1860 (to amend Act 13 of 1856.)

Part of Section 26 was repealed by Mad. Act 5 of 1869.

---

## R

## Real Actions.

Act 31 of 1854.—An Act to abolish Real Actions and also Fines and Common Recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Revenue.

### (ABKAREE) REVENUE.

Act 19 of 1852.—An Act for securing the Abkarry Revenue of Madras.

Section 12 was repealed by Act 13 of 1856.

Sections 22, 31, 32, 33, 35, and 37 were amended by Madras Act 8 of 1867.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(Customs) Revenue

Act 20 of 1867.—An Act to authorize the transhipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by Steamers.

(Land) Revenue.

Act 12 of 1851.—An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras.

Mad. Act 6 of 1867.—An Act to amend Act 12 of 1851 (an Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras.)

(Port dues) Revenue.

Mad. Act 5 of 1863.—An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.

Mad. Act 7 of 1871.—An Act to amend Madras Act 5 of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Piers.

Act 3 of 1856.—To amend Act 11 of 1849 and Act 19 of 1852.

---

## T

## Trustees.

Act 27 of 1866.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in Mortgagees and Trustees in cases to which English Law is applicable.

Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 28 of 1866.—An Act to give to Trustees and Mortgagees and others, in cases to which Engish Law is applicable, certain powers now commonly inserted in Settlements, Mortgages, and Wills; and to amend the law of property and relieve Trustees.

---

## U

## University.

Act 27 of 1857.—An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Madras.

Act 47 of 1860.—For giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts 2, 22, and 27 of 1857.

# MADRAS PRESIDENCY MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## A

### Army.

MAD. REG. 8 of 1817.—A Regulation for expediting the Trial of Civil Suits in which the Native Officers and Soldiers attached to regular Corps on the Military Establishment of the Presidency of Fort St. George may be Parties, and for giving to them certain Facilities in the Maintenance and Recovery of their Rights, Claims, and Interests.

The whole regulation except Section 9 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

MAD. REG. 7 of 1832.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation VI., 1821, and Regulation IV., 1827, and in lieu thereof enacting Rules for the better Order and Discipline of Military Bazars; the more effective Administration of Justice and of the Police at the Stations where such Bazars were established, and at certain other Military Stations, and in Military Forces in the Field; the extension of the Powers of Courts-Martial; and the more effectual Prevention of the undue Use of Spirituous and Fermented Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs by the European Troops under this Presidency.

Repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1866 wherever that act is in force. Section 2 and Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 21 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 14 of 1832.—A Regulation for extending such Part of the Provisions of Section 67 of the Act 4 Geo. IV., c. 18 as relates to the Penalties prescribed for Purchasing Clothes and other Necessaries from Soldiers, throughout the Provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George:

Act 14 of 1855.—For the better regulation of Military Bazars in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

MAD. Act 1 of 1866.—An Act to repeal Madras Act 4 of 1865, and to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

---

## B

### Bank of Madras.

MAD. Act 6 of 1866.—An Act for repealing Madras Act 5 of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras.

MAD. Act 1 of 1871.—To amend Madras Act 6 of 1866.

## Boundary Marks.

Act 28 of 1860.—For the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary Disputes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Sections 1 and 33 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

---

# C

## Cattle Disease.

Mad. Act 2 of 1866.—An Act for the prevention of the spread of disease among Cattle in the Madras Presidency.

## Civil Service.

Mad. Reg. 19 of 1802.—A Regulation for prohibiting Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of Justice, or the collection of the public revenue, lending money to Zemindars, independent Talookdars, or other actual Proprietors of land; or dependent Talookdars, or Farmers of land, holding farms immediately of Government; or the Under-farmers or Ryots of the several descriptions of proprietors and farmers of land abovementioned, or their respective sureties; and for prohibiting Europeans of any description holding possession of lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting lands for erecting houses, or buildings, for carrying on manufactures or other purposes, out of the limits of the town of Madras, and the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, without the sanction of Government.

The Preamble, Sections 3 to 6 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Mad. Act 2 of 1869

## Courts of Justice.

Mad. Reg. 3 of 1816.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation VI. of 1806, and for authorizing the Courts of Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut to sanction the occasional Adjournment of the Civil and Criminal Courts under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Section 2 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Mad. Reg. 3 of 1833.—A Regulation for conferring upon Sudder Ameens jurisdiction in Criminal Cases, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of Registers, Suddor Ameens, and District Moonsifs.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

The Preamble, Sections 3, 4, 6, and appendix were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

### (Civil) Courts.

Mad. Reg. 2 of 1802.—A Regulation for establishing and defining the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Adawlut, or Courts of Judicature, for

the Trial of Civil Suits in the first instance, in the British Territories immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Section 22 was repealed by Regulation 15 of 1816.

See Regulation 1 of 1821.

Sections 3, 4 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20 and 21 were repealed Act 10 of 1861.

Sections 2, 11,18 and 23 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 3 of 1802.—A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding suits or complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Adawlut established in the several zillahs immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Clause 7 Section 16 was modified by Regulation 4 of 1809.

Part of Section 21 and other parts of the Regulation were repealed by Regulation 15 of 1810.

Clause 2 Section 16 so far as it applies to Hindus was repealed by Regulation 5 of 1829.

Section 16 was modified by Regulation 10 of 1831.

So much of clauses 1 and 2 of Section 16 as applies to Law Officers was repealed by Mad. Act 5 of 1867.

Section 8 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Sections 22 to 28 inclusive and parts of Sections 7 and 21 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Part of Section 21 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

MAD. REG. 12 of 1802.—A Regulation for the appointment of the Ministerial Officers of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature.

Sections 17 and 18 were repealed by Regulation 9 of 1816.

Section 2 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1822.

Sections 12, 13 and 14 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Sections 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20 and so much of Sections 5 and 11 as apply to Registers were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 12 of 1816.—A Regulation for authorizing Collectors to refer Claims regarding lands or crops the validity of which claims may depend on the determination of a disputed Boundary; as also certain Disputes respecting the occupying, cultivating, and irrigating of Land, to be tried and determined by Village and District Punchayets; and for prescribing the Rules under which the Trial of such Disputes shall be conducted, and the Decisions of the Punchayets carried into execution.

Section 12 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Part of Section 11 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

MAD. REG. 2 of 1821.—A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction of the Registers, Sudder Ameens, and District Moonsifs, and for the more effectual checking of Abuses by District Moonsifs.

Section 5 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1834.

The preamble and Sections 2, 3 and 4 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 7 of 1827.—A Regulation for constituting the Office of Native judge.

Part of Clause 1 Section 5 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1832.

Section 7 was repealed by Act 7 of 1843.

Clause 3 Section 6 was repealed by 1 of 1843.

Parts of Clause 1 Section 5 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861, and Madras Act 5 of 1867.

Clause 2 Section 5 and Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 6 were repealed by Mad. Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 1 of 1829.—A Regulation for amending the Rules in force relative to the Trial of Appeals, and for the better securing of Impartiality in the administration of Justice:

Parts of Clause 1 Section 2, and Section 3 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Act 7 of 1843.—For abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions, to establish Courts constituted according to Regulations 1 and 2 and Regulations 7 and 8 of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.

Section 35 was repealed by Act 19 of 1848.

Sections 39 and 40 were repealed by Act 24 of 1850.

Sections 10, 11, 14, Clause 1 Section 17, Sections 18, 19 and 25 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Sections 27, 29 to 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 51, 54, 55 and 56 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Section 51 was repealed by Act 11 of 1864.

Part of Section 53 was repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1865.

Sections 48 and part of 49 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1865.

Sections 5, 16, 24, 28, 45, 46 and so much of 1, 4, 8, 20, 23 and 44 as refers to Subordinate Judges and Sadr Amins were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 9 of 1844.—For authorising the institution of Suits in Courts of Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens.

The whole Act except Section 3 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Parts of Section 3 were repealed by Acts 8 of 1868, 14 of 1869 and 6 of 1871.

Act 10 of 1855.—To amend the law relating to the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, and to amend the provisions of Section 40 Act 19 of 1853.

The whole Act excepts Sections 9 and 10 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

MAD. Act 1 of 1865.—An Act to provide for the alteration of the stations of Zillah Courts and limits of Districts or Zillahs in the Madras Presidency.

## (COORG) COURTS.

Act 25 of 1868.—An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts in Coorg.

Section 24 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## (CRIMINAL) COURTS.

MAD. REG. 9 of 1816.—A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation certain Rules which have been passed regarding the Office of the Zillah Magistrate, for modifying and defining his Powers and for transferring the Office of Zillah Magistrate from the Judge to the Collector of the Zillah.

Section 37 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1821.

Part of Section 40 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Part of Section 36 was repealed by Act 24 of 1859.

The whole Regulation except Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 43 and Nos. 1 and 2 of the Appendix was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

The preamble and Section 2 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Sections 3, 4 and 5 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

MAD. Act 3 of 1863.—An Act to make better provision for the service of Process under Act 13 of 1859.

MAD. Act 3 of 1865.—An Act to make better provision for the punishment of offences against Special and Local Laws.

(DISTRICT MUNSIFFS) COURTS.

MAD. REG. 6 of 1816.—A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation the Rules which have been passed regarding the Office of Native Commissioners, for modifying and extending their Powers in the Trial and Decision of Civil Suits, and for authorizing them, under the designation of District Moonsifs, to discharge certain additional Duties.

Section 43 was repealed by Regulation 5 of 1825.

Part of clause 1 Section 5 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1828.

Section 41 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Part of Section 6 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1832.

Section 59 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1834.

Partly repealed by Act 6 of 1835.

Clause 2 Section 26 was repealed by Act 29 of 1841.

Clauses 2 and 3 Section 14 were repealed by Act 1 of 1846.

Section 16 and Clause 2 of Section 57 were repealed by Act 17 of 1848.

Clause 3 Section 7, Clause 1 and part of Clause 2 Section 12, Sections 29 and 40 were repealed by Act 19 of 1855.

Section 15 was repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

Sections 12 to 30, 33 to 40, 42, 44 to 48, 51. 52, Part of 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, and Clause 2 of 62 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Section 43 was repealed by Madras Act 4 of 1863.

Part of Section 62 was repealed by Madras Act 5 of 1867.

Sections 2, 3, 4, 31, 32, 53. 55 and Part of Section 5 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869

MAD. REG. 7 of 1816.—A Regulation for authorizing District Moonsifs to assemble District Punchayets for the Adjudication of Civil Suits for Real and Personal Property, without limitation as to Amount or Value, within their respective jurisdictions; and for defining the Powers and Authority to be vested in such District Punchayets.

Section 21 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Partly repealed by Act 5 of 1835.

Section 13 was repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

Part of Section 10 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

MAD. REG. 2 of 1828.—A Regulation for improving the Administration of Justice by District Moonsifs, in certain respects.

Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 2 of 1834.

Section 4 was repealed by Madras Act 5 of 1867.

(NEILGHERRY) COURTS.

Act 18 of 1868.—An Act for investing the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the Neilgherry Hills with the powers of a Court of Small Causes.

Section 5 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 1 of 1868.—An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of civil and criminal justice and for the superintendence and collection of the revenues on the Neilgherry Hills.

### (Small Cause) Courts.

Mad. Act 4 of 1863.—An Act for investing certain Courts in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, either wholly or in part with the jurisdiction exercised by Courts of Small Causes, established under Act 42 of 1860.

### (Village) Courts.

Mad. Reg. 4 of 1816.—A Regulation for declaring the head inhabitants of Villages to be Moonsifs in their respective Villages, to hear and decide Civil Suits for sums of Money, or other Personal Property, to a limited amount, and for defining their jurisdiction.

See Regulation 9 of 1828.

Section 23 was repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

Clause 2 of Section 34 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

So much of Section 32 as relates to fees was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

Mad. Reg. 5 of 1816.—A Regulation for authorizing Village Moonsifs to assemble Village Punchayets for the Adjudication of Civil Suits for Sums of Money or other Personal Property, without Limitation as to Amount or Value, within their respective Jurisdictions, and for defining the Powers and authority to be vested in such Village Punchayets.

Section 11 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Section 14 was repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

So much of Sections 10 and 13 as relate to fees were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

## Court Records.

Mad. Reg. 13 of 1802.—A Regulation for preserving complete the records of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature, and for requiring the Zillah Courts to transmit monthly reports of the suits decided by them to the Provincial Courts of Appeal; and for requiring the Provincial Courts of Appeal to submit monthly reports of the appeals and causes decided by them to the Sudder Adawlut; and for enabling the Sudder Adawlut to judge of the progress made by the Zillah and Provincial Courts in the determination of causes.

Part of Section 4 was repealed by Regulation 15 of 1816.

---

# E

## Education.

Mad. Act 6 of 1863.—An Act to provide for the maintenance of certain schools in the Delta Taluqs of the Godavery Districts, under the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and to enable the inhabitants of any town, village, or place in any District under the said Presidency, to assess themselves for the establishment and maintenance of schools

Repealed by Madras Act 3 of 1871 wherever that Act is introduced.

## Embezzlement of Public Property.

Act 36 of 1837.—Concerning the jurisdiction of Collectors as to embezzlement of public money and falsification of public accounts.

Parts of Sections 1 and 2 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Emigration.

MAD. Act 5 of 1866.—An Act to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with Native inhabitants within any of the Districts subject to the Government of Fort Saint George, for labour to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras.

## Endowments.

MAD. REG. 7 of 1817.—A Regulation for the due Appropriation of the Rents and produce of Lands granted for the Support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples and Colleges, or other public Purposes; for the Maintenance and Repairs of Bridges, Choultries, or Chuttrums, and other Public Buildings; and for the Custody and Disposal of Escheats.

Partly repealed by Act 30 of 1862.

## European British Subjects.

MAD. REG. 2 of 1820.—A Regulation for giving greater Publicity to certain Clauses of the Act 53, Geo. 3., c. 155.

---

# G

## Government (Offences Against.)

MAD. REG. 7 of 1808.—A Regulation for declaring the Powers of the Governor in Council to provide for the immediate Punishment of certain Offences against the State, by the Sentence of Courts Martial.

Part of Section 4 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

## Government Servants.

MAD. REG. 7 of 1822.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation 1 of 1809, and Regulation 5 of 1811, and for declaring that the Appointment and Removal of the Native Public Servants of Government shall be regulated by such Orders as the Governor in Council may from time to time see fit to issue.

Section 3 Clause 2 was repealed by Act 11 of 1864.
The preamble and Section 2 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. Act 6 of 1865.—An Act to enable the Governor in Council to direct and prescribe what Official Seals Collectors, Magistrates, and other Public Officers shall have and use.

## H

### Hereditary Officers.

MAD. REG 6 of 1831.—A Regulation to prevent the Misappropriation of the Emoluments annexed by the State to hereditary Village and other Offices in the Revenue and Police Departments, and to maintain the due Efficiency of those Offices.

Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 24 of 1859.
See Madras Act 4 of 1866

MAD Act 4 of 1866.—An Act to exempt enfranchised Village or other Service Inams, whether Revenue or Police from the operation of Regulation VI. of 1831.

MAD. Act 8 of 1869.—An Act to prevent doubts as to the true intent and meaning of certain words used in the Title Deeds of Inams heretofore furnished to Inam-holders by the Inam Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, and to declare the true intent and meaning of Madras Act IV. of 1862 and IV. of 1866.

### Hidden Treasure.

MAD. Reg. 11 of 1832.—A Regulation for declaring the Rights of Government and of Individuals with respect to hidden Treasure, and for prescribing the Rules to be observed on discovery of such Treasure.

Act 12 of 1838.—Invests Principal Sudder Ameens in Madras with powers as to hidden treasure.

---

## I

### Inam Lands.

32 & 33 VIC. CAP. XXIX.—An Act to render valid certain Title Deeds for Inam Lands.

### Interpretation of Madras Acts.

MAD. Act 1 of 1867.—An Act to shorten the language used in Acts of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, and to make certain provisions relating thereto.

### Irrigation.

Act 1 of 1858.—An Act to make lawful Compulsory Labour for the prevention of mischief by inundation, and to provide for the enforcement of customary labor on certain works of irrigation in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Act 30 of 1865.—An Act to define and sanction the Rates which the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company is authorized to charge for the supply of Water for purposes other than that of Irrigation.

# K

## Kurnums.

MAD. REG. 29 of 1802.—A Regulation for establishing the Office of Kurnum, and Defining the Duties of the said Office, in the British Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are declared not to extend to Districts where the Revenue is not permanently settled, by Regulation 2 of 1806.

---

# M

## Moplahs Outrages.

Act 20 of 1859.—For the suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Section 13 was repealed by Madras Act 7 of 1870.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 7 of 1869.—An Act to continue Act No. XX. of 1859 (An Act for the suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort Saint George).

## Municipalities.

MAD. Act 10 of 1865.—An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Commissioners in Towns in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and for the Police, Conservancy, and Improvement thereof, and for levying of Rates, Tolls and Taxes therein.

Repealed by Madras Act 3 of 1871 wherever that Act is in force.

MAD. Act 1 of 1869.—An Act to enable the Commissioner of the Neilgherry Hills to hold the office and perform the duties of President of the Municipal Commissioners for all towns situated within that District.

MAD. Act 3 of 1871.—An Act to make better provision for the conservancy and improvement of towns in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, for the diffusion of education therein, and for other objects of public utility calculated to promote the health, comfort, or convenience of the inhabitants of the said towns.

---

# N

## Nawab of the Carnatic.

Act 37 of 1858.—An Act to continue certain privileges and immunities to the family and retainers of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

Act 21 of 1868.—An Act to appoint a Receiver of the property of late Nawab of the Carnatic.

---

## O

### Offensive Weapons.

Act 24 of 1854.—An Act to prohibit the possession of certain offensive Weapons in Malabar.

Parts of Sections 1 and 2 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Orissa Sacrifices.

Act 21 of 1845.—An Act Respecting the appointment and powers of Agents for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.

---

## P

### Pleaders.

Mad. Reg. 14 of 1816.—A Regulation for amending and modifying the Rules which have been passed regarding the Office of Vakeel or Native Pleader in the Courts of Civil Judicature.

See Regulation 2 of 1817.

Clause 3 Section 23 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Section 7, Clause 1 of Section 15, Sections 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, and part of 20 were repealed by Act 1 of 1846.

Sections 16 and 17 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Section 37 and Appendix No. 5 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1867.

Sections 2, 40 and parts of 6, 15 and 30 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

### Police.

Mad. Reg. 11 of 1816.—A Regulation for the establishment of a general System of Police throughout the Territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George.

Part of Section 41 was repealed by Regulation 9 of 1818.

Parts of Section 14 and of Clause 4 Section 27 were repealed by Regulation 9 of 1828.

Sections 19 and 20 were repealed by Regulation 6 of 1831.

Sections 12 and 52 were repealed by Act 3 of 1857.

Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 48, 55 and parts of 13, 27 and 29 were repealed by Act 24 of 1859.

The whole Regulation except Sections 8, 9, 10, Clause 1 of Section 11, 13, 14 and 47 was repealed by Acts 17 of 1862 and 36 of 1867.

Mad. Reg. 4 of 1821.—A Regulation for giving greater Efficiency

to the System of Police established in the Provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

See Act 12 of 1854
Section 3 and part of 2 were repealed by Act 24 of 1859.
The whole Regulation except Section 6 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Act 24 of 1859.—For the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to Presidency of Fort St. George.

Sections 32 to 43 and part of the Schedule were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.
Section 12 was repealed by Act 10 of 1869.
Sections 2 and 3 and part of the Schedule were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 5 of 1865.—An Act to amend Act XXIV of 1859.

## Prince Azeem Jah.

MAD. Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the examination and settlement of claims against His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor.

## Prisons.

MAD. Act 5 of 1869.—An Act for the Regulation of Jails within the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and for the enforcement of discipline therein.

## Prisoners.

MAD. REG. 2 of 1819.—A Regulation for the Confinement of State Prisoners.

---

# R

## Railway (Madras.)

16 & 17 VIC. CAP. XLVI.—An Act for incorporating the Madras Railway Company, and for other Purposes connected therewith.

17 & 18 VIC. CAP. XXIX.—An Act to amend an Act, intituled, "An Act for incorporating the Madras Railway Company, and for "other Purposes connected therewith."

## Regulation Provinces.

Act 24 of 1839.—An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in certain parts of the districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.

Partly repealed by Madras Act 1 of 1865.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 23 1858.—For bringing the District of Kurnool under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Act 32 of 1858.—An Act for bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent territory under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Sections 2 to 8 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Revenue.

### (Abkary) Revenue.

Mad. Act 3 of 1864.—An Act for amending the Abkary Laws of the Madras Presidency beyond the limits of the Madras Abkary, as prescribed by Act XIX of 1852.

### (Customs) Revenue.

Mad. Reg. 9 of 1803.—A Regulation for levying a Duty on the Imports and Exports of Merchandise by Sea at the Port of Madras, for determining the Amount of Duty, and for defining the Rules under which that Duty shall be collected.

Section 9 and part of Section 66 were repealed by Regulation 15 of 1808.

Sections 6, 10 and 35 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1812.

Sections 7, 8 and 30 were repealed by Regulation 4 of 1812.

The whole Regulation except Sections 55 to 70 inclusive were repealed by Act 6 of 1844.

Mad. Reg. 7 of 1831.—A Regulation for rescinding the existing Regulation of the 31st December, 1817, relating to the Conduct of the Trade between the British Possessions in India and the Countries and States in amity with His Majesty, and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof.

The preamble and Section 2 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Act 6 of 1844.—For abolishing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, for revising the Duties of imports and Exports by sea, and for determining the price at which Salt shall be sold for home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George.

Part of Schedule A was repealed by Act 9 of 1845.

Parts of Schedule A and B were repealed by Act 7 of 1850.

Section 6 was partly repealed by Act 23 of 1859.

Sections 17 to 41 and 46 to 68 were repealed by Act 6 of 1863.

Section 43 was repealed by Act 19 of 1866.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42 and Schedules A, B and C were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Sections 7 and 16 were repealed by Act 11 of 1869.

Sections 44 and 45 were repealed by Act 24 of 1869.

Schedules A and B were repealed by Act 13 of 1871.

Act 23 of 1859.—To alter the rates of Duty on goods imported or exported by land from certain Foreign Territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively.

### (Land) Revenue.

Mad. Reg. 25 of 1802.—A Regulation for declaring the proprietary Right of Lands to be vested in individual persons, and for defining the Rights of such persons, under a permanent Assessment of the Land Revenue in the British Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Explained by Regulation 4 of 1822.

Section 10 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 26 of 1802.—A Regulation for governing the Sale and Sub-division of Malguzary Lands in the British territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Section 9 was repealed by Regulation 1 of 1819.

Part of Section 26 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1832.

So much as relates to execution of decrees of Civil Courts was repealed by Act 10 of 1861

The whole Regulation except the preamble and Sections 2 and 3 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1864.

MAD. REG. 1 of 1819.—A Regulation for rescinding Section IX., Regulation XXVI 1802, and vesting in the Board of Revenue a discretionary Power to fix in perpetuity the Amount of the Public Assessment upon Subdivisions of Estates, liable to a proportion of the Permanent Land-tax, less than the Sum of Five Hundred Star Pagodas per Annum; for rendering the permanent Alienation, Transfer, or Sale of Sub-divisions thus assessed valid in the Courts of Adawlut; and for preventing Fraud, Corruption, or Error in the distribution of the public Assessment upon landed Property in General.

Act 7 of 1839.—An Act for vesting Tahsildars in the Presidency of Madras with the powers of Commissioners for the sale of property for Arrears of Rent or Revenue.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 2 of 1864—An Act to consolidate the Laws for the recovery of Arrears of Revenue in the Madras Presidency.

(LOCAL FUNDS) REVENUE.

MAD. Act 4 of 1871.—An Act to provide Funds for expenditure on objects of local public utility and improvement, and to constitute Local Boards for the due administration of such Funds.

(POLICE TAX) REVENUE.

MAD. REG. 1 of 1816.—A Regulation for declaring the Contributions hitherto paid in the Province of Tanjore on account of the Cavelly Police appropriable to the support of the new Police, established or to be established, in that Province; for regulating the Collection and Assessment of those Contributions, and for extending and modifying the House-tax hitherto collected for Police purposes in the Province aforesaid.

Section 5 and part of Clause 1 Section 6 were repealed by Act 18 of 1861.

(PORT DUES) REVENUE.

Act 13 of 1839.—For the consolidation of the several charges in the port of Madras into a Port Duty.

Repealed by Act 22 of 1855 wherever that Act is introduced.

Section 1, 2, 3, 4, and part of Section 6 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 19 of 1860.—To amend Act 22 of 1855 (for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues), and Act 7 of 1858 (for the the levy of Port-dues at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George).

Section 4 was repealed by Madras Act 7 of 1867.

MAD. Act 7 of 1867.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the levy of Port dues and fees at Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

(Road Cess) Revenue.

Mad. Act 3 of 1866.—An Act for the levy of a District Road Cess.

Repealed by Madras Acts 3 and 4 of 1871, wherever either of these Acts is introduced.

(Salt) Revenue.

Mad. Reg. 1 of 1805.—A Regulation for regulating the Revenue derivable from Salt manufactured in the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; for establishing a Monopoly of that Article, except in the Provinces of Canara and Malabar; for abolishing the Duty on its Transit, and fixing a Price on the Sales.

See Regulations 2 of 1807, 2 of 1818, 5 of 1831, and Act 6 of 1844

Sections 2, 12, 20, 23, and parts of Clauses 1 and 4 Section 8 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1860.

The whole Regulation was repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1871, wherever that Act is extended.

Mad. Reg. 2 of 1807.—A Regulation for extending the Salt Monopoly to the Provinces of Canara and Malabar.

See Regulation 5 of 1831.

The whole Regulation was repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1871, wherever that Act is extended.

Act 7 of 1852.—An Act for amending Act 17 of 1840, as to the penalties for Breaches of the Salt Laws in the Madras Presidency.

Repealed by Madras Act 6 of 1871 wherever that Act is extended.

Act 24 of 1869.—An Act to enhance the price of Salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 13 of 1871.

Mad. Act 6 of 1871.—An Act to enable the Government to levy a duty, by way of excise, on Salt manufactured in such Districts of the Presidency of Fort Saint George as the Government may think proper.

(Salt and Tobacco) Revenue.

Mad. Reg. 5 of 1831.—A Regulation to modify and amend the Provisions in force for the Recovery of the Penalties prescribed for certain Breaches of the Salt, Tobacco, and Stamp Laws.

Modified by Act 17 of 1846.

Partly repealed by Act 4 of 1855.

The whole Regulation except part of Clause 2, Section 7 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

(Stamp) Revenue.

Mad. Reg. 2 of 1825.—A Regulation for Modifying and amending certain Provisions contained in Regulation XIII of 1816, Regulation II of 1817, and Section VI Regulation XXXIV of 1802.

Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 28 of 1865.

The Preamble, Sections 2, 3, 4, 6 and the rest of 7 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Section 5 was repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

(Tolls) Revenue.

Mad. Act 2 of 1868.—An Act to enable landholders in certain

localities to levy tolls upon roads and bridges constructed by them at their own expense, and also on roads and bridges constructed at the expense of the State, the repair and maintenance of which may be undertaken by such landholders.

MAD. Act 1 of 1870.—An Act to provide for the collection of tolls and license fees on canals, lines of navigation and ferries, for the management of ferries, and for the construction and improvement of lines of navigation within the Madras Presidency.

(VILLAGE SERVICE FEES) REVENUE.

MAD. Act 4 1864.—An Act for the levy of a Cess in lieu of Village Service Fees.

## Revenue Board.

MAD. REG. 1 of 1803.—A Regulation for defining the Duties of the Board of Revenue, and for determining the Extent of the Powers vested in the Board of Revenue.

Sections 29, 30, 44, 45, 46 and 47 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1806.

Section 34 was repealed by Regulation 5 of 1828.

Section 58 was repealed by Regulation 3 of 1830.

Part of Section 41 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1832.

See Madras Act 2 of 1864.

Section 41 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

Section 48 was repealed by Act 23 of 1871.

## Revenue Collectors.

MAD. REG. 2 of 1803.—A Regulation for describing and determining the Conduct to be observed by Collectors in certain Cases.

Sections 42 and 45 to 58 inclusive were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1806.

Part of Section 36 was repealed by Reg. 7 of 1822.

Part of Section 42 was repealed by Regulation 4 of 1832.

See Madras Act 2 of 1864.

Section 10 was repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1865.

Section 30 was repealed by Act 23 of 1871.

MAD. REG. 9 of 1822.—A Regulation for empowering Collectors to take primary Cognizance of Cases of Malversation in Revenue Affairs; for prescribing the Rules to be observed in such Investigations, and in the Recovery of Money embezzled or corruptly received by Public Servants and others amenable to the Collectors' Jurisdiction; for providing for the Admission and Trial of Appeals from the summary Decisions of Collectors in such Cases; for declaring the Powers of Criminal Judges and Courts of Circuit in the Punishment of the Offences specfied in this Regulation, and for rescinding Regulation 33 of 1802.

Section 11 was repealed by Reg. 3 of 1822.

Section 14 and Clause 1 Section 15 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1828.

Section 16 was modified by Regulation 3 of 1832.

See Act 36 of 1837.

Clause 2 Section 3 and Section 19 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 7 of 1828.—A Regulation for declaring the powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in charge of particular Divisions of Districts, and for facilitating Proceedings under Regulation 9 of 1822.

See Act 36 of 1837.

Sections 2 and 5 were repealed by Madras Act 2 of 1869.

MAD. REG. 3 of 1832.—A Regulation for limiting the Period within which Complaints or Appeals preferred under Section XVI., Regulation 9, of 1822, shall be admissible in the Courts of Adawlut.

## Revenue Officers.

MAD. Act 3 of 1860.—An Act to empower Revenue officers to summon persons to attend at their Cutcherries for the settlement of matters connected with Revenue administration.

## Revenue Pensions.

MAD. Act 4 of 1862.—An Act to exempt enfranchised Inams from the operation of Regulation IV. of 1831, and Act XXXIII of 1838.

---

# S

## Shipping.

Act 9 of 1846.—An Act for authorizing the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several Ports and Places of Anchorage within the territories subject thereto.

Act 1 of 1857.—An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Act 18 of 1858.—For the regulation of certain Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Act 25 of 1859.—An Act to prevent the Overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Section 19 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

MAD. Act 2 of 1862.—An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXV of 1859, entitled an Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

MAD. Act 1 of 1864.—An Act to repeal (Madras) Act No. II of 1863, and to provide for the extension of certain provisions of Act XXII of 1855, to all Ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize within the Madras Presidency.

## Suttee.

MAD. REG. 1 of 1830.—A Regulation for declaring the Practice of

Suttee, or of burning or burying alive the Widows of Hindoos, illegal, and punishable by the Criminal Courts.

---

## U

## Uncovenanted Servants.

Act 7 of 1857.—An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort St George.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862

# NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## A

### Affrays.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1829.—A Regulation for amending Regulation V. of 1809, and Regulation I. of 1822:

Both the Regulations referred to have been repealed.

### Agra Zillah.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1826.—A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Agra the Purgunnah of Goberdhun.

Sections 3, 4, 5 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

### Allahabad Zillah.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1816.—A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Allahabad the Purgunnah of Handya, formerly composing a Part of the Territories of His Excellency the Nawaub Vazior;

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

### Army.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1806.—A Regulation for facilitating the progress of Detachments of Troops through the Company's Territories; for affording any requisite assistance to persons travelling through those Territories; and for extending the Rules contained in Sections LXVII Regulation 22 of 1795, in Clauses Fifth and Sixth, Sec. 14 Reg. 8 of 1805, and in Section XXXI of that Regulation, to the whole of the Company's Provinces subject to the immediate Government of the Presidency of Fort William; for the Guidance of the civil Officers in applying for Guards from the regular Battalions; and for modifying the Rule contained in Clauses First, Section XII Regulation I. 1804.

Section 20 was repealed by Ben. Reg. 2 of 1811.

The Regulation was amended by Reg. 3 of 1820. Clause 8 Section 3 was repealed by Act 18 of 1835.

BEN. REG. 20 of 1810.—A Regulation for subjecting Persons attached to the Military Establishments to Martial Law in certain Cases, and for the better Government of the Retainers and Dependants of the Army receiving public Pay on fixed Establishments, and of Persons seeking a Livelihood by supplying the Troops in Garrison, Cantonment and Station Military Bazars, or attached to Bazars of Corps.

Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 21 and part of Section 12 were repealed by Act 22 of 1864.

BEN. REG. 6 of 1825. A Regulation for rendering more effectual the Rules in Force relative to Supplies and Preparations for Troops proceeding through the British Territories.

BEN. REG. 20 of 1825.—A Regulation for declaring the Jurisdiction of the Military Courts-Martial, and Courts of Requests, constituted by a recent Act of Parliament, and for modifiing some parts of the existing Regulations in conformity thereto.

Partly repealed by Act 11 of 1841.

---

# B

## Boundary Marks.

Act 1 of 1847.—An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal.

Part of Section 6 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Repealed as to the Panjab by Act 4 of 1872.

## Bundlecund Zillah.

BEN. REG. 2 of 1818.—A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Bundlecund the Elakeh of Khundeh, appertaining to the Pergunnah of Mahoba, together with certain Villages belonging to the Pergunnah of Chuorkee, on the right Bank of the Jumna, formerly composing a part of the Territories of Nana Govind Row.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

---

# C

## Canoongoes.

BEN. REG. 4 of 1808.—A Regulation for the Appointment and Administration of the Office of Canoongoe in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, and in the Province of Benares.

## Civil Service.

BEN. REG. 48 of 1795.—A Regulation for prohibiting covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the Administration of Justice, or the Collection of the public Revenue, in the Province of Benares, from lending Money to Talookdars, Zemindars, Putteedars or other actual Proprietors of Land, or to Farmers of Land holding Farms immediately of Government, or the Under-farmers or Ryots of the several Descriptions of Proprietors and Farmers of Land above

mentioned, or their purchasing or renting Lands for erecting Houses or Buildings for carrying on Manufactures, or other Purposes, without the Sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1823.—A Regulation for prohibiting Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants from Persons subject to their Official Authority and Influence.

## Courts of Justice.

BEN. REG. 6 of 1832.—A Regulation for enabling European Functionaries to avail themselves of the Assistance of respectable Natives in the Administration of Civil or Criminal Justice, and for modifying or dispensing with Futwas by Mahomedan Law Officers in certain Trials.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 3 of 1860.

Sections 4 5 and 6 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

This Regulation so far as it relates to Civil Courts was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

### CIVIL COURTS.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1795.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, with Alterations and Modifications, Regulation 4 of 1793, entitled "A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding Suits or Complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut established in the several Zillahs, and in the Cities of Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad;" and for exempting the Rajah of Benares and the Baboos of his Family, and certain Bankers, when Defendants, from giving the Security required from other Defendants.

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1832 Acts 11 of 1864 and Act 6 of 1871.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

BEN. REG. 15 of 1795.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares Regulation 16 of 1793, entitled "A Regulation for referring Suits to Arbitration, and submitting certain Cases to the Decision of the Nazim," with the Exception of Section X.; and for referring certain Cases to the Decision of the Rajah of Benares.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1803.—A Regulation for empowering the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to try Appeals from the Decisions of the Provincial Courts of Appeal established in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company; and for extending the Jurisdiction of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut over the said Provinces, and all the Civil Courts established therein.

Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 10 of 1806.

Section 37 was repealed by Regulation 26 of 1814.

Part of the Regulation was repealed by Regulation 6 of 1831.

Section 8 was repealed by Act 26 of 1839.

Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, & 37 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

BEN. REG. 14 of 1806.—A Regulation for abolishing the Court of Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Northen Division of Saharun-

pore; and for incorporating the Jurisdiction of that Court with the Civil Jurisdiction of the Court established in the Southern Division of Saharunpore.

BEN. REG. 25 of 1814.—A Regulation for modifying the constitution and Jurisdiction of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Provincial Courts for expediting the Trial of Civil Causes in those Courts and for defining more fully the Power of single Judges holding the Sittings of those Courts, or of the Nizamut Adawlut and Courts of Circuit.

See Regulation 1 of 1829.

Section 16 was modified by Act 2 of 1843.

Sections 1 to 10 inclusive were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

The whole Regulation except section 15 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 8 of 1835.—For transferring from the Civil Judges to the Collectors the power of selling Land under summary Decrees for rent.

Repealed as to Bengal by Ben. Act 8 of 1835.

Act 29 of 1837.—To authorize the Governor-General in Council to dispense with the use of the Persian language in Judicial and Revenue proceedings.

See Act 8 of 1868.

Act 11 of 1838.—For fixing the remuneration of persons effecting Partitions of Estates.

Repealed in part as to the North Western Provinces by Act 19 of 1863.

Section 1 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 12 of 1856.—To amend the law respecting the employment of Ameens by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William.

Sections 6 and 7 were repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 27 of 1867.—An Act to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Punjaub, Oudh, and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in subordinate Courts.

Act 6 of 1871.—An Act to Consolidate and Amend the law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in Bengal.

(HIGH) COURT.

Act 24 of 1866.—An Act to amend the procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.

Act 13 of 1869.—An Act further to amend the Procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North Western Provinces.

(JHANSI) COURT.

Act 18 of 1867.—An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhansi Division.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(SESSIONS) COURTS.

Act 19 of 1871.—The Bengal Sessions Courts Act.

Sections 1 to 5 inclusive were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

(SUDDER) COURT.

BEM. REG. 6 of 1831.—A Regulation for the Appointment of one or more Judges, to be ordinarily stationed at Allahabad, for the Purposes of exercising the Powers and Authority of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, within the Province of Benares, the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, including the Districts of Meerut, Saharunpoor, Moozuffernuggur, and Bolundshuhur, which are now subject to the Chief Commissioner at Delhi, and the Powers and Authority of the Nizamut Adawlut in the Province of Kumaoon and the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

Sections 12 and 13 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## Court Records.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1795.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares Regulation 18 of 1793, entitled "A Regulation for preserving complete the Records of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature, and requiring the Zillah and City Courts to transmit monthly Reports of the Suits decided by them to the Provincial Courts of Appeal, and directing the Provincial Courts of Appeal to submit monthly Reports of the Appeals and Causes decided by them to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

---

# D

## Dehra Doon.

BEN. REG. 21 of 1825.—A Regulation for annexing to the Jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Kumaoon the Tract of Country called the Dehra Doon, and also the Pergunnah of Chandhee, heretofore forming Part of the Districts of Seharunpore and Moradabad.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1829.—A Regulation for rescinding part of Regulation 10 of 1817, and parts of Regulation 21 of 1825.

---

# E

## Emigration.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1812.—A Regulation to empower the Governor-General in Council to order the Removal of Emigrants from foreign Countries, and their Descendants from any Place in the Vicinity of the Frontier of the State from which they may have emigrated; and, in certain Cases, to place and detain any such Persons in safe Custody; and likewise to provide for the Trial of Emigrants and their Descendants who may excite Disturbances in the Countries from which they may have emigrated, and of Persons aiding them in the Prosecution of such attempts.

## Endowments.

BEN. REG. 19 of 1810.—A Regulation for the due Appropriation of the Rents and Produce of Lands granted for the Support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples, Colleges, and other Purposes; for the Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, Serays, Kuttras, and other public Buildings; and for the Custody and Disposal of Nuzzool Property or Escheats.

Sections 11 and 12 were repealed by Regulation 17 of 1816.

So much as relates to endowments of Mosques and Hindoo Temples was repealed by Act 23 of 1863.

## European Land-Holders.

BEN. REG. 19 of 1803.—A Regulation for prohibiting Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the Administration of Justice or the Collection of the Public Revenue in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company, from lending Money to Zomindars, independent Talookdars, or other Proprietors of Land, or dependent Talookdars or Farmers of Land holding Farms immediately of Government, or the Under-Farmers or Ryots of the several Descriptions of Proprietors and Farmers of Land above mentioned, or their respective Sureties: and for prohibiting Europeans, of any Description, holding Possession of Lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting Lands in the said Provinces for erecting Houses or Buildings for carrying on Manufactures or other Purposes, without the Sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Sections 3, 4 5, and 6 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868

---

## G

## Gambling.

Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common Gaming-houses in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Punjab, Oude, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah.

## Government.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1832.—A Regulation for annexing the Delhi Territory to the Jurisdiction of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, and the Sudder Board of Revenue at Allahabad.

See Act 38 of 1858.

Act 21 of 1836.—To authorise the creation of new, and the alteration of old Zillahs in Bengal.

Act 10 of 1839.—To provide for the control of the functionaries in Kumaon,

## Government (Offences Against.)

BEN. REG. 1 of 1803.—A Regulation for declaring the Powers of the Governor-General in Council to provide for the immediate Punishment of certain Offences against the State by the Sentence of Courts Martial.

## Government Servants.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1804.—A Regulation to provide for the Appointment and Removal of the Native Officers of Government in the Judicial, Revenue, and Criminal Departments, and in the Departments of Salt Opium, and Customs; also to make further Provisions for administering the Oath prescribed by the Statute 23rd Geo. 3 Cap. 52.

This Regulation was modified by Regulation 8 of 1809.
Part of Section 19 was repealed by Regulation 23 of 1814.
Part of Section 12 was repealed by Regulation 20 of 1817.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1809.—A Regulation for modifying parts of the Rules in force respecting the Appointment and Removal of the Native Officers of Government in the Judicial, Revenue and Commercial Departments.

Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 28 of 1814.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Regulation 17 of 1816.
Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 11 of 1864.

---

# H

## Hidden Treasure.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1817.A Regulation for declaring the Rights of Government and of Individuals with respect to Hidden Treasure, and for prescribing the Rules to be observed on the Discovery of such Treasure.

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

## House Breaking.

BEN. REG. 15 of 1812.—A Regulation for extending to the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, and to the Province of Benares, certain Parts of Regulation 1 of 1811, and for rescinding Regulation 2 of 1810.

See Act 8 of 1868.

---

# I

## Indigo Planters.

BEN. REG. 6 of 1823.—A Regulation for authorizing the Institution of Summary Suits to enforce the Execution of certain Written Engage-

ments for the Cultivation and Delivery of the Indigo Plant, and for declaring certain Principles in regard to the same.

Clause 3 Section 5 was repealed by Act 10 of 1836.
Sections 7 and 8 were repealed by Act 7 of 1870.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1824.—A Regulation for extending the Operation of Regulation 6 of 1823 to the Provinces of Orissa, Behar, and Benares, and to the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1830.—A Regulation for amending the Provisions of Regulation 6 of 1823, and for providing more effectually for enforcing the Execution of Contracts relating to the Cultivation and delivery of Indigo Plant.

Section 3 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 16 of 1835.
Section 4 was repealed by Act 3 of 1857.
Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 10 of 1836.—To regulate certain matters with respect to suits and contracts for Indigo.

Section 5 was repealed by Act 1 of 1868.
Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Inoculation.

Act 24 of 1868.—An Act to prohibit the practice of inoculation in Kumaon and Gurhwal,

## Irrigation.

BEN REG. 6 of 1806.—A Regulation for the more effectual Repair of Embankments.

Partly repealed by Regulation 11 of 1820.
Repealed as to Bengal by Act 32 of 1855.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1820.—A Regulation for modifying the Rules in force relative to the Construction and Repair of Embankments.

Repealed as to Bengal by Act 32 of 1855.

---

# M

## Municipalities.

Act 6 of 1868.—An Act to make better provisions for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the North-Western Provinces, and for other purposes.

---

# P

## Police.

BEN. REG. 3 of 1812.—A Regulation for amending some of the rules

at present in force in regard to the Conduct of Inquiries into Charges of a Criminal Nature, and for establishing additional provisions with a view to the more effectual apprehension of Criminals.

Section 8 was amended by Regulation 20 of 1817.

Section 9 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829.

Sections 2, 3 and 12 and part of Section 4 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

The rest of Section 4 was repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

Ben. Reg. 17 of 1810.—A Regulation for the occasional Revision of the regular Police and Jail Establishments; for the due support and Regulation of the Establishments of Chokeedars; for amending the Rules in Force for the Appointment and Removal of Police Officers; for modifying the Constitution of the Offices of the Superintendents of Police; and for reducing the Miscellaneous business of Courts of Circuit, and Courts of Nizamut Adawlut.

See Act 18 of 1844.

Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 8 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Clauses 4 and 5 of Section 17, Sections 18 and 20 and part of Section 7 were repealed by Bengal Act 2 of 1864.

Sections 14 and 18 were repealed by Act 26 of 1870.

Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817.—A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation, with Amendments and Modifications the several Rules which have been passed for the Guidance of Darogahs and other subordinate Officers of Police; for modifying the existing Rules concerning the Resistance or Evasion of Criminal Process, and for requiring further Aid to the Police in certain cases, from Proprietors and Farmers of Land and their Local Managers, as well as from the Munduls and other Heads of Villages.

Parts of Clause 4 Section 10, Clause 10 Section 16, Clause 16 Section 19, and Clause 2 Section 23 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1829.

Clause 4 Section 33 was repealed by Act 18 of 1835.

Section 27 was repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Section 10 was repealed as to Bengal by Ben. Act 8 of 1862.

Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 6, Clauses 5, 6 and 7 of Section 8, Sections 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26, were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Part of Section 29 was repealed by Bengal Act 7 of 1864.

Section 21 was repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1870 wherever that Act applies.

Clauses 1 and 2 Section 33 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

Ben. Reg. 11 of 1831.—A Regulation for vesting Tehseeldars in certain cases with the Powers of Police Officers.

Sections 3 and 7 were repealed by Act 16 of 1854.

Act 16 of 1854.—An Act to amend Regulation 11 of 1831, of the Bengal Code.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 3 of 1869.—An Act for the maintenance of the Rural Police in the North-Western Provinces.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## Police Chaukidars.

Act 20 of 1856.—To make better provision for the appointment and

maintenance of Police Chowkeydars in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs, and Bazars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 32, 33, 35, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56 were repealed by Act 6 of 1867.

The whole Act was repealed by Bengal Act 6 of 1868 wherever that Act is extended.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Sections 2, 11 and 38 were repealed and Section 41, and Appendix A and C were amended by Act 22 of 1871.

Section 58 was repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

Act 22 of 1871.—An Act to authorize the Extension of the Chaukidari Act to Places where there is no Jamadár of Police.

## Prisoners (State.)

Ben. Reg. 3 of 1818.—A Regulation for the Confinement of State Prisoners.

## Putnee Tenures.

Ben. Reg. 8 of 1819.—A Regulation to declare the Validity of certain Tenures, and to define the relative Rights of Zemindars and Putnee Talookdars, also to establish a Process for the Sale of such Talooks in satisfaction of the Zamindar's demand of Rent, and to explain and modify other Parts of the System established for the Collection of Rent generally throughout Bengal.

Part of Section 9 was repealed by Act 23 of 1850.

Sections 18 and 19 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Section 16 was repealed by Bengal Act 8 of 1865.

## Putwarries.

Ben. Reg. 12 of 1817.—A Regulation for securing the better Administration of the Office of Putwarry in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces of Behar and Benares, the District of Cuttack, the Pergunnah Puttaspore and its Dependencies,

---

# R

## Regulations.

Ben. Reg. 8 of 1805.—A Regulation for extending to the conquered Provinces situated within the Doab and on the right Bank of the River Jumna, and to the Territory ceded to the Honourable the English East-India Company in Bundlecund by the Peishwa, such of the Laws and Regulations established for the internal Government of the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the East

India Company, as have not been already extended to those Territories, and for revising and amending certain Parts of the said Laws and Regulations.

Section 26 was repealed by Reg. 10 of 1813.

Clauses 5 6 and 7 of Section 6, Section 11 12, 16 and Clauses 2 3 and 4 of Section 17 were repealed by Reg. 21 of 1814.

See Reg. 26 of 1814.

Part of Section 18 was repealed by Act 25 of 1854.

Part of Clause 1 Section 23 was repealed by Act 28 of 1855.

See Acts 29 of 1856 and 35 of 1858.

Clauses 8 to 14 of Section 29 were repealed by Act 40 of 1858.

Section 19 was repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

Partly repealed by Act 30 of 1860.

Section 13 was repealed by Act 40 of 1860.

Part of Section 17 was repealed by Act 16 of 1864.

Section 2 Clause 2 of Section 3, and Clause 2 of Section 6 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868

Section 6 and part of 7 were repealed by Act 6 of 1871.

Section 28 was repealed by Act 26 of 1871.

## Regulation Provinces.

Ben, Reg. 12 of 1806.—A Regulation for annexing the Pergunnahs of Sonk, Sonsa, and Sahar, situated on the right Bank of the River Jumna, to the jurisdiction of the zillah of Agra, and for extending to those Pergunnahs the Laws and Regulations established for the internal Government of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.

Partly repealed by Act 10 of 1861.

Part of Section 9 was repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

Act 17 of 1853.—An Act to repeal Regulation VII of 1816, and to declare the law which is to be in force in the tract of land granted to Maharajah Imrit Rao.

Sections 1, 4 and 5 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 14 of 1861.—An Act to remove certain tracts of country in the Rohilcund Division from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

Part of Section 4 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 12 of 1863.—To bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jaitpore in the District of Humeerpore, under the operation of the General Regulations.

Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 1 of 1864.—To bring the Jagheers of Poorwah and Khuddee, in the District of Banda under the operation of the General Regulations.

Act 22 of 1868.—An Act to bring the Mauza Kheria, in the District of Agra, under the operation of the General Regulations.

Act 21 of 1871.—An Act to give validity to the operation of the General Regulations and Acts within the 'Dehra Dun.'

# Revenue.

## (Customs) Revenue.

Act 14 of 1843.—For Regulating the levy of Customs Duties and the manufacture of Salt in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

Partly repealed by Acts 19 of 1854, 35 of 1855, 1 of 1860 and 7 of 1864.

Act 1 of 1860.—An Act to empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

Sections 1 and 3 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 17 of 1861.—To amend Act XIV. of 1843 (for regulating the Customs Duties in the North-Western Provinces).

Section 3 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

## (Land) Revenue.

Ben. Reg. 1 of 1795.—A Regulation for fixing in Perpetuity the Revenue assessed on the Lands in the Province of Benares; for the more General Restoration of the ancient Zemindars; and for extending to the Province of Benares the Rules prescribed in Regulation 41 of 1793.

Ben. Reg. 2 of 1795.—A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications and Amendments, the Rules regarding the temporary and permanent Settlements of the Revenue, in the Province of Benares.

Partly repealed by Regulation 7 of 1807.

Ben. Reg. 19 of 1795.—A Regulation for forming a quinquennial Register of the Landed Estates in Benares, subject to the Payment of Revenue to Government, and of the Amount of the fixed annual Revenue payable to Government from each Estate.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800.

Ben. Reg. 41 of 1795.—A Regulation prescribing Rules for trying the Validity of the Titles of Persons holding, or claiming a Right to hold, Lands exempted from the payment of Revenue to Government in the Province of Benares, under Grants not being of the Description of those termed Badshahee or Royal, nor made by the Supreme Power for the time being; and for determing the Amount of the Annual Assessment to be imposed on Lands so held, which may be adjudged or become liable to the Payment of public Revenue.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800.

Sections 12, 13, 14, 16 and 19 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1819.

Ben. Reg. 42 of 1795.—A Regulation for enacting, with Modifications, the Rules for trying the Validity of the Titles of Persons holding, or claiming a Right to hold, altumgah, jaghire, and other Lands in the Province of Benares, exempt from the payment of public Revenue under Grants termed Badshahee or Royal, or made by the Supreme Power for the time being; and for determining when certain Grants of

that Description shall be considered to have expired; and for fixing the Amount of the Public Revenue to be assessed upon the Lands, the Grants for which may expire or be adjudged invalid.

Partly repealed by Regulation 8 of 1800.

Sections 7, 8, 9, 11 and 14 were repealed by Regulation 2 of 1819.

BEN. REG. 44 of 1795.—A Regulation for removing certain Restrictions to the Operation of the Hindoo and Mahomedan Laws, with regard to the Inheritance of Landed Property subject to the Payment of Revenue to Government, in the Province of Benares.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1800.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares the Rules contained in Regulation 7 of 1799, for enabling Proprietors and Farmers of Land to realize their Rents with greater Punctuality; as well as such other Parts of the above Regulation as are applicable to the Province of Benares.

Part of Section 25 was repealed by Regulation 12 of 1817.

Partly repealed by Regulation 11 of 1822.

Sections 1 to 20 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

BEN. REG. 8 of 1800.—A Regulation for preparing a general Pergunnah Register of Lands; and for certain alterations in the prescribed Registers of Estates paying Revenue, and Lands held exempt from the payment of Revenue.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1801.—A Regulation to explain and amend part of the Rules for collecting the Public Revenue contained in Regulations VII. 1709 and V. 1800; to expediate the Sale of Lands for Arrears of Revenue, to limit the Division of Property by such Sales; to explain and amend the Rules contained in Regulation XXV. 1793 (extended to Benares by Regulation XXVI. 1795), for the Division of joint Estates, and Allotment of the fixed Assessment thereupon; and to fix a Period for the operation of such part of Regulation VIII. 1793, as authorizes the separation of certain Talooks from the Zemindaries to which they were attached at the time of the Decennial Settlement.

Sections 12 and 13 were repealed by Regulations 19 of 1814.

Part of Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 12 of 1817.

See Regulation 7 of 1822.

Part of Section 2 was repealed by Regulation 7 of 1830.

BEN. REG. 27 of 1803.—A Regulation prescribing the process by which the Collector and the Tehseeldars are to realize the public Revenue payable from the Lands, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company.

See Regulation 5 of 1805.

Part of Clause 1 Section 53 was repealed by Regulation 8 of 1805.

Clause 5 Section 17, Sections 19 and 29 and part of Section 31 were repealed by Regulation 11 of 1822.

See Regulation 12 of 1841.

BEN. REG. 31 of 1803.—A Regulation for trying the Validity of the Titles of Persons holding, or claiming a Right to hold, Lands exempted from the payment of Public Revenue, under Grants not being badshahee or royal Grants, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company; for determining the amount of the Annual Assessment to be imposed on Lands so held,

which may become subject to the Payment of Public Revenue; and for forming a periodical Register of all Lands held exempt from the Payment of Public Revenue under Grants not being badshahee or royal.

Sections 7, 8, 9, 11 and 14 were repealed by Regulation 8 of 1811 and 2 of 1819.

BEN. REG. 36 of 1803.—A Regulation for trying the Validity of the Titles of Persons holding, or claiming a Right to hold, Lands exempted from the payment of public Revenue, under Badshahee or Royal Grants, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company; for determining the amount of the annual Assessment to be imposed on Lands so held which may become subject to the Payment of public Revenue; and for forming a periodical Register of all Lands held exempt from the Payment of public Revenue under Badshahee or Royal Grants.

Sections 7, 8, 9, 11 and 14 were repealed by Regulation 8 of 1811 and 2 of 1819.

BEN. REG. 42 of 1803.—A Regulation for forming a periodical Register of the Zemindaries and other landed Estates, paying Revenue to Government, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1805.—A Regulation for enacting into a Regulation certain Articles of a Proclamation to be issued in the Conquered Provinces situated within the Doab and on the right bank of the River Jumna, and in the Territory ceded to the Honorable the English East India Company in Bundlecund by the Peishwa.

Parts of Sections 27 and 28 were repealed by Act 4 of 1846.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1807.—A Regulation for making certain Alterations in the Provisions which have hitherto been in force in the Province of Benares, respecting Persons paying or wishing to pay their Revenue directly to the Treasury of the Collector, instead of paying it through the medium of a Tehseeldar.

Partly repealed by Regulation 14 of 1807.

BEN. REG. 5 of 1812.—A Regulation for amending some of the Rules at present in force for the Collection of the Land Revenue.

Clauses 2 and 3 Section 28 were repealed by Regulation 7 of 1830.
Sections 5 to 23 were repealed by Act 10 of 1859.

BEN. REG. 18 of 1812.—A Regulation for explaining Section II. Regulation V. 1812, and rescinding Sections III. and IV. Regulation XLIV. 1793, and Section III. and IV. Regulation L. 1795, and enacting other Rules in lieu thereof.

BEN. REG. 2 of 1819.—A Regulation for modifying the Provisions contained in the existing Regulations, regarding the Resumption of the Revenue of Lands held free of Assessment under Illegal or Invalid Tenures, and for defining the Right of Government to the Revenue of Lands not included within the Limits of Estates for which a Settlement has been made.

This Regulation was modified by Regulation 9 of 1825.

BEN REG. 1 of 1820.—A Regulation for providing that all sales of certain Talooks made answerable by Sale for Arrears of the Zamindar's Rent, shall be conducted in the Mode prescribed by Regulation VIII. 1819, for the Sales therein described.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1822.—A Regulation for declaring the principles according to which the Settlement of the Land Revenue in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces including Cuttack, Puttaspore, and its Dependencies is to be hereafter made and the Powers and Duties belonging to Collectors or other Officers employed in making, revising, or superintending Settlements; for continuing, with certain Exceptions, the existing Leases within the said Provinces for a further Term of Five Years; for defining settling, and recording the Rights and Obligations of various Classes and Persons possessing an Interest in the Land, or in the Rent, or the Produce thereof; and for vesting the Revenue Authorities with Judicial Cognizance in certain Cases of Suits and Claims relating to Land, the Rent, and Produce of Land.

See Reg. 9 of 1824.
Part of the Regulation was repealed by Reg. 9 of 1833.
Part of Section 23 was repealed by Act 8 of 1835.
Part of Section 31 was repealed by Act 25 of 1837.
See Act 13 of 1848.
Section 22 was repealed and the regulation amended by Act 20 of 1859.
Section 25 was repealed by Act 20 of 1865.

BEN. REG. 11 of 1822.—A Regulation for modifying and explaining the existing Regulations relative to the Sale of Land for the Recovery of Arrears of Revenue, for declaring Government not to be liable for any Errors or Irregularities in the Proceedings of the Courts of Justice: and for making further Provision for the Conduct of the Revenue Officers in certain Cases,

The whole Regulation except Sections 36 and 38 was repealed by Act 12 of 1841.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1824.—A Regulation to extend, with certain Exceptions and Conditions, the existing Settlement in the Conquered Provinces and in Bundlecund for a further Period of five years.

The whole Regulation except Section 4 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1825.—A Regulation for extending the Operation of Regulation 7 of 1822: for authorising the Revenue Authorities to let in Farm Estates under temporary Leases, on the Default of the Malguzars or to hold the same Khas for a Term of Years; for modifying and adding to the Rules contained in Regulation 2 of 1819; and for making certain other Amendments in the existing Regulations.

Part of Clause 9 Section 5 was repealed by Act 20 of 1865.

BEN. REG. 13 of 1825.—A Regulation to maintain the Settlement made for certain Lands held exempt from the Payment of Revenue by Canoongoes, in the Province of Behar; and to provide for the future Settlement of such Lands, as well as the Lands composing other resumed Lakhiraj Tenures, with the present Occupants, when so directed by Government.

BEN. REG. 14 of 1825.—A Regulation to declare the extent of the Authority possessed by the Revenue Authorities, subordinate to the Governor-General in Council in the Confirmation of Lakhiraj Tenures; to define the Principles to be followed in determing on the Force and Validity of Grants made by Persons exercising Authority in different Quarters previously to the Acquisiition of the Country by the British Government; and to provide for the due Application of the General

Laws and Regulation respecting Lands held Free of Assessment, to the Territory ceded by Govind Rao to the British Government, and annexed to the Zillah of Bundlecund, under the Provisions of Regulation II. 1818.

BEN. REG. 3 of 1828.—A Regulation for the Appointment of Special Commissioners for the more speedy Hearing and Determination of Appeals from the Decisions of the Revenue Authorities in regard to Lands or Rents occupied or collected by Individuals, without Payment of the Revenue demandable by Government, under the general Law of the Country and for otherwise more effectually securing the Realization of the Public Dues.

BEN. REG. 4 of 1828.—A Regulation to declare and extend the Powers to be exercised by Collectors, when making or revising Settlements, under the Provisions of Regulation 7 of 1822.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 of Section 2 were repealed by Regulation 9 of 1833.

BEN. REG. 7 of 1828.—A Regulation for amending the Provisions of Regulation XV. 1795, and for defining the Authority of the Rajah of Benares in the Mehals therein referred to.

BEN. REG. 4 of 1829.—A Regulation for modifying, in certain Cases the Rules laid down in Clauses Fourth and Fifth Section II Regulation III. 1828, relative to Appeals to the Special Commissioners appointed under that Regulation; also for modifying part of Clause Second, Section X Regulation 1 of 1829.

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 18 of 1829.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1833.—A Regulation to modify certain Portions of Regulation 7 of 1822, and Regulation 4 of 1828; to provide for the more speedy and satisfactory Decision of Judicial Questions cognizable by officers of Revenue employed in making Settlements under the above Regulations; for enforcing the Production of the Village Accounts; for the more extensive Employment of Native Agency in the Revenue Department; and to declare the Intent of Section 5 Regulation 7 of 1822, touching Claims to Malikana.

See Act 13 of 1848.

Sections 14 and 15 were repealed as to Bengal by Act 10 of 1859.

Act 6 of 1837.—To determine the liabilities of Malgoozars in the Province of Cuttack.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 1 of 1841.—For facilitating the collection of the Revenue of Government and defining the interest intended to be conveyed by public sales for the realization of arrears of the public Revenue in Putteedaree Estates.

Act 12 of 1841.—For amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Lands for arrears of Revenue.

The 3rd and following Sections were repealed by Act 1 of 1845.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 1 of 1845.—An Act to amend Act No. XII. of 1841, entitled "An Act for amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue."

Part of Section 26 was repealed by Act 10 of 1859

Repealed as to Bengal by Act 11 of 1859.

Act 8 of 1846.—For determining the duration of the existing Settlement of the North-West Provinces.

Part of Sec 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 33 of 1850.—An Act for amending the forms necessary for the sale of Putnee Tenures in Bengal.

Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 19 of 1863.—To consolidate and amend the law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Sections 1, 50 and part of Section 2 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(Local Rates) Revenue.

Act 18 of 1871.—An Act for the levy of Rates on Land in the North-Western Provinces.

(Opium) Revenue.

Act 13 of 1857.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the cultivation of the Poppy and the manufacture of Opium in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

(Salt) Revenue.

Ben. Reg. 10 of 1819.—A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation with Alterations and Amendments the Rules at present in Force respecting the Manufacture, Adulteration, Importation, Transportation, and Sale of Salt.

Section 89 was modified by Act 9 of 1835.

Sections 59 60 and 61 were repealed and Sections 101, 112, and 114 modified by Act 29 of 1838.

Sections 49, 50, 85, 93 and part of Section 48 were repealed by Act 16 of 1848.

The whole was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 7 of 1864.

Ben. Reg. 4 of 1832.—A Regulation for declaring and explaining the Meaning and Intention of Section 41 Regulation 10 of 1819.

The whole was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 7 of 1864.

Act 9 of 1835.—To enable the Governor of Bengal to confer some of the powers of Covenanted Superintendents of Salt Chowkies on Uncovenanted Superintendents.

The whole was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 7 of 1864.

Act 29 of 1838.—To prohibit the illicit storing or possession of contraband Salt in certain districts of the Presidency of Bengal.

The whole was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 7 of 1864.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 36 of 1855.—To empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 19 of 1862.

Act 25 of 1869.—An Act to provide rules for the manufacture, storing, and sale of alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjaub, Oude, and the Central Provinces.

### (Tolls) Revenue.

Ben. Reg. 6 of 1819.—A Regulation for rescinding Regulation 19 of 1816, and for enacting other Provisions in lieu thereof.

Sections 6 was repealed as to Bengal by Bengal Act 1 of 1866.

Act 7 of 1845.—For regulating the levy of Water Rent, Tolls and Dues on certain Canals for irrigation and navigation, constructed by Government in the North-Western Provinces, and for the protection of the said Canals from injury.

Act 10 of 1853.—An Act to amend Act No. XXII. of 1836.
Repealed by Bengal Act 5 of 1864 wherever that Act is in force.

Act 1 of 1867.—An Act to authorize the levy of Tolls for the improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges.

## Revenue Board.

Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822.—A Regulation for modifying the Constitution and altering the Jurisdiction of the several Boards vested with the Superintendence of the Land Revenue, in the Territories belonging to the Presidency of Fort William.

See Regulation 1 of 1829.

Ben. Reg. 10 of 1831.—A Regulation for vesting in a Deputation from the Sudder Board of Revenue, to be ordinarily stationed at Allahabad, the exclusive Control over the Revenue Affairs of the Province of Benares, the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, including the Districts of Meerut, Saharunpore, Moozuffernuggur, and Boolundshuhur, which are now subject to the Chief Commissioner at Delhi, the Province of Kumaoon, and the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

Ben. Reg. 1 of 1833.—A Regulation for vesting in the Sudder Board of Revenue at Allahabad the Superintendence of the Customs and Town Duties in the Territories to which the Revenue Jurisdiction of that Board extends.

## Revenue Collectors.

Ben. Reg. 5 of 1795.—A Regulation prescribing Rules for the Conduct of the Collector of the public Revenue in the Province of Benares.

Part of Section 13 was repealed by Regulation 5 of 1804.
See Regulation 15 of 1813.
Section 26 was repealed by Regulation 3 of 1822.
Section 12 was repealed by Act 25 of 1854.
Section 17 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.
Section 36 was repealed by Act 26 of 1871.

Ben. Reg. 4 of 1821.—A Regulation for authorizing a Collector of Land Revenue or other Officer employed in the Management or Superintendence of any Branch of the Territorial Revenues, to exercise in certain Cases, the Powers of a Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, and for authorising a magistrate or joint Magistrate or Assistant to a Magistrate, to exercise in certain Cases, the Powers of a Collector of Land Revenue, or of any other Officer employed in the Management or Superintendence of any Branch of the Territorial

Revenue; also for explaining the Duties of an Assistant Collector of Revenue, and for defining the Duties and powers vested in Assistant Collectors or other Officers appointed to the Charge of the Revenue of Pergunnahs or other Local Division or employed in the Performance of any Portion of the functions ordinarily belonging to the Collectors of Land Revenue."

BNE. REG. 5 of 1827.—A Regulation for modifying the Rules at present in Force for the Management of Estates under Attachment by Order of the Courts of Justice in certain Cases.

## Revenue Commissioners.

BEN. REG. 9 of 1816.—A Regulation for the Appointment of a Commissioner of Revenue within that Portion of the Districts of the Twenty four Pergunnahs, Nuddea, Jessore, and Backergunge, commonly denominated the Sunderbunds.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1829.—A Regulation for constituting Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit; for establishing a Sudder Board of Revenue; for modifying the Constitution of the Provincial Courts; for tranfering to the said Commissioners the Functions now exercised by the Superintendents of Police and those of the Mofussil Special Commissioner acting under the Provisions of Regulation 1 of 1821: and otherwise for providing for the better Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice.

Part of Section 8 was repealed by Regulation 1 of 1830.
Part of Section 9 was repealed by Regulation 10 of 1831.
Part of Section 10 was repealed by Act 3 of 1835.
Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 24 of 1837.

## Revenue Officers.

BEN. REG. 33 of 1803.—A Regulation for preventing the Embezzlement of public Money and the withholding of public Papers by the Native Officers of Government, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East-India Company.

BEN. REG. 1 of 1819.—A Regulation for replacing the Districts of Dinagepore and Rungpore under the management of the Board of Revenue; for extending the Authority of the Board of Commissioners in Behar and Benares to the District of Gorruckpore; for re-establishing Canoongoes and reforming the Office of Putwarry throughout the Province of Bengal; and for explaining and modifying certain parts of Regulation 11 of 1817.

## Revenue Records.

BEN. REG. 30 of 1795.—A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XXI. 1793, entitled "A Regulation for establishing in each Zillah an Office for keeping the Records in the Native Languages which relate to the public Revenue, and prescribing Rules for the Conduct of the Keepers of the Records."

BEN. REG. 15 of 1797.—A Regulation for levying certain Fees to defray the Expense of the Offices for keeping the Records in the Native

Languages which relate to the public Revenue, established under Regulation 21 of 1793, and 30 of 1795.

## Saltpetre.

Act 31 of 1861.—To regulate the manufacture of Saltpetre and the sale of Salt educed in the refinement thereof.

Act 33 of 1867.—An Act to amend Act XXXI of 1861.

## Suttee.

BEN. REG. 17 of 1829.—A Regulation for declaring the practice of Suttee, or of Burning or Burying alive the Widows of Hindoos, illegal, and punishable by the Criminal Courts.

Sections 4 and 5 were repealed by Act 17 of 1862.

---

# U

## Uncovenanted Service.

Act 15 of 1843.—For the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial department.

Repealed so far as it relates to the Powers of Deputy Magistrates or Judicial officers by Act 17 of 1862

Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 were repealed by Act 10 of 1872.

# OUDH MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## C

### Civil Courts.

Act 27 of 1867.—An Act to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Punjaub, Oudh, and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in subordinate Courts.

Act 32 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Civil Courts in Oude.

---

## G

### Gambling.

Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Punjaub, Oude, and Central Provinces, and British Burmah.

### Government.

Act 30 of 1863.—To provide for the appointment of Commissioners to enquire into certain claims against the late Native Government of Oude.

---

## K

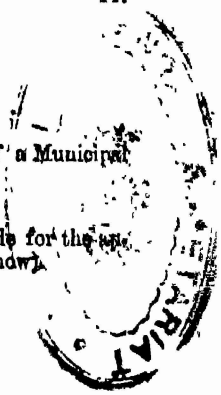
### King of Oudh.

Act 14 of 1860.—To provide for the execution of Process within the premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Oude.

Act 8 of 1862.—To protect the personal dignity of His Majesty the King of Oude.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 13 of 1868.

Act 13 of 1868.—An Act to exempt the King of Oude from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts, and for other purposes.



## M

## Municipality of Lucknow.

Act 18 of 1864,—To provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow,

Section 21 was repealed by Act 22 of 1865.

Act 22 of 1865,—To amend Act 18 of 1864 (to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow).

---

## R

## Revenue.

### (Land) Revenue.

Act 26 of 1866.—An Act to legalize the rules made by the Chief Commissioner of Oude for the better determination of certain claims of subordinate proprietors in that Province.

Section 2 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### (Local Rates) Revenue.

Act 17 of 1871.—An Act to provide for the levy of rates on land in Oude.

### (Salt) Revenue.

Act 36 of 1855.—To empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.

Section 4 was repealed by Act 19 of 1862.

Act 19 of 1862.—To extend to the Province of Oude certain provisions of Acts 14 of 1843 and 36 of 1855 relating to the manufacture of contraband Salt, and to amend the last named Act.

Act 25 of 1869.—An Act to provide rules for the manufacture, storing, and sale of alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjaub, Oude, and the Central Provinces.

---

## T

## Taluqdars.

Act 1 of 1869.—An Act to define the rights of Talookdars and others in certain estates in Oude, and to regulate the succession thereto.

Act 24 of 1870.—An Act to relieve from incumbrances the estates of Taluqdars in Oudh.

# PUNJAUB MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## C

### Chief Courts.

Act 23 of 1865.—To amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjaub and its Dependencies.

Act 4 of 1866.—An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjaub and its Dependencies.

Sections 45 52 and 54 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

### Civil Courts.

Act 19 of 1865.—An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Judicature of the Punjab and its Dependencies "The Punjab Courts' Act, 1865.

Sections 24 and 25 were repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 27 of 1867.—An Act to empower Deputy-Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in Subordinate Courts.

Act 3 of 1868.—An Act to authorize the Local Government of the Punjab to invest any person with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner or Tehsildar.

Section 3 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 7 of 1868.—An Act to amend the law relating to Appeals and Reviews of Judgment in the Punjaub.

Act 4 of 1870.—An Act for investing the Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Kullu Sub-Division of the Kangra District with certain appellate powers.

---

## G

### Gambling.

Act 3 of 1867.—An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Punjaub, Oude, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah.

### Government.

Ben. Reg. 5 of 1832.—A Regulation for annexing the Delhi Terri-

tory to the Jurisdiction of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizámut Adawlut, and the Sudder Board of Revenue at Allahabad,

See Act 35 of 1858.

Act 6 of 1867.—An Act to enable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjaub to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his Government.

---

## I

## Irrigation.

Act 30 of 1871.—An Act to regulate the Irrigation, Navigation and Drainage of the Punjaub.

---

## M

## Municipalities.

Act 15 of 1867.—An Act to make provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Punjaub, and for other purposes.

Act 2 of 1872.—An Act to revive and continue the operation of Act 15 of 1867 (to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Punjaub, and for other purposes).

## Murderous Outrages.

Act 23 of 1867.—An Act for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain districts of the Punjaub.

---

## P

## Punjaub Laws.

Act 4 of 1872.—An Act for declaring which of certain rules, laws and regulations have the force of law in the Punjaub, and for other purposes.

---

## R

## Revenue.

### (Land) Revenue.

Act 8 of 1846.—For determining the duration of the existing settlement of the North-Western Provinces.

Section 1 was partly repealed by Act 14 of 1860.

Act 33 of 1871.—An Act to consolidate and define the law relating to the settlement and collection of land revenue in the Punjab and for other purposes.

(Local Rates) Revenue.

Act 20 of 1871.—An Act to provide for the levy of rates on land in the Punjab.

(Salt) Revenue.

Act 25 of 1869.—An Act to provide rules for the manufacture, storing, and sale of alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces.

# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS MISCELLANEOUS LAWS.

## A

### Arrest on Mesne Process.

Act 7 of 1855.—To amend the law of Arrest on mesne process in Civil Actions in Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and to provide for the subsistance of Prisoners confined under Civil process of any of the said Courts.

Repealed except as to the Straits by Act 8 of 1868.

---

## C

### Clergy.

32 & 33 Vic. Cap. LXXXVIII.—An Act for the separation of the Straits Settlements from the diocese of Calcutta.

### Coinage.

Act 6 of 1847.—For establishing a Copper Currency in the Settlement of Penang, Singapore, and Malacca.

Sections 1 2 and 5 were partly repealed by Act 17 of 1855.

Act 17 of 1855.—To enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of Government Securities and Shares in the said Banks.

### Coroners.

Act 26 of 1848.—To extend to the Straits the Act for regulating Coroners' Juries.

### Courts of Justice.

(Supreme) Court.

Letters Patent of 1826.—For establishing a Supreme Court of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.

6 Geo. 4 Cap. 85.—An Act for further regulating the Payment of the Salaries and Pensions to the Judges of his Majesty's Courts in India, and the Bishop of Calcutta; for authorizing the Transportation of Offenders from the Island of Saint Helena; and for more effectually providing for the Administration of Justice in Singapore and Malacca, and certain Colonies on the Coast of Coromandel.

6 & 7 WM. 4 CAP. 53.—An Act for enabling his Majesty to grant Admiralty Jurisdiction to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

18 & 19 VIC. CAP. 93.—An Act to amend certain Acts relating to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and to the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India.

Act 9 of 1840.—For amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses.

The whole Act except Section 2 was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 8 of 1841.—To enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, within the territorries of the East India Company, to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

Act 24 of 1841.—For the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administrated in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators, illusory appointments, the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matter.

Section 3 was repealed by Regulation 27 of 1866.

The whole Act except so far as it relates to Illusory appointments and infants was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 26 of 1841.—For extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th, William IV., Chap. 42, entitled "An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice."

Sections 2 5 and 6 were amended by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 5 of 1855.—To assimilate the Process of Execution on all sides of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and to extend and amend the provisions of Act 25 of 1841.

The whole Act except as to the Straits was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 25 of 1866.—An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies deposited in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal.

So much as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal was repealed by Act 24 of 1867.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Act 29 of 1866.—An Act to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Requests in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

---

## I

## Insolvents.

Act 27 of 1841.—An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on insolvent estates,

Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act 8 of 1868.

# L

## Land Claims.

Act 10 of 1837.—For the appointment of Commissioners to decide claims to land in the Straits' Settlement, and for the regulation of their proceedings.

---

# M

## Mischief.

Act 4 of 1839.—For the punishment of persons in the Straits' Settlement for stealing growing trees or plants, or posts or palings, or doing malicious injury to property.

Part of Section 7 was repealed by Act 5 of 1853.

Act 5 of 1853.—An Act for the amendment of Act No. 4 of 1839.

## Municipalities.

Act 14 of 1856.—For the Conservancy and Improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

Section 121 was repealed by Act 16 of 1860.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 6 of 1863, as to Madras by Mad. Act 9 of 1865 and as to Bombay by Bombay Act 2 of 1865.

Act 25 of 1856.—To comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal Rates and Taxes in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 6 of 1863, as to Madras by Madras Act 9 of 1865 and as to Bombay by Bombay Act 2 of 1865.

Act 27 of 1856.—For appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying Rates and Taxes, in the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

Section 16 was repealed by Act 17 of 1863.

Act 16 of 1860.—To amend Act 14 of 1856.

The whole Act was repealed except as to the Straits' settlement by Act 8 of 1868.

Act 17 of 1863.—To authorize the extension of the Term of Office of the Municipal Commissioners in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

---

# O

## Official Trustees.

Act 17 of 1843.—For the appointment of Official Trustees in certain cases.

Partly repealed by Act 17 of 1864.

# P

## Police.

Act 13 of 1856.—An Act for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

Sections, 13, 15, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 43, 50, 51, 52, 55, 59, 67, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 99, 105, 112, and 115 were repealed by Act 48 of 1860.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 5 of 1866 and as to Madras by Madras Act 8 of 1867.

Section 53 was amended by Act 14 of 1870.

See Ben. Act 9 of 1867.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 48 of 1860.—An Act to amend Act 13 of 1856—for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

Section 3 was repealed by Act 3 of 1863.

The whole Act was repealed as to Calcutta by Bengal Act 5 of 1866 and as to Madras by Madras Act 8 of 1867.

Parts of Sections 11 12 and 13 were repealed by Bombay Act 9 of 1867.

Part of Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 3 of 1863.—An Act to amend the law for regulating the Police of the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

---

# R

## Revenue.

### (Excise) Revenue.

Act 30 of 1866.—An Act for amending the laws for collecting a Revenue of Excise on Spirituous Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

### (Land) Revenue.

Act 16 of 1839.—Prescribes rules for the assessment and collection of the Rents payable to Government in the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

Act 26 of 1861.—An Act to regulate the occupation of Land in the Settlement of Malacca.

### (Tolls) Revenue.

Act 26 of 1857.—An Act for regulating Ferries in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

### (Stamp) Revenue.

Act 28 of 1863.—An Act to remove doubts as to the operation of

Act X. of 1862 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties) in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, between the 1st day of November 1862 and the 1st day of January 1863; and respecting the rate of exchange for payment of Stamp Duties in the currency of India, in the said Settlement.

---

## S

## Shipping.

Act 13 of 1854.—An Act to repeal Act VI. of 1852, and to make provisions for defraying the cost of the Light-house on Pedra Branca, and for maintaining the same, and also a Floating Light established in the Straits of Malacca to the west of Singapore, and for the establishment and maintenance of such further Lights in or near to the said Straits as may be deemed expedient.

Section 1 was repealed by Act 14 of 1870.

Act 1 of 1857.—An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Act 12 of 1857.—An Act to authorise the arrest and detention, within the Ports of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, of Junks or Native Vessels suspected to be piratical

---

## V

## Vagrants.

Act 41 of 1850.—An Act to prevent the landing and leaving of Decrepit Beggars in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

# REPEALING ENACTMENTS.

## Acts of Parliament

### George III.

13 Geo. III, Cap. 63. 19. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that so much of the said Charter, (8 Jan. 1783) granted by his said late Majesty, as respects or relates to the establishment of the Mayor's Court at Calcutta aforesaid, in Bengal, or to the civil, criminal, or ecclesiastical jurisdiction thereof, in the said United Company's settlement there, or the subordinates thereunto belonging, in case a new Charter shall be granted by his Majesty in pursuance of this Act, and shall be openly published at Fort William aforesaid, from and immediately after such publication, shall cease, determine, and be absolutely void to all intents and purposes.

24 Geo. III. Cap 25. 30. And be it further enacted, that so much and such parts of an Act made in the 21st year of the reign of his present Majesty (21 G. III. c. 65) as direct the Court of Directors of the said United Company to deliver to the Commissioners of the Treasury, or to the High Treasurer for the time being, or to one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of state, copies of any letters or orders relating to the management of the revenues, or the civil and military affairs of the said Company; and also all such powers and authorities given to or vested in the Proprietors and Directors of the said United Company, or in any General or Special Court thereof respectively, in and by any Act of Parliament or Charter, as are contrary or repugnant to this Act, or any thing herein contained, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, any thing contained in any Act or Charter, or any custom or usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

24 Geo. III. Cap. 25. 47. And be it further enacted, that so much of the aforesaid Act of the thirteenth year of the king's Majesty's reign (13 G. III. c. 63) as subjects any person receiving or accepting gifts or presents to any penalty or forfeiture for so doing, or as directs that such gifts, presents, penalties, or forfeitures shall belong to the said Company, shall be repealed from and after the first day of January, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five: provided, that no prosecutions or other suits already commenced, or to be commenced before the first day of January, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five, upon the said Act shall be affected by such repeal.

26 Geo. III. Cap 57. So much of the said recited Act (24 G. III. c. 25) as requires or directs any person or persons now being, or who may hereafter be, in the service of the said United Company in India, to deliver any particular or inventory of his or their lands, tenements, goods, chattels, debts, securities for money, and other real and personal estate and property, or as subjects any such person or persons to any pain, penalty, or forfiture, for any neglect or omission therein, or for any untrue specification of his or their estates or properties, or as directs any allowance or reward to be made or given to any person making discovery of any estate or property concealed, or not specified, disclosed, or described, by any such particular or inventory as aforesaid, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

33 Geo. III Cap. 52. 146. And be it further enacted, that so much of an Act made in the ninth and tenth years of the reign of King William III. intituled, "An Act for raising a sum &c." (9 & 10 W III. c 44) as inflicts any penalty or forfeiture for visiting, haunting, frequenting, trading, trafficing, or adventuring in, to, or from the East-Indies, or other of the parts before-mentioned, contrary to the true meaning of the said Act; and the whole of an Act made in the fifth year of the reign of King George I. intituled, "An Act for the better securing the lawful Trade &c." (5 G. I. c. 21) and so much of any Act or Acts as continues the said Act of the fifth of King George I. and so much of an Act of the seventh year of King George I. intituled "An Act for the further preventing his Majesty's Subjects from trading &c." (7 G. I. c. 44) as relates to the punishment or prosecution of persons for sailing, going, or repairing to, or trading, trafficing, or adventuring in, to, or from the East-Indies, or parts aforesaid, to the prejudice of the said United Company, contrary to the laws then in being, or, to the said Act, and the whole of an Act made in the ninth year of King George I. intituled "An Act to prevent his Majesty's Subjects from subscribing &c." (9 G. I. c. 20) and so much of an Act made in the third year of King George II. intituled, "An Act for reducing the Annuity or Fund of the United East-India Company, &c" (3 G 2 c. 14) and so much of an Act

made in the 17 year of King George II. intituled "An Act for granting to his Majesty &c." (17 G. II. c. 17) as respectively creates any penalty or forfeiture, with a reference to the said Act of the seventh of King George I. for the mode of suing, distributing and recovering the same; and so much of an Act made in the tenth year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for better regulating &c" (10 G. III. c. 47) as subjects any persons concerned in the illicit trade to, in, or from the East-Indies therein recited, or in any trade thereby made punishable, to any penalty or penalties; and also so much of an Act made in the thirteenth year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for establishing certain Regulations &c." (13 G. III. c. 63) as provides for the delivery of any letters or advices to the principal Secretaries of State, or as makes it unlawful for any Governor-general, or any of the Council of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, or any Chief Justice, or any of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, aforesaid, to be concerned in any dealings or transactions by way of traffic or commerce, and as makes it unlawful, for any collector, supervisor or any other of his Majesty's subjects employed or concerned in the collection of the revenues or the administration of Justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, or their agents or servants, or any persons in trust for them, to buy any goods or commodities by way of trade in those provinces, and to sell again within the same provinces, and as makes it unlawful for any of his Majesty's subjects in the said provinces to be concerned in the inland trade in salt, beetlenut, tobacco, or rice, except as therein mentioned, and as makes it unlawful for persons dismissed from or resigning the service of the said Company, or for any free merchant, free mariner, or other person, whose covenants or agreements with the said Company shall be expired, to be concerned in any trade or commerce in the East-Indies, other than for the disposal of his or their stock in hand, without the license of the said Company, or such Governor-General in Council, or President and Council, as therein are mentioned; and so much of the aforesaid Act (21 G. III. c. 65) made in the twenty-first year of his present Majesty as prohibits any of the servants of the said Company, or other British subjects in India, from lending money to any foreign company or foreign European merchants, or to purchase goods in India for or on account of any such companies or merchants, or from being concerned in lending money or purchasing goods to furnish any such companies or merchants, with the credit of such bills of exchange as are described in the said Act, or as makes provision, by penalty or forfeiture, or otherwise, for securing the sole and exclusive trade of the said United Company, in, to, and from the East-Indies and parts aforesaid, subject as therein is mentioned, or as prohibits the Court of Directors of the said Company from putting a stop to any suit or suits, or to remit or mitigate the penalty, damages or satisfaction, sought to be recovered thereby before a final judgment or decree obtained in such suit or suits; and also an Act made in the twenty-fourth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for the better Regulation &c." (24 G. III Sess. 2 c. 25) save and except so much and such parts of the least-mentioned Act as relates to the debts of the Nabob of Arcot or the Rajah of Tanjore, or as provides for the redress of injuries and wrongs to any Rajahs, Zemmdars, Polygars, Talookdars, and other native landholders within the British territories in India, and except so much and such parts of the same Act as are now in force for providing for, or which relate to or concern the new Court of Judicature by the said Act established for the more speedy and effectual trial of persons so accused of offences committed in the East-Indies, or any proceedings had or to be had by or under the authority of the said Court, and not by this Act varied or altered, and also except such parts of the said Act as provides for the repeal of any ormer Act or Acts; and also an Act made in the twenty-sixth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act to explain and amend &c," (26 G. III. c 16) except so much thereof as repeals any former Act or Acts; and also so much of an Act made in the same twenty-sixth year of his present Majesty, for the further regulation of the trial of persons accused of certain offences committed in the East-Indies, and for other the purposes in the title of the said Act mentioned, (26 G. III. c 57) as makes offences against any law for securing such exclusive trade as aforesaid to the said United Company, and all forfeitures and penalties for illictly trading, or for being in the East-Indies, prosecutable, or makes any seizure of any ship or goods within the limits of the said exclusive trade cognizable in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, or in the respective Mayor's Courts of Fort Saint George and Bombay, or as relates to persons whose licenses to go to or reside within the limits of the said exclusive trade shall have ceased and determined, or who shall have been dismissed from or have resigned the said Company's service, or as relates to or as makes the powers of arresting, seizing, remitting, or sending to England, any person or persons in the East-Indies, or limits aforesaid, or for seizing any ships or goods liable to seizure by the said Company, enforceable and executable by the Governor-general and Council of Fort William in Bengal, or the Presidents and Councils of Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively, or the other person and persons therein mentioned, shall be and are, and is hereby repealed and made void.

147 Provided always, and be it enacted and declared, that the aforesaid repeal shall not extend to any offence committed against any of the statutes hereby wholly or in part repealed, or matter or thing lawfully done in Great Britain respectively, by virtue of any of the same statutes before the passing of this Act, nor to any offence committed or to be committed in the East-Indies against any such statutes, or matter or thing lawfully done or to be done there, by virtue of any of the same statutes, respectively, before the commencement of this Act in India; but that all and every such offences shall and may be prosecuted, and all and every such matter and thing shall be held to be of the same force, validity and effect respectively, as if this Act had not been made, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

149 Provided also, and be it further enacted and declared, that the said repeal shall not extend to abridge, vary, or affect any of the powers given by, or declared to be vested in, the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, by two several Acts, made in the twenty-eighth and thirty-first years of his Majesty's reign respectively, concerning the expenses incurred, or to be incurred, in raising, transporting, and maintaining certain of his Majesty's forces in the said Acts mentioned, for the security of the said territories and possessions in India, in addition to the forces then there, but that the several powers and authorities by the said two several Acts, or either of them, given to, or declared to be vested in the said Board of Commissioners, shall and may be exercised by the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, to be appointed by virtue of this Act, in as large and ample manner and form as if the same were repeated and re-enacted, or vested in the said Board of Commissioners, by express words in and by this Act, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

150 And, for obviating any doubts which might otherwise arise how far any of his Majesty's subjects may, notwithstanding the aforesaid repeal of the said several Acts or parts of Acts be entitled to recover any debts due to them in Great Britain, or in parts beyond the seas, or, otherwise to enforce the execution of any contracts or agreements, by reason of any pretext to be set up by any other person or persons that such debts were contracted, or that such contracts or agreements were made contrary to the restrictions or prohibitions in the said Acts, or some of them, contained, be it further enacted, that it shall not be competent or lawful to or for any defendant or defendants in any suit or action now depending, or hereafter to be brought in any Court either in Great Britain or in the East Indies, to plead or set up any Act or Acts, in the whole or in part repealed by this Act, in bar of any such suit or action, or of any judgment or recovery to be obtained therein, but that the plaintiff or plaintiffs in all and every such suits or actions, as well in law as in equity, shall have the same remedy to recover, and be entitled to the like judgment, verdict, decree, and execution, as if the said Acts or parts of Acts so repealed had never been made, any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

39 & 40 G. III. c. 79. 5. And be it further enacted, that so much of the Charter granted by his present Majesty, for erecting the Courts of the Recorder of Madras and Bombay, as relates to the appointment of such Recorder, and the erecting of such Courts of Judicature at Madras, in case a new Charter shall be granted by his Majesty, his heirs or successors, and shall be openly published at Madras, from and immediately after such publication, shall cease and determine and be absolutely void to all intents and purpose whatsoever; and all powers and authorities granted by the said Act of the thirty-seventh of his present Majesty (37 G. III. c 142) to the said Courts of the Recorder at Madras, shall cease and determine, and be no longer exercised by the said Court, but the same shall and may be exercised by the Supreme Court of Judicature to be erected by virtue of this Act, in the manner and to the extent herein-before directed.

47. Geo. III. Sess. 2, Cap. 68. 6. And be it further enacted, that from and after the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eight, so much of the Act passed in the thirty-third year of the reign of his present Mejsty, intituled, "An Act for continuing in the East-India Company &c." (33 G. III. c 52) as authorizes the Governor-General in Council of Fort William in Bengal to nominate and appoint any person or persons to be or act as Justices of the Peace within and for any of the provinces, presidencies, or places, subordinate to the said Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, and Governor in Council of Bombay respectively, or to supersede any commissions of the peace, shall be and is hereby repealed: provided always, that such repeal shall in nowise prejudice or affect the authority of any person or persons theretofore appointed by the said Governor-general in Council of Fort William, to be and act as Justices of the Peace within and for any of the provinces, presidencies, or places subordinate to the said Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, and Governor in Council of Bombay respectively, until the commissions to such persons shall be superseded by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, or the Governor in Council of Bombay respectively.

51 G. III. c. 64. 2. And be it further enacted, that so much of the said Act of the 47 year of the reign of his present Majesty, (47 G. III. c. 41) as provides that all the money to be raised by enlarging the capital stock of the said Company as therein mentioned, should be applied towards the reduction of the bond debt of the said United Company, until it should be so reduced to the sum which the said Company might then lawfully raise by bond, and as provides that in case the said Company enlarge their capital stock, then that the sum which they were thereby empowered to raise by bond should be reduced, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

51 G. III. c. 75. Be it therefore enated by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that so much of the said Act (33 G. III. c. 52) as limits the whole of the salaries to be paid to the members of the said Board, to the sum of £5,000 in any one year, and the whole of the salaries, charges, and expenses of the said Board, exclusive of the salaries of the members thereof, to the sum of eleven thousand pounds in any one year, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

53 Geo. III. Cap. 155. 61. And be it further enacted, that so much of the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the thirty-third year of his present Majesty, (33 G. III. c 52) as relates to the payment of a sum, not exceeding five hundred thousand pounds in every year, into the receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, or to the recovery from the said United Company, or their successors, by action or

otherwise, of such money, in case of failure of the said United Company or their successors, in any payment thereof, or to the payment into the Bank of England, of money to be placed to the account of the Commissioners appointed by the Act passed in the twenty-sixth year of his Majesty's reign intituled, "An Act for vesting certain sums &c." (26 G III c 31) or to an account to be raised and kept by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be intituled, "The Account of the Guarantee Fund of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies," or to the said guarantee fund, or to an account to be made by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, of or relating thereto, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

71. Be it thererore enacted, that so much of the said Act of the 33 year of his present Majesty, (33 G III c 52) as requires such proposed despatches to be returned by the said Board within 14 days, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

89 And whereas by a certain Act, passed in the thirteenth year of his present Majesty's reign intituled, "An Act for establishing certain Regulations &c" (13 G III c 63) it is enacted, that the salaries of the Governor-general and Council of Fort William, and of the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, shall take place and commence, in respect to all such persons who shall be resident in Great Britain at the time of their appointment, upon and from the day on which such persons shall embark from Great Britain, and that the salaries of all such persons who shall at the time of their appointment be resident in India, shall commence from and after their respectively taking upon them the execution of their offices: and whereas by an Act passed in the fortieth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for establishing further regulations &c" (39 & 40 G. III. c 79) a similar provision is made in respect to the salaries of the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras. and whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for the better Administration of Justice &c.," (37 G III c 142) a similar provision is made in respect to the salary of the Recorder of the Court of Judicature at Bombay and whereas no such provision has been made respecting the commencement of the salaries of the Governor or Council of Fort Saint George, or of the Governor or Council of the town and island of Bombay, or of the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, or of the Recorder there and whereas it is expedient that a general and moderate provision should be made in respect of all the said officers and of others who may happen to be in the United Kingdom at the time of their appointments, be it therefore further enacted, that so much of the said Acts of the thirteenth, thirty-seventh, and fortieth years of his Majesty's reign, as relates to the commencement of salaries, shall be and the same is hereby repealed

90 And whereas by an Act passed in the fifty-first year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for making further Provision &c," (51 G III c 75) it is enacted that the whole of the salaries to be paid to the members of the said Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, and to the secretaries and officers of the same, together with all other contingent charges and expenses of the said Board to be defrayed by the said United Company, should not exceed the sum of twenty-two thousand pounds in any one year and whereas it is necessary that an addition should be made to the said sum, for the purpose of further remunerating the services of the secretaries and officers of the said Board be it therefore enacted, that so much of the said Act as limits the sum to be defrayed by the said Company on account of the said Board, to the sum of twenty-two thousand pounds in any one year, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed

58 G. III c 83 Be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the whole of the said Acts made and passed in the 39 and 50 years of the reign of his said present Majesty, (39 G III. c. 89, and 50 G. 3 c 86,) and so much of of the said Act made and passed in the 51 year of the reign of his said present Majesty, (51 G III c 75,) as relates to the hiring of ships by the said United Company, shall be and the same are hereby repealed provided always, that the repeal of the said Acts shall in nowise be construed to affect any contract or agreement made or entered into under or in pursuance of any the said Acts, but all such contracts or agreements shall be carried into execution in the same manner as if this Act had not been made and passed

## George IV.

4 Geo IV. Cap. 71. 2 And whereas by the said Act of the fifty-third year of the reign of his said late Majesty King George III (53 G III 155) provision was made for granting certain pensions to the Bishop of Calcutta, and the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, who should have exercised in the East-Indies, or parts in the said Act mentioned, for fifteen years the office or offices of bishop or archdeacon, and it is expedient to shorten the period during which such bishops and archdeacons respectively are required to hold their said offices before such pensions could be granted to them respectively, and to make other provisions respecting such pensions be it enacted, that so much of the said Act as relates to such pensions shall be and the same is hereby repealed

9 And be it further enacted, that so much of the Charter granted by his said late Majesty King George III for erecting the Court of the Recorder of Bombay, as relates to the appointment of such Recorder and the erecting of such Court of Judicature at Bombay in case a new Charter shall be granted by his Majesty, his heirs or successors and shall be openly published at Bombay, from and immediately after such publication shall cease and determine, and be absolutely void to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and the powers and authorities granted by the said Act of the thirty-seventh year of his said late Majesty King George III (37 G III c 142) to the said Court of the Recorder at Bombay shall cease and determine and be no longer exercised by the said Court, but the same shall and may be exercised by the Supreme Court of Judicature to be erected by virtue of this Act, in the manner and to the extent herein-before directed

4 Geo IV Cap 80 24 And be it further enacted, that from and after the first day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, all the provisions contained in an Act passed in the fifty-fourth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George III intituled An Act to continue until the First Day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, and to amend, &c " (54 G III c 134) relative to Asiatic sailors, Lascars, or natives of any territories, countries, or places within the limits of the Charter of the said United Company, shall be and are hereby repealed save and except as to the recovery of any sums or sum of money which have become or may become due on any bond or bonds which may have been or ought to have been entered into before the said first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty four or of any sum or sums of money which have otherwise become or may become due by virtue of said Act before the said first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, all which sums of money shall and may be recovered in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding

6 Geo IV Cap 85 6 And whereas under and by virtue of the said Act of the fourth year of the reign of his present Majesty, (4 G IV c 71) his Majesty is empowered to direct and authorize certain allowances to be made out of the revenues of the British territories in India to the Chief Justices and Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts respectively, and to the Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, on their respectively resigning their respective offices, after a residence in India for ten years, and whereas it is expedient to shorten the period during which such Chief Justices, Judges, and Recorders respectively are required to hold their offices in India before an allowance can be granted to them; and to make other provisions respecting such allowances, be it therefore enacted, that so much of the said Act of the fourth year of the reign of his present Majesty as relates to the said allowances and the length of residence in India necessary to entitle the parties thereto, shall be and the same is hereby repealed

---

## William IV

2 and 3 Wm IV Cap 123 2 And whereas by an Act passed in the seventh year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled, " An Act to regulate the Appointment of Juries in the East-Indies," (7 G IV, c 37,) it is, amongst other things, provided and enacted that the grand juries in all cases, and all juries for the trial of persons professing the Christian religion, shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion and whereas it is expedient to repeal such enactment, be it therefore enacted, that from and after the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, the said recited provision and enactment shall be and the same is hereby repealed

---

## Victoria.

3 and 4 Vic Cap 37 59 And be it enacted that this Act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, except where any other commencement is particularly directed, and that from after such day all powers and provisions contained in the said Act of the fourth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth (6 G IV. c 81) shall cease and determine, and that the said Act shall be and is hereby repealed

16 and 17 Vic Cap 95 21 So much of the said Act of the 3 and 4 years of King William the IV (3 & 4 Wm IV c 85) as provides that the fourth ordinary member of the Council of India shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said Council, except at meetings thereof for making laws and regulations, shall be repealed

**18 and 19 Vic. Cap 119.** 1 On the 1st day of October next, when this Act shall commence and come into force, "The Passengers Act, 1852," (15 and 16 V c 44) shall be repealed, except so far as the said Act repeals any former Act or enactment, and except as to existing Passage Brokers Licences, which shall continue in force as mentioned in Section 66 of this Act, and except as to any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Colonial Port under the said Act, and before this Act shall have come into operation in such Colony, and except so far as may be necessary for supporting or continuing any Proceeding heretofore taken or hereafter to be taken upon any Bond given under the said Act, or upon any other Civil Process, and except as to the Recovery and Application of any Penalty for any Offence committed against the said Act before the commencement of this Act, and except also as to an order in Council made by Her Majesty, with the Advice of Her Privy Council, on the 16th day of October 1852 in pursuance of the Powers given by the 55 Section of the said Act which said Order in Council shall remain in force until altered or revoked by any order in Council to be made under the Provisions of this Act

15 Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to repeal or vary an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the 16th and 17th Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter 84, intituled &c.

**21 and 22 Vic Cap 106,** Sections 37, 38, 39 40, 41, and 52 of the Act of the 16th and 17th Victoria, Chapter 95, are hereby repealed so far as the same apply to or provide for the Admission or Appointment of persons to the Civil Service of the East India Company

**22 and 23 Vic Cap 27** Whereas it is expedient to repeal so much of the Section number 41 of an Act passed in the Session holden in the 16th and 17th, Years of Her Majesty, Chapter 95, as limits the Number of European Forces of the East India Company to be raised and maintained at any one time out of the Revenues arising from the Territories subject to the Government of the said Company to 2000 men, and limits the number of Non-commissioned Officers and Private men which it should be lawful for the said Company to enlist and have in Pay and Train and Discipline under the Act of the 39th Year of King George the 3rd, Chapter 109, at any one time to 4,000 Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows —

It shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, at any time after the passing of this Act and from time to time, to give such directions as he may think fit for raising and maintaining out of the Revenues arising from the Territories of India vested in her Majesty by virtue of an Act passed in the Session holden in the 21st and 22nd Years of the Reign of Her Majesty, Chapter 106, such Number of European Forces as he may judge necessary for the Indian Army of Her Majesty, so that the Number of such Forces at any one time do not amount in the whole to more than 30,000 men, not including the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, and it shall be lawful for Her Majesty to enlist, and have in pay and maintain out of the said Revenues in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the British Isles, any Number of Non-commissioned Officers and Private men belonging to the said Indian Army, not exceeding at any one time 6,000.

**23 and 24 Vic. Cap 100** So much of the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd of her Majesty, Chapter 27, intituled &c, and of any former Act or Acts of Parliament, as renders it lawful for the Secretary of State in Council from time to time to give such directions as he may think fit for raising such Number of European Forces as he may judge necessary for the Indian Army of Her Majesty, is hereby repealed, Provided always, that the same or equal Provision for the Sons of Persons who have served in India, and the Advantages as to Pay, Pensions, Allowances, Privileges, Promotion, and otherwise, secured to the Military Forces of the East India Company by the Act of the 21st and 22nd Years of the Queen, Chapter 106, Sections 35, 56 58, respectively, shall be maintained in any Plan for the Reorganization of the Indian Army, anything in this Act contained notwithstanding

**24 and 25 Vic Cap 54** 7 Section 56 of the said Act of the 53rd Year of King George the Third, (33 G III c. 52,) and so much of the other Sections of the said Act and of any other Act now in force as requires Seniority as a condition or qualification for the appointment of Civil Servants to Offices, Places, or Employments shall be repealed

**24 and 25 Vic Cap 67** 2 Sections 40, 43, 44, 50, 66, 70, and so much of Sections 61, and 64, as relates to Vacancies in the Office of ordinary Member of the Council of India, of the Act of the 3rd and 4th Years of King William the 4th Chapter 85 for effecting an Arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories, till the 30th day of April 1854, Sections 22, 23, 24, 26, of the Act of the 16th and 17th, Years of Her Majesty, Chapter 95, "to provide for the Government of India," and the Act of the 23rd and 24th Years of Her Majesty, Chapter 87, "to remove doubts &c" are hereby repealed, and all other Enactments whatsoever now in force with relation to the Council of the Governor General of India, or to the Councils of the Governors of the respective Pre-

ordinances of Fort Saint George and Bombay, shall, save so far as the same are altered by or are repugnant to this Act, continue in force, and be applicable to the Council of the Governor General of India the Councils of the respective Presidencies under this Act.

**24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 89.** 1. So much of the said Act (4 Geo. 4 c. 71.) as relates to the Payment out of the Territorial Revenues of the East Indies of the said annual sum of £60,000 in respect of the Retiring Pay, Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of Her Majesty's Forces serving in India, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

**24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 95.** 1. The several Acts and Parts of Acts in the Schedule hereto annexed shall continue in force until and throughout the last day of October in the present year, and shall from and after that day be repealed to the Extent following; (that is to say) in any case where the enactment does not form part of the Law of Scotland then the Enactment shall be wholly repealed, but in any case where the Enactment does form part of the Law of Scotland, then the Enactment shall be wholly repealed as to every other place, but shall not be repealed as to Scotland, unless otherwise expressly mentioned.

2 Provided, that where any Enactment shall have been extended to any part of Her Majesty's Dominions out of the United Kingdom by any Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom or otherwise, the same shall not be repealed as to that part of Her Majesty's Dominions.

3 Provided, also, that every offence which shall have been wholly or partly committed against any of the said Acts or Parts of Acts before this Act comes into operation shall be dealt with, inquired of, tried, determined, and punished, and every Penalty in respect of any such offence shall be recovered, in the same manner as if the said Acts and parts of Acts had not been repealed; and that every Act duly done, and every Warrant and other Instrument duly made or granted before this Act comes into operation, shall continue and be of the same Force and effect as if the said Acts and parts of Acts had not been repealed, and that every Right, Liability, Privilege, and Protection in respect of any matter or thing committed or done before this Act comes into operation shall continue and be of the same Force and effect as if the said Acts and Parts of Acts had not been repealed; and that every Action, Prosecution, and other Proceeding which shall have been commenced before this Act comes into operation, or shall thereafter be commenced, in respect of any such matter or thing, may be prosecuted, continued, and defended in the same manner as if the said Acts and parts of Acts had not been repealed.

4. Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall in any manner alter or affect any Power or Authority given by any Act to alter or amend any Register of Births, Baptisms Marriages, Deaths, or Burials

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Act | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 21 and 22 Vic. Cap. 8 | Section 10 |
| 21 and 22 Vic. Cap. 106 | Section 50. |
| 22 Vic. Cap 11 | Section 10 |
| 22 and 23 Vic. Cap. 39 | Section 13. |
| 23 and 24 Vic. Cap 130 | Section 13, |

**26 and 27 Vic. Cap. 48.** Whereas it is expedient that the Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's European Forces in India should from henceforth be subject to the Provisions of such Acts for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion as may from time to time be passed for the Government of Her Majesty's General Forces: And whereas Provision has been made in that behalf in the Act "for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters," which has been passed in the present Session of Parliament. Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same as follows:—

1. The Act passed in the 20th and 21st years of Her Majesty, for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company, and for regulating in such Service the Payment of the Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service. (20 and 21 V. c. 66) is hereby repealed

2 All Crimes and Offences which shall have been committed against the said Act hereby repealed, or against any of the articles of War made and established by virtue of the same, may be inquired of an punished in like Manner as if they had been committed against the said Mutiny Act of this present Session, and every Warrant or Order for holding any Court-martial under the said repealed Act shall remain in full force, and all Proceedings of Court-

martials convened and held under any such Warrant or order shall be still continued: Provided always that no Person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any Offence against the said repealed Act, or any Articles of War made in pursuance thereof, which shall appear to have been committed more than 3 Years before the Date of the Warrant or Order for such Trial, unless the Person accused, by reason of his having absented himself, or of some other manifest Impediment, shall not have been amenable to Justice within that Period in which Case such Person shall be liable to be tried at any time not exceeding 2 Years after the Impediment shall have ceased.

3. Nothing in this Act, or in the said Mutiny Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, shall affect the Provisions of an Act passed in the 7th Year of Her Majesty, intituled "An Act to remove Doubts as to the Power of appointing, convening, and confirming the Sentences of Courts-martial in the East Indies," and all the Provisions thereof shall remain in force, unless and except they may be in any respect inapplicable.

4. This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the 1st Day of February 1865 or from and after any earlier Day whereon the said Mutiny Act passed in the present Session of Parliament may become and be in full Force in India, and from and after such Day as aforesaid the Articles or War made by Her Majesty in pursuance of the said repealed Act shall cease and determine; provided nevertheless, that full Effect shall be given to the Provisions herein-before contained respecting the Punishment of Offences against the said repealed Act and otherwise as herein-before is mentioned, and that, so far as may be necessary to give full Effect to such Provisions, the said repealed Act, and the Articles of War made in pursuance of the same, shall be deemed to be in full Force.

5. Nothing in this Act contained shall in any Manner prejudice or affect any Articles of War or other Matters made, enacted, or in force, or which may hereafter be made, enacted, or in force, under the Authority of the Government of India, respecting Officers or Soldiers or Followers in Her Majesty's Indian Army, being Natives of India.

**26 and 27 Vic. Cap 51.** 12. The 12th, 51st, 53rd, and 54th Sections of the said "Passengers Act, 1855," (18 and 19 V. c. 119) shall be and the same are hereby repealed, except as to the Recovery and Application of any Penalty for any Offence committed against the said Act, and except so far as may be necessary for supporting or continuing any Proceeding heretofore taken or hereafter to be taken thereunder; and in lieu of the Enactments continued in such Sections the Enactments in the 4 next following Sections shall respectively be substituted; (that is to say,)—

**26 and 27 Vic. Cap. 57.** 3. The Enactments described in the Schedule to this Act shall be repealed; but this Repeal shall not affect the past Operation of any such Enactment, or anything already done, or any Right, Title, Obligation, or Liability already accrued thereunder, or any Remedy or Proceeding for the Enforcement thereof.

SCHEDULE.

| Session and Chapter. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 6 Geo. 4. Cap. 61. | The whole. |
| 20 and 21 Vic. Cap. 66 | Sections 61 to 66, both inclusive. |

**28 Vic. Cap. 15.** 2. Sections 10 and 18 of the said Act of the 24th, and 25th Years of Her present Majesty (24 and 25 Vic. c. 104.) are hereby repealed.

**30 and 31 Vic. Cap. 59.** Whereas, with a view to the Revision of the Statute Law and particularly to the Preparation of a revised Edition of the Statutes, it is expedient that certain Enactments (mentioned in the Schedule to this Act) which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific Repeal, or have, by Lapse of Time and Change of Circumstances, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The Enactments described in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the Exceptions in the Schedule mentioned.

Provided, that where any Enactment not comprised in the Schedule has been repealed, confirmed, revived or perpetuated by any Enactment hereby repealed, such Repeal, Confirmation, Revivor, or Perpetuation shall not be affected by the Repeal effected by this Act;

and the Repeal by this Act of any Enactment shall not affect any Act in which such Enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to,

nor shall such Repeal of any Enactment affect any Right to any Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, or affect any Charges thereupon, or prevent any such Enactment from being put in force for the Collection of any such Revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto,

and this Act shall not affect the Validity, Invalidity, Effect, or Consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing Status or Capacity, or any Right or Title already acquired or accrued, or any Remedy or Proceeding in respect thereof,—or any Release or Discharge of or from any Debt, Penalty, Claim, or Demand,—or any Indemnity,—or the Proof of any past Act or Thing,

nor shall this Act affect any Principle or Rule of Law or Equity, or Established Jurisdiction Form or Course of Pleading, Practice or Procedure, or existing Usage, Franchise, Liberty, Custom, Privilege Restriction, Exemption, Office, Appointment, Payment, or Emolument notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any Manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in, or from any Enactment hereby repealed,

nor shall this Act revive or restore any Jurisdiction, Office, Duty, Drawback, Fee, Payment, Franchise, Liberty, Custom, Right, Title, Privilege, Restriction, Exemption, Usage, Practice, or Procedure not now existing or in force,

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any Enactment so far as the same may be in force in any Part of Her Majesty's Dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the said Schedule

2 This Act may be cited as The Statute Law Revision Act, 1867.

## SCHEDULE

This Schedule, so far as respects Acts of the Reigns of William and Mary, William the Third, and Anne refers throughout to the Edition prepared under the Direction of the Record Commission' intituled "The Statutes of the Realm, printed by Command of His Majesty King George the Third, "in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain From original Records "and authentic Manuscripts"

This Schedule, so far as respects Acts of any Reign subsequent to that of Anne, refers to the different Sessions in the same manner as they are referred to in Ruffheads Edition of the Statutes by Serjeant Runnington, 1798, and in referring to any Section of an Act by its Number, follows the Numbering of Sections in that Edition wherever they are there numbered

A Description or Citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the Words Section, or other part, first or last-mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning, or as forming the end, of the portion comprised in the Description or Citation

The Edition of Ruffhead referred to in the Foot-notes is that above mentioned

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Gul 3, c 44, in part, namely Except Sections 35, 42, 52, 53, 60, to 62, 64, and 65, (a) | 3 Geo 2 c 14, in part, namely Except Section 14 |
| 6 Ann c 71, (b) | 17 Geo 2 c 17 |
| 9 Ann c 7 | 7 Geo 3, c 49, in part, namely Sections 1 and 2 |
| 9 Ann c 15, in part (c) | 7 Geo 3, c 57 |
| 10 Ann c 35 (d) | 9 Geo 3, c 24 |
| 7 Geo 1 c 21 | |

(a) These are respectively Sec 45, 52, 62, 63, 70 to 72, 74, and 75, in Ruffhead's Edition.
(b) Chap 17 in Ruffhead's Edition
(c) Chap 21 in Ruffhead's Edition
(d) Chap 28 in Ruffhead's Edition

30 and 31 Vic Cap 110 20 The Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, but such Repeal shall not, save as herein otherwise provided, affect any past Act, or any existing Right, or any Remedy in respect thereof, or the Proof of any past Act, and all existing Regulations made under the Authority of any Act hereby repealed shall be of the same Force and Effect as if made under this Act, and every existing Commission and Appointment by or under the Acts hereby repealed or any of them shall be of the same Force and Effect for the Execution and for all the Purposes of this Act and shall be revocable in like Manner as if the same were granted hereunder, and any such Commission or Appointment having reference to any of the Descriptions of Persons composing Class II of the Reserve Force shall have Effect with reference to all Descriptions of Persons composing such Class, and any Offence against any of the said Acts committed before the passing of this Act shall be punished as if this Act had not been passed

## SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|---|
| 11 and 12 Vic Cap 84 | An Act to amend the Acts for rendering effective &c |

**32 and 33 Vic. Cap. 97.** 5. Section 14 of the said recited Act for the better government of India (21 and 22 V.. c. 106.) is hereby repealed.

**33. Vict. Chap. 3.** 4. Section forty-nine of the Act of the third and fourth years of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-five. is hereby repealed.

**34. and 35 Vic. 110.** 12. On and after the 1st day of January 1872, the 25th and 34th sections of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, (17 and 18 Vic. c. 104) and the 13th section of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, (18 and 19 Vic. c. 91) shall be repealed.

**34 and 35 Vic. c. 116.** [The body of this Act is the same as the Statute Law Revision Act of 1867. (30 and 31 V c. 59) quoted above and need not he here repeated.]

SCHEDULE.

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Gul. 3, c. 44, in part, namely, Sec. 35 (a.) | 31 Geo. 3, c. 10. |
| 13 Geo. 3, c. 64. | 39 Geo. 3, c. 109. |
| 19 Geo. 3, c. 61. | 39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 36, in part, namely, section 3, and section 4, so far as it relates to the South Sea Company. |
| 20 Geo. 3, c. 56. | |
| 24 Geo. 3, Sess. 2, c. 2. | |

(a) S. 45 in Ruffhead's Edition.

# 1835.

Act No. 3.—Be it enacted, that no new claims shall be admitted under the provisions of Regulation I. 1821, Regulation I. 1823, and Clause 2, Section X. Regulation I. 1825.

Act No. 8.—Be it enacted, that such parts of Clause 7, Section XV. Regulation VII. 1799, of the Bengal Code, and other Regulations in force as vest the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut with the power of bringing to Sale, in execution of Summard Decrees for Rent, the Talook or other tenure of the defaulter, and so much of Clause 3, Section XXIII. Regulation VII. of 1822, of the same Code, as prohibits the Collectors from selling land in satisfaction of Summard Awards for arrears of Rent which may have accrued thereon, be rescinded.

Act No. 9.—In modification of the Rule contained in Section LXXXIX. Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, the following scale of rewards is established for Officers and others making seizures of Salt.

Act No. 11.—Be it enacted, that from the 15th dad of September 1835, the four Regulations, hereinafter specified, be repealed.

1st.—A Regulation for preventing the establishment of Printing-presses, without license, and for restraining under certain circumstances, the circulation of printed books and papers, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 5th April, 1823.

2nd.—A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation for the good order and civil government of the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, passed in Council 14th March, registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, 4th April 1823.

3rd.—A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation for preventing the mischief arising from the printing and publishing Newspapers, and Periodical and other books and papers by persons unknown, passed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 2nd day of March, 1825, and registered in the Hon'ble the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, under date the 11th of May, 1825.

4th.—A Regulation for restricting the establishment of Printing-presses and the circulation of printed books and papers, passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council on the 1st of January, 1827.

Act No. 12.—Be it enacted, that Regulation IV. 1829, of the Madras Code, entitled a Regulation for annulling the Sunnuds-i-Milkeut Istimrar issued for the Zemindaries of Nozeed and Ellore, in the Zillah of Masulipatam, and for empowering the Government to issue new Sunnuds for the same—and Regulation IV. 1830, of the same Code, entitled a Regulation for suspending the Provisions of the Regulation IV. 1829, be rescinded.

Act No. 15.—Be it enacted, that from the 1st day of September, 1835, Section XVIII. Regulation V. of 1802 of the Madras Code, be rescinded.

Act No. 16.—Be it enacted, that from the 1st of November, 1835, so much of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830 of the Bengal Code, as provides that persons, instigating and inducing Ryots to evade the performance of their engagements, may be prosecuted for the full amount of the penalty specified in the original agreement of the Ryot, together with all Expenses and Costs of the Suit—and Section III. of the same Regulation, providing that persons, contracting for the cultivation of Indigo Plant, who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to sow or cultivate the ground specified in their engagement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and liable to punishment,—be rescinded.

Act No. 18.—Be it enacted, that Clause 8, Section 9, Regulation XI. 1806, and Clause 4, Section 30, Regulation XX. 1817, of the Bengal Code, which prohibit the use of a Chuprass or Badge by Peons, or other Servants in the employment of private individuals, be repealed.

# 1836.

Act No. 1.—Be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to employ any portion of the Fees levied under authority of Regulation VI. of 1831 of the Bombay Code, for purposes other than those specified in the said Regulation, any thing in the said Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

Act No. 2.—It is hereby enacted, that Regulation III. A.D. 1834, of the Bombay Code, be rescinded, with the exception of such part of that Regulation as rescinds preceding Regulations.

Act No. 3.—It is hereby enacted, that from the 10th day of March 1836, all Duties now levied on the import of Cattle into Salsette, whether at the Bunders of the mainland or Salsette, shall be abolished.

Act No. 10.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Clause Third, Section V. Regulation VI. 1823, of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st dad of June 1836, the 107th Clause of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 53rd year of King George III. and entitled "An "Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the possession of the Bri- "tish Territories in India, together with certain exclusive privileges:—for establishing fur- "ther Regulations for the government of the said Territories, and the better administration "of justice within the same, and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the "limits of the said Company's Charter," shall cease to have effect within the Territories of the East India Company.

Act No. 13.—2. And it is hereby enacted, that from 1st of June 1836, Section V. Regulation XXV. 1817, of the Bengal Code, which provides that "the Pice struck at the "Mints of Benares and Furruckabad, agreeably to the provisions of Regulation X. 1809, and "Regulation VII. 1814, and Regulation XXI. 1816, shall be considered as circulating equally "with the Pice of Calcutta coinage throughout the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and "shall in like manner be received as a legal tender in payment of the fractional parts of a "Rupee of the local currency at the rate of Sixty-four Pice for each Rupee," shall be repealed.

Act No. 14.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st June next, such part of Regulations IX. and X. 1810, Regulation XV. 1825, and of any other Regulations of the Bengal Presidency, as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or of Town Duties; and likewise the Schedules of Duties and Provisions of any kind contained in these, or any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied upon Goods imported into, or exported from, the said Presidency by sea, shall be repealed:—Provided however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed, to prevent the levy of Duties at the rates now in force at the Custom Houses and Chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any Frontier line, upon Goods crossing that line for import into, or export from, the Territory of the East India Company by land, nor to affect the Regulations in force for imposing and levying Duties on Salt, the produce of Western and Central India.

Act No. 18.—1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section I, Regulation IX. of 1830 of the Bombay Code, that from the first day of October next, every Labor Cart, and every Labor Hackery, not having springs, and having wheels of less diameter than three feet six inches, and the tyers less in breadth than three inches, shall be subject at the Bhore Ghaut in passing, to a Toll not exceeding half a rupee, if such Cart or Hackery be drawn by two Bullocks; and not exceeding a rupee, if such Cart or Hackery be drawn by four Bullocks.

Act No. 20.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October 1836, so much of Clause 3, Section III. Regulation XI. of 1822 of the Bengal Code, as provides "that Joint "Estates shall not be liable to Sale for arrears that may accrue during the progress of a Bu- "warra or Partition, until the expiration of the year within which the arrear may become "due"—be repealed.

Act No. 22.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of November 1836, Regulation VII. of 1810 of the Bengal Code, and also such part of Regulation XVIII. of 1806 of the Bengal Code, as relate to the Eastern Canal, commonly called "Tolly's Nullah," which connects the River Hooghly with the Sunderbunds, shall be repealed.

Act No. 27.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation V. of 1817 of the Madras Code, entitled a Regulation for providing a succession of Hindoos and Mahommedans duly qualified to be employed as Law Officers and as Vakeels in the Courts of Adawlut under the Presidency of Fort St. George, be repaled.

Act No. 28.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of December 1836, no Assessment made by the Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Fort St. George under the authority of the Act of Parliament of the 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, shall be levied, until the same shall have been approved by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

Act No. 31.—It is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Regulation IV. of 1831, of the Madras Code, relating to Grants of Money or Land Revenue made by the British Government shall be extended to all similar Grants within the Territories subject to the Presidency

of Fort St. George, which, having been made by any Native Government have been confirmed or continued by the British Government.

## 1837.

Act No. 2.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of March next, Regulation IX. of 1830, and Regulation XI. of 1831, of the Bombay Code, and Act No. XVIII. of 1836, of the Governor General of India in Council, be repealed.

Act No. 10.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the date of the passing of this Act Regulations I. and IX. of 1830, passed by the Governor in Council of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and likewise Regulation I. of 1831, passed by the Vice President in Council, shall be repealed.

Act No. 11.—It is hereby enacted, that Articles 1 and 2 of Regulation 1. of 1820, of the Bombay Code, be repealed.

Act No. 16.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of July 1837, Regulation XV. 1817, of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

Act No. 17.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI. of 1830 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

Act No. 24.—2. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Superintendent of Police shall be appointed under this Act, such parts of Section 7, Regulation 1, 1829 of the Bengal Code, as vest the Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit with the duties and powers belonging to the Superintendent of Police, shall cease to have effect in the Territories which may be comprised within the jurisdiction of such Superintendent,—and such Superintendent shall be guided in the execution of the duties of his Office by the Rules contained in Regulation X. 1808, and other Regulations of the Bengal Code, subsequently enacted in regard to the said Office, in so far as they may not be modified or repealed by this Act.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever such a Superintendent of Police as aforesaid shall be appointed for any jurisdiction, Section 3. Regulation IX. 1831 of the Bengal Code, shall cease to have effect within that jurisdiction.

Act No. 25.—1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XVIII. Regulation V. 1831 of the Bengal Code, that from the First day of November 1837, no Zillah or City Judge within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall be precluded by reason of the amount or value of the property for the recovery of which a Suit is instituted, from referring that Suit to any Principal Sudder Ameen.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause Second, Section XXXI. Regulation VII. 1822, and Section XIX. Regulation VIII. 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that Suits of the description therein referred to, shall not be cognizable by, or referrible to any Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff, be repealed.

10. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause First, Section XXV, Regulation V, 1831 of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

11. And it is hereby enacted, that the rule contained in the Second Clause of Section XXV. Regulation V. 1831, be extended to the Ministerial Officers of the Moonsiffs' Courts.

Act No. 28.—It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section VII. Regulation X of 1829 of the Bengal Code, as directs that the Officers to whom the management of the Stamp Duties may be transferred shall be a Covenanted Officer, be repealed.

Act No. 31.—1. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Act No. XVII. of 1835, as directs that certain Coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the obverse the head of the reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, shall be suspended, till the Governor General of India in Council shall, by an Order in Council, declare those part of the said Act to be again in force.

Act No. 32.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, Act No. V. of 1837, be repealed.

Act No. 34.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, Section VI. Regulation VIII. of 1827 of the Madras Code, shall be repealed.

Act No. 36.—2. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day, all provisions of either of the said Regulations IX. of 1822 and VII. of 1828, which apply to cases of the embezzling of public money, shall apply to cases of the embezzling of any public property whatever, by persons of any of the classes described in the Third Clause of Section II of the said Regulation IX. of 1822.

Act No. 37.—1. It is hereby enacted, from the First day of January 1838, so much of Section 26, Regulation XIII. 1827 of the Bombay Code, as requires that the Special Courts for the trial of persons charged with offences of a political nature shall forward their proceedings to the Governor in Council, be repealed.

# 1838.

Act No. 1.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st February, 1838, all Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827, and now in force, with the exception of Section I., II. and III., Regulation VI., 1799, and of Clause 2, Section VII., Regulation IX 1800, and of Sections XIV., XVII., XX., XXI, and XXV, Regulation I. of 1806, and of the whole of Regulations II., 1810, and VI., 1814, shall be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that Chapters I., II., IV., VI., VIII. and IX. of Regulation XX., 1827 of the said Code, together with the Appendices A, B, C, E, H, I, J, K, of that Regulation, also Regulation II., 1831, Regulation XIII., 1831, Regulation I., 1832, Regulation IV., 1833 and Regulation IV., 1834., of the said Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs duties, or as require the payment of any fee whatever on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the territories subject to the Bombay Presidency, and likewise the provisions of any kind contained in those or in any other Regulations, for fixing the amount of duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by sea at any place within the limits of the Bombay Presidency, or the drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed. And it is further enacted, that Act No. II. of 1836 shall likewise be repealed, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code

3. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceding Sections of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Town Duty, or of any municipal tax, or of any toll or any bridge, road, canal, or causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same; or of any fee for the erection and maintenance of light houses.

Act No. 3.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Act No. VIII, of 1837, be repealed.

Act No. 10.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation X, 1817, of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XIX of 1814, of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

Act No. 15.—It is hereby enacted, that Clause I, Section XXXV Regulation XII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, be repealed.

Act No. 16.—1. Clause 1st.—It is hereby enacted, in modification of the Rules contained in Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, that in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay, all suits in regard to tenures, and the nature and extent of the interest and advantage which in virtue thereof should be enjoyed by the parties concerned, and all Suits in which the right to possession of land, or of the wuttuns of hereditary District or Village Officers is claimed, shall be brought in the Courts of Adawlut and the Courts subordinate thereto, and not in the Courts of Revenue.

Clause 3rd.—Provided also, that nothing contained in this Act shall be held to interfere with the jurisdiction defined in Clauses 3, 4, and 5 of Section XXXI. Regulation XVII. of 1827, of the aforesaid Code, which shall continue to be exercised by the Revenue Courts.

Act No. 19.—I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of November, 1838, Sections XX. and XXI. Regulation XX. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, be repealed.

Act No. 20.—I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of October next, Section VIII. Act XVII. 1837, be repealed.

Act No. 23.—It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section III. Regulation IV. of 1831 of the Madras Code, as saves and excepts the liability to attachment or sequestration in certain cases of the grants mentioned in Section II. of the said Regulation, be repealed; and that such grants shall not be liable to attachment or sequestration in satisfaction of any decree or order of Court whatever.

Act No. 24.—It is hereby enacted, that Section III. of Act XIX. of 1836, together with any other provisions of that Act which prescribe or imply, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall not exceed seventy-five Lakhs of Rupees, shall from this day be repealed.

Act No. 27.—1. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause I, Section XVIII. Regulation V. of 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that no suit be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen in which the Vakeels or Officers of his Court shall be a party, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 29.—It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of December 1838, Sections LIX., LX. and LXI. Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

31. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of the Rules contained in Section CIX. and CXII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code.

32. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXIV. Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that.

Act No 30.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, the Provisions of which were extended by Regulation XXVIII. of 1796; Regulation

XVII. of 1803, Section XVII. Regulation VIII. of 1805, and Section XXXII. Regulation XII. of 1805, Section IV., and Clause 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

Act No. 31.—1. It is hereby enacted, that so much of a Statute made and passed in the 9th year of the reign of His late Majesty King George IV. entitled an Act for improving the administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies, as relates to any person who unlawfully and maliciously shall administer or attempt to administer to any person, or shall cause to be taken by any person, any poison or other destructive thing, or shall unlawfully and maliciously attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to murder such person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of the party so offending, or of any of his accomplices for any offence for which he or they may respectively be liable by law to be apprehended or detained; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who, with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, then being quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her, or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intend; and who with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, not being or not being proved to be then quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her, or cause to be taken by her, any medicine or other thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatever with the like intent; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall rob any other person of any chattel, money, or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall accuse or threaten to accuse any other person of any infamous crime, with a view or intent to extort or gain from him, and shall by intimidating him by such accusation or threat, extort or gain from him any chattel, money or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall steal from the person of another, or shall assault any other person with intent to rob him, or shall by menaces or by force demand property of any other person with intent to steal the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall be convicted of burglary, and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall break and enter any dwelling house and steal therein any chattel, money or valuable security to any value whatever, or shall steal any such property to any value whatever in any dwelling house, any person therein being put in fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any chattel, money or valuable security to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall plunder and steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize, or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel, or other public place of religious worship whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade, or manufacture, or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person with intent thereby to injure, or defraud any person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, or in any wise destroy, any ship or vessel, whether the same be complete, or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any goods being on board any ship or vessel as cargo, with intent to destroy such cargo or ship, and with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or any owner or part owner of any goods on board the same, or any person that hath underwritten, or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel, or on the freight thereof, or upon any goods on board the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress, or destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, or shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from such ship or vessel (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same;) and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any stack of rice, corn, or other grain or pulse, or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, wheresoever the same may be growing; and so much of the said Act as relates to the punishment of principals in the second degree, and of accessaries before and after the fact respectively to such of the felonies punishable under those Acts as are hereinbefore referred to, shall, from the time of passing this Act, cease to have effect within the territories of the East India Company, except as to offences committed before or upon the day of passing this Act, which shall be dealt with and punished as if this Act has not been passed.

# 1839.

Act No. 1.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next ensuing after the passing of this Act, all Regulations and parts of Regulations of the Bengal Code, which give to any persons or class of persons authority, by virtue of any office held by them, to sell property distrained for the recovery of arrears of rent, shall, so far as they give such authority, be repealed.

Act No. 6.—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next after the passing of this Act the Charter of the said Bank of Bengal bearing date the 29th May 1823, and the Act No. XIX, of 1836 and No. XXIV. of 1838 relating thereto, shall respectively cease to have effect; and the same are hereby from that day cancelled, save as to such particulars as are herein mentioned or referred to.

Act No. 7.—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May in the year of Our Lord 1839, Section XXIII. of Regulation XXVIII. of 1802, of the Madras Code, shall be repeald and all Commissions, whereby Commissioners for the sale of distrained property may have been appointed, under the provisions of that Section, shall be annulled.

Act No. 12.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of January in the Year of Our Lord 1840, Regulation I. of 1827, passed by the Governor in Council of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, shall be repealed.

Act No. 14.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Acts No. XXXII. of 1837, and No. V. of 1837, be repealed on the 1st day of July next.

Act No. 17.—It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Sections VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII. of 1837, as provides that Postage Duties shall be levited at the rates set forth in Schedules A and B appended to the said Act, that &c.

Act No. 19.—It is hereby enacted, in modification of Clause 5th, Section XIII. of Regulation 13. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, that &c.

Act No. 24.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of December 1839, Act XXIII. of 1836 shall be repealed.

Act No. 25.—An Act for the Presidency of Bombay, limiting the powers of Collectors as Magistrates and Assistant Collectors as Deputy Magistrates in certain cases.

It is hereby enacted, that Regulations IV. of 1831 be repealed, and that Clause 4, Section XL and Clause 3, Section XXVII. of Regulation XVI. of 1827; Clause 4, Section XVI. of Regulation XVII. of 1827; and Clause 2, Section VII. of Regulation XII. 1827, of the Bombay Code, so far as they relate to the penal jurisdiction of Collectors as Magistrates, be repealed. Provided always, that the offences specified in the said Sections, viz. Sections XI. and 27, of Regulation 16, of 1827; Section 16, of Regulation 17, of 1827; and Section VIII. of Regulation 12, of 1827, shall be cognizable by Magistrates and Assistants Magistrates under the general powers which are or hereafter may be vested in them by the Acts and Regulations applicable to the Bombay Presidency.

Act No. 26—It is hereby enacted, that such parts of Section 10, Regulation V. of 1793, and of Section 10, Regulation IV. of 1803 as relate to charges of Corruption;

Section 8 Regulation VI. of 1793;

Section 8, Regulation V. of 1803;

Clauses 9, 10, and 11, and such other parts of Section 9, Regulation 13. of 1793 as relate to Covenanted Servants of the Company;

Clauses 9, 10, and 11, and such other parts of Section 12, Regulation 12. of 1803 as relate to Covenanted Servants of the Company;

Section 4 and all the following Sections of Regulation VIII. of 1806;

Regulation 10 of 1806, excepting so much of Section 10 of that Regulation as relates to Security required from persons preferring charges against Hindoo or Mahomedan Law Officers, or Native Ministerial Officers of Courts;

Regulation 17. of 1813;
Regulation 8. of 1817;
And Sections 5 and 6 of Regulation 8. of 1825; of the Bengal Code;

Together with so much of any Regulations as extends any of the above Regulations or parts of Regulations to any places within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, be repealed.

And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal the provisions respecting the dismissal and suspension of Principal and other Sudder Ameens contained in Section 26 of Regulation V of 1831 or the provision respecting the dismissal of Deputy Collectors contained in Section 25 of Regulation 9 of 1833. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of Bengal, or the Lieutenant-Governor of the North

Western Provinces, or the authority exercising the powers of Government in these Provinces, respectively, upon any such reference as is mentioned in Section 26 of Regulation V of 1831, and Section 25 of Regulation 9 of 1833, at his discretion, to appoint a Commissioner or Commissioners for making such regular and formal inquiry touching imputations of official misconduct affecting any Principal or other Sudder Ameen or any Deputy Collector as he shall think fit, in manner as is directed by this Act, and subject to its provisions.

Act No. 28.—1. It is hereby enacted, that the 1st twelve Articles of Rule Ordinance and Regulation 3 of 1812, passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council, and the 18th, 25th, and all following Articles of the same Rule Ordinance and Regulation, and the 1st, 2nd, 5th, and 7th Articles of Rule Ordinance and Regulation 3 of 1815, passed by the said authority, be repealed.

## 1840.

Act No. 4.—It is hereby enacted that Regulation 49 of 1793, Regulation 14 of 1795, Regulation 32. of 1803. Section 5, Regulation 6 of 1813, Regulation 15 of 1824, and Regulation 2 of 1829, of the Bengal Code, together with so much of any Regulations as extends any of the above Regulations or parts of Regulations to any places within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, be repealed.

Act No. 10.—It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section 31, Regulation 12. of 1805, as provides for the continuance of the duties levied from Pilgrims at Juggernath;

So much of Section 4, Regulation 27. of 1793 as provides for the continuance of the duties levied on Pilgrims at Gya and other places of Pilgrimage;

Reg. IV. of 1806;
Reg. V. of 1806;
Sec. 9, Reg. VI. of 1808;
Reg. IV. of 1809;
Sec. 4, Reg. IV. of 1810;
Reg. 11. of 1810, and
Reg. 18. of 1810,

are repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Clause 2, Section 45. Regulation 13. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, that, &c.

2. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clause 1, Section 7. Regulation 14. of 1829, of the Bombay Code, that, &c.

Act No. 17.—It is hereby enacted in modification of Regulation V. of 1831 of the Madras Code, that, &c.

Act No. 20.—1. Whereas doubts have arisen whether the liability of Auction Purchasers, under the Provisions of Section 21. Regulation 11. of 1822, Bengal Code, to make good the difference between the sums bid at a 1st and 2nd sale of Lands, sold for the realization of arrears of Revenue, has been affected by the Provisions of Section 7. Regulation 7 of 1830 of the same Code:—

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the said liability provided for, and imposed by Section 21. Regulation 11. of 1822 aforesaid, has in no wise been altered or affected by Section 7. Regulation 7. of 1830 aforesaid, and that such liability shall be considered in full force and virtue, as if such last mentioned Regulation had not been passed.

Act. No. 21.—It is hereby enacted, that Act 4. of 1840 shall not affect the trial of Suits under Regulation 49. 1793, which were pending originally or in appeal at the time of the passing of that Act, and that all such suits shall be tried and decided in the same manner as if Act IV. of 1840 had not been passed.

Act No. 24.—Whereas it is expedient to modify the provisions of the Statute 33 Geo. 3, Cap. 52, in regard to assessments for the Town of Calcutta in order for the better collection of the same, reserving all the authority of such Statute in matters not inconsistent with this Act;—

It is hereby enacted, that, &c.

Act No. 25.—7. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clause 6, Section 22. Regulation 10. of 1813 of the Bengal Code, that, &c.

## 1841.

Act No. 3.—It is hereby enacted, that Article 1 Title 14, and Article 3, Title 15 of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 2, of 1827 are hereby repealed. And it is enacted, that whenever any offender is convicted of any second or repeated offence, it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions to award a double punishment. Provided always, that in no case shall corporal punishment extend beyond 24 lashes, or imprisonment beyond twelve months.

Act No. 11.—1, It is hereby enacted, that all Regulations and parts of Regulations concerning Military Courts of Requests are repealed ; provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to alter or affect the jurisdiction of a Single Officer duly authorized and appointed under the Rules in force in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies for the trial of Small suits in Military Bazars at Cantonments and Stations occupied by the troops of those Presidencies respectively, or the trial by punchayet of suits against Military persons according to the Rules in force under the Madras Presidency.

Act No. 12.—It is hereby enacted, that Sec. 2, Reg. 14. 1793 ; Sec. 2, Reg. 3. 1794, Reg. 11. 1822, except Sections 36 and 38, and Reg. 7, 1830 are rescinded, except in so far as they rescind other Regulations or parts of Regulations.

Act No. 15.—It is hereby enacted, that Section 7, Regulation 9, of 1819, of the Bengal Code, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 22.—Whereas it is expedient to modify the provisions of the Statute 33, Geo. 3, Chap. 52, in regard to assessments for the Town of Madras in order for the better collection of the same, reserving all the authority of such Statute in matters not inconsistent with this Act ;

It is hereby enacted, that &c.

Act No. 29.—An it is hereby enacted, that Clause 2. Section 27, Regulation 23 of 1814, of the Bengal Code, and Clause 2, Section 26, Regulation 6. of 1816, of the Madras Code, are repealed.

Act No. 30.—3. And it is hereby enacted that Section. 42., the further proviso contained in Section 94, Regulation 29, 1814 ; Clauses 2nd and 3rd Section 5, and Section 6, Regulation 12, of 1825 of the Bengal Code, are repealed.

## 1842.

Act No. 4.—20. And it is hereby enacted, that the Sections 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, and 10, of the Rule Ordinance and Regulation passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, commonly called the marine Police Regulation, be hereby cancelled and repealed.

Act No. 6.—It is hereby enacted, that from the time of passing this Act, so much of Regulation 29, of 1827, and Regulation 7, of 1830, as relates to the undermentioned seven villages, viz.

Jalochall, Purgunna Honwar.
Teengnee Beedree, Purgunna Ghota.

Hongunhullee, .. .. }
Karjol, .. .. .. .. } Purgunna Moolwad.

Oopulinee, Purgunna Mohumudapoor.
Allasundch Prant Kagul.
Bobladi, Purgunna Burdolo.
And so much of Act 8, of 1839, as relates to the undermentioned four Villages—

Kusba Ashta, Kuryat Ashta,.... .. }
and Sumdolee, Kuryat Sangllee,..... } Prant Meeruj,

Mojo Koondul,..... }
and Mojo Ponudee,. . .... .. } Turuf Valwe Prant Punnala.

shall be rescinded.

Act No. 7.—Whereas the rules regarding the rate of payment for translations of proceedings and other documents for the use of the Civil Courts fixed by Sec. 5, Reg. 19, 1797, and Sec. 33, Reg. 4, 1803, of the Bengal Code, require amendment ;—

It is hereby enacted, that Sec. 5, Reg. 19, 1797, and Sec. 33, Reg, 4, 1803, be repealed.

Act No. 16.—It is hereby enacted, in modification of Sections 2, and 3, Regulation 14, of 1812, of the Bengal Code, that &c.

Act No. 17.—1. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Regulation 5, of 1830, of the Bombay Code, as provides that one Revenue Commissioner shall be appointed for the Territory subordinate to Bombay, and that the Southern Maharatta Country shall be excluded from his jurisdiction, is repealed.

## 1843.

Act No. 1.—Whereas the Registry Laws now in force in the respective Mofussils of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, provide that registered conveyances and other instruments af-

fecting Titles to land and other interests therein shall not take precedence of unregistered conveyances and instruments in cases where the party registering shall have known of the existence of such unregistered conveyances or other instruments. And whereas a complicated system of law has arisen out of the construction which is to be given to the provisions regarding the knowledge of parties, or notice had by them in such cases. And whereas much perjury has been committed in investigations touching the fact of such notice or knowledge, and much of the time of the Courts has been occupied with such investigations. And whereas in consequence of forgeries, perjuries, fradulent concealments, and other practices, no person purchasing or advancing money on the Security of Land, can safely rely on the conveyances or other instruments affecting the title to such land or other interest therein affording, by means of their being registered, a Security against conveyances or instruments being set up, as of previous date by unregistered claimants :—

It is hereby enacted, that all provisions contained in any Regulation or Regulations of the Bengal, Madras or Bombay Codes, touching such knowledge or notice as aforesaid, of previous unregistered conveyances, or instruments affecting titles to land or other interests therein, shall be repealed from the 1st day of May next ; and every conveyance or other instrument affecting title to land, or any interests in the same authorized by those Codes respectively, to be registered, shall so far as regards any lands to which the same relate, be void as against any person claiming under any subsequent conveyance or other instrument duly registered, unless the prior conveyance or instrument shall have been duly registered, before the registration of the subsequent conveyance or instrument ; any alleged notice or knowledge of such prior conveyance or instrument notwithstanding. Provided always that this Act shall not be construed to extend to any conveyance or other instrument made before the 1st day of May next.

Act No. 2.—1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 16, Regulation 25, 1814, that &c.

Act No. 4.—Whereas in all cases of convictions before Justices of the Peace in the Mofussil and before Magistrate exercising jurisdiction under the provisions of Statute 58 Geo. 3, C. 155, in cases of assaults, forcible entries, or other injuries accompanied with force committed by British subjects, the Law as to Appeals requires amendment ;—

1. It is hereby enacted, that &c.

Act No. 6.—1. In modification of Clause 4, Section 18, Regulation 5, of 1831, Bengal Code, it is hereby enacted, that &c.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that such parts of Regulation 22, 1814, as prohibit the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs from requiring security from defendants ; or from attaching their property in cases pending before them ; or from realizing fines imposed by them without first obtaining the sanction of the Zillah Judge, be repealed.

5. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 22, Regulation 5, of 1831, that &c.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause 2, Section 13, Regulation 23, 1814, and Clause 4, Section 5, Regulation 5, 1831, be repealed.

Act No. 7.—28. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 2, Regulation 1, 1832, be rescinded.

29. And it is hereby enacted, in modifications of Clauses 1st and 3rd, Section 9 Regulation 10, of 1816, that &c.

13. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Sections 13, and 14, Regulation 5, of 1902, that all processes and orders therein described which may issue from the Sudr Udalut, shall be directed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 7, Regulation 7, of 1827, be rescinded.

24. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 8, Regulation 8, 1816, be rescinded.

Act No. 11.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Sections 17, and 18, of Regulation 16, of 1827 of the Bombay Code, be rescinded.

15. And it is hereby enacted, that the terms "Hereditary District or Village Office or Officers" or "Hereditary District or Village Revenue Office or Officers" used in Regulation 16, 1827 and Regulation 5, 1833, of the Bombay Code, shall be held to apply to all descriptions of Hereditary Offices and Officers.

Act No. 13.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulations 3, of 1809, 2, of 1810, 6, of 1818, and 8, of 1822, of the Madras Code, be repealed.

Act No. 14.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation 16, 1829, Act 2. 1838, and so much of Regulation 9, 1810, and of any other Regulation and Act, as affects the Collection of Customs Duties, or the Manufacture of Salt in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, shall be repealed from the 1st day of September, 1843.

Act No. 16.—It is hereby enacted, that Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 9, of 1808, and Sections 16 and 17, Regulation 16, 1810 of the Bengal Code, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Act No. 19.—Whereas doubts have arisen as to the true meaning and construction of Act No. 1 of 1843 :—

1. It is hereby enacted, that the said Act is repealed, except in so far as it repeals all provisions contained in any Regulation or Regulations of the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Codes, touching the knowledge or notice had by parties to registered conveyances and other instruments affecting titles to land and other interests therein, of the existence of unregistered conveyances or other instruments affecting such titles or other interests therein.

Act No. 22.—Whereas by Section 17, of Regulation 8, of 1793 of the Bengal Code, it was amongst other things provided that the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs should not receive or entertain any suit whatever against a person who might be an inhabitant of Calcutta at the time the suit might be instituted, or might become resident within the limits of the Town after the suit might be commenced :—

And whereas inconvenience has arisen in consequence of persons escaping from the jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the said Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs after suits have been commenced therein, and it is expedient to prevent such inconvenience :—

It is therefore hereby enacted, that so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited be repealed.

Act No. 23.—Whereas by Section 12, of Regulation 2, of 1803 of the Bengal Code, it was amongst other things provided that the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Hon'ble the East India Company, should not entertain any suit whatever against any individual actually resident, or being within the limits of the Town of Calcutta unless such suit should relate to real property situated without the limits of Calcutta or to the public Revenue :—

And whereas so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited has been extended by other Regulations to other Provinces, Zillahs and Pergunnahs :—

And whereas the provisions of the hereinbefore recited part of the said Regulation are inconvenient:—

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited be repealed, as well with regard to the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the East India Company, as to the other Provinces, Zillahs and Pergunnahs to which it may have been extended.

## 1844.

Act No. 3.—It is hereby enacted, in Modification of Cl. 1, S. 2, Regulation II. of 1834, that &c.

Act No. 4.—Whereas the Provisions of Regulation IX. of 1808 of the Bengal Code "for the apprehension of persons concerned in the offence of Gang Robbery, and especially the Sirdars or Leaders of Gangs of Dacoits," have, by reason of their extreme severity, become nearly obsolete :—

It is hereby enacted, that the said Regulation be repealed.

Act No. 6.—It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of April 1844, such parts of Regulation 10. of 1803, Regulation 1. of 1821, Regulation 3. of 1812, Regulation 6. of 1812, Regulation 3. of 1812, of the Madras Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code, as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties at any Town or Place within the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that Regulation 9. of 1803, with exception of Sections 55. to 70 both inclusive, Regulation 11. 1803, Regulation 14. of 1808, Regulation 15. of 1808, with exception of Section 5, Regulation 2. of 1812, with exception of Sections 15 and 17, Regulation 4. of 1812, and such parts of Regulation 1. of 1813, of the same Code, as relate to the rates of Duty and Drawback on Spirituous Liquors imported or exported by Sea, also Regulation 2. of 1816, Regulation 2. of 1818, Regulation 3. of 1818, Regulation 4, of 1819, and Regulation 7. of 1819, together with the Schedules appended thereunto, excepting in so far as any of these Regulations rescind any former Regulations either in part or in whole of the Madras Code, and likewise the Provisions of any kind contained in the foregoing or any other Regulations of the Madras Code for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by Sea, at any place within the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George, or the Drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed.

3. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceeding Sections of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Municipal Tax, or of any Toll on any Bridge, Road, Canal, Pier or Causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same ; or of any fee for the erection and maintenance of Light Houses.

Act. No. 6.—And it is hereby enacted, that Clause 2, Section 11. of Regulation 1 of 1805 of the Madras Code shall be repealed.

Act. No. 16.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of September 1844, Sect. 1 of Act 27. of 1837, shall be repealed.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 43. Act 1, of 1838 shall be repealed.

Act. No. 18.—It is hereby enacted, that so much of the provisions of any Regulation of the Bengal Code, or of any Act of the Government of India, as vests the Judges of Circuit, the Commissioners of Circuit, the Superintendents of Police and the Sudder Nizamut Adawlut, with control and superintendence over the several Jails of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Prisoners confined in them, the Establishments thereunto belonging, and the places of banishment or transportation of Prisoners, is repealed.

Act. No. 21.—It is hereby enacted, that Act No. 14. of 1839, and all Acts repealed thereby so far as the same are applicable to the Emigration of Natives from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, to Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinidad, respectively, are repealed. Provided always that the aforesaid Act No. 14. of 1839 shall remain in full force in all the Ports of India, except the Ports aforesaid, and in regard to Emigrants from India proceeding to other places than Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad and Mauritius.

## 1845.

Act No. 1.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from the last day of February 1845, the third and following Sections of Act No. 12. of 1841, are repealed.

Act No. 5.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Section 5, Regulation 11, of 1826, of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

Act No. 8.—Whereas it has been deemed expedient to amend Section 15 and Chapter 17 of Regulation 4, of 1827 of the Bombay Code, under which Security for the payment of costs or the performance of the orders of a Civil Court is demanded from public Officers in cases of Appeal which are carried on under the authority and at the expense of Government :—

It is hereby enacted, in modification of the Law above mentioned, that from the date of promulgation of this Act, no Security shall be demanded for the payment of costs or the performance of the orders of a Civil Court from any public Officer in cases of Appeal which are carried on under the authority and at the expense of Government in the Bombay Presidency.

Act No. 9.—1. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of June 1845, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act 14, of 1836, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act 1, of 1838, and so much of Schedule A annexed to Act 6, of 1844, as relates to the rates of Duty to be charged on the Goods next hereinafter specified, be repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Sections 16, 27 and 28, and Chapter [illegible] of Regulation 19, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that the powers of Her Majesty's Justices under Section 158 of 33 Geo. 3, Chapter 52, shall be held to extend over the whole of the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

Act No. 15.—1. Whereas doubts have arisen whether the Regulation 15, of 1816 of the Bengal Code is still in force, or how much, if any, of its provisions is still in force :—

It is therefore hereby declared and enacted, that the said Regulation and every provision thereof are still in force.

2. And whereas by virtue of Regulation 8, of 1817 of the Madras Code, the Law for the Madras Army is the same as the Law hereinbefore declared and enacted for the Bengal Army, and whereas it is expedient and just that the Law should be the same for the Bombay Army also :—

It is therefore hereby enacted, that the said Regulation of the Bengal Code is extended to the Army of Bombay, except in so far as any of its provisions may be in their own nature inapplicable to that Army.

Act No. 17.—1. It is hereby enacted, that Clauses 1 and 2, Section 31, and Clause 1, Section 32, of Regulation 23, of 1814, of the Bengal Code, are repealed.

Act No. 25.—Whereas by Section 8, Act 21, of 1844, it was amongst other things enacted, that no Ship or Vessel carrying Emigrant Laborers to Jamaica, British Guiana, or Trinidad, should sail from Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, at any other time than between the 30th day of any September, and the 1st of March next, thereafter ensuing :—

And whereas the said provision is found to be inconvenient so far as regards Ships or Vessels carrying Emigrant Laborers from Madras :—

It is therefore hereby enacted, that so much of the said Act as is hereinbefore recited be repealed so far as regards such last mentioned Ships or Vessels.

Act No. 32.—1. Whereas it is expedient to modify Regulation 1, of 1820 of the Mad-

gal Code, it is hereby enacted, that Clauses 2 and 3, Section 4, Regulation 1, 1820 of the said Code, be repealed.

## 1846.

**Act No. 1.**- 1. It is hereby enacted, that Section 15, Regulation 23, 1814, Clause 7th Section 2, Clause 11th Section 3, Clause 4th Section 8, Regulation 26, 1814, Clause 3rd Section 3, Section 7, Clause 1st Section 15, Sections 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, Clause 1st Section 39, Regulation 27, 1814, Clause 2nd Section 10, Regulation 28, 1814, Section 9, Regulation 19, 1817, Section 6, Regulation 11, 1826, Section 30, Regulation 5, 1831, Section 7, Regulation 9, 1831, Section 11, Regulation 7, 1832, Regulation 12, 1833 of the Bengal Code, and Act No. 13, of 1838 be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that Clauses 2nd and 3rd Section 14, Regulation 6, 1816, Section 7, Clause 1st Section 15, Sections 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, Regulation 14, 1816, Clause 7th Section 4, Clause 11th Section 5, Clause 4th, Section 8, Regulation 15, 1816, Clause 3rd, Section 8 Regulation 1, 1827, Clause 3rd Section 6, Regulation 7, 1827, Section 5, Regulation 6, 1828, Section 4th, Regulation 4, 1832 of the Madras Code, be repealed.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause 3rd, Section 47, Clause 2nd, Section 48, Section 56, Regulation 2, 1827 of the Bombay Code; and so much of Clause 1st Section 7, Regulation 29, 1827 of the same Code, as empowers the Zillah Judges of the Deccan and Kandeish to examine Pleaders and grant Certificates of qualification to practice in their Courts, be repealed.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 25, Regulation 27, 1814, of the Bengal Code, Section 25, Regulation 14, 1816, of the Madras Code, and Section 52, Regulation 2, 1827, of the Bombay Code, shall cease to be enforced, excepting for the purpose specified in Section 7, of this Act.

9. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Section 20, Regulation 27, 1814, of the Bengal Code, and of Section 20, Regulation 14, 1816 of the Madras Code, as prescribes the rate of fees to be received by authorized Pleaders for legal opinions, be repealed; and that persons taking such opinions from authorized Pleaders shall be at liberty to settle with them by private agreement the remuneration to be paid for such opinions.

**Act No. 4.**—1. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Sections 10 and 11, Regulation 1, 1793, Section 7, Regulation 27, 1795, Sections 37 and 38, Regulation 25, 1803, and Sections 27 and 28, Regulation 9, 1805, as relates to the Adjustment of the Government Jumma on lands exposed to public sale in satisfaction of the decrees of the Courts of Civil Judicature, Regulations 45, 1793, 20, 1795, and 12, 1796, Sections 15 to 26, (both inclusive) Regulation 26, 1803, so much of Sections 27 and 28 of the same Regulation as relates to the satisfaction of decrees, and Clauses Second and 3rd Section 4, Regulation 7, 1825, all of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that all Regulations or parts of Regulations which extend any of the Regulations or parts of Regulations herein before repealed, be also repealed.

**Act No. 5.**—Whereas it has been judged expedient that the Police jurisdiction of the City and Sudder Station of Surat should be vested in the Magistrate of the said Zillah :—

It is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause 1st, Section 1, Regulation 4, of 1830 of the Bombay Code as reserves to the control of the Judge and his Assistants the Police jurisdiction of the City and Sudder Station of Surat, be repealed.

**Act No. 6.**—1. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of January 1847, the provisions of Regulation 5, of 1832 of the Bengal Code, shall cease to have effect in the said Bhuttee Territory, consisting of the following Pergunnahs :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Durbah. | Sirsa. | Ranecah. |
| Goodah. | Mullout. | Wuttoo. |

**Act No. 7.**—It is hereby enacted in modification of Clause 1, Section 2, Regulation 3, 1812, of the Bengal Code, that &c.

**Act No. 10.**—1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 9, Regulation 7, of 1799, Section 9, Regulation 5, of 1800, and Clause 2, Section 17, Regulation 28, of 1803, all of the Bengal Code, that &c.

**Act No. 11.**—Whereas it has been deemed expedient to exempt from the Jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts of the Bombay Presidency certain portions of the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar, Sooltanpoor and Kookurmoondah in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednuggur :—

1.—It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of February 1847, so much of Appendix A. of Regulation 29, of 1827 of the Bombay Code as declares the Villages contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act, and the lands attached thereto (being parts of the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar, Sooltanpoor and Kookurmoondah, in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednugger) subject to the Regulations established for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the Bombay Presidency, be repealed.

## SCHEDULE.

*List of Villages belonging to the Seven Mowass Chieftains in the Province of Candeish comprehended in the Purgunnahs of Nundoorbar,, Sooltanpoor and Kookurmoondah.*

### 1. Gunput Sing Wulud Chundrusing Rana of Boodhawul.

Dekatee, Hulalpoor, Boodhawulee, Khooshguvhan, Ashté, Khar, Mendwur, Jamleegoora, Walheree, Boodhawul, Lobabhanee, Somawul Boojrook, Muthawul, Sherver, Ekdhur, Relapara, Nuwagaon, Somawul Khoord, Bho Bhat, Prutappoor, Nuwulpoor, Rajveera. Kullumbee Veeheer, Ghoghat, Ramgur, Poethapoor.

### 2. Oomed Wulud Luxoomun Parvee of Katee.

Katee, Bhugduree, Wunwa, Jamna, Beer, Samur, Kujal, Velkhoree, Mogreebar, Gorapeebar, Nulwunbara, Jagtee, Arootee, Kewuree, Chapree, Pandhreematee, Pimpurkhoota, Soorgus, Beejulguvhan, Balaghat, Vehugee, Chunwaee, Balkra, Gojeebara, Oghanee, Dunaee, Soorpanvavee, Suree, Kunkal, Koeelee Veeheer, Sonachee Pardee. Kakurpara, Ghutwanee, Rajmohee, Khutas, Kharee, Khaee, Heeranee, Dab, Duhel, Mooreera, Waree, Kudwalee, Gudwanee, Bokharee, Polguvhan, Oomtee, Veree, Pimpurpan, Maeechamal, Mogree, Bumhunee, Somkharee, Ras, Ghuttula, Mogra, Moolgee, Bhurkoond, Velee. Oomreeguvhan, Jamlee, Bhagrapan, Oomla, Raool K, Sendree, Kookreepadur, Kujanee, Honakhamb, Gullote Boojrook, Nuwagaon, Gungapoor, Kewara Mohee, Khutkoowa, Bamhungaon, Gullotte Khoord, Akul Koowa, Horapara, Ankooshee Veeheer, Guvhanee, Peotee, Mojra, Dhankbaree, Kotlee, Muhan, Dhobreepeeta, Tullow, Cheekhlee, Ghora Devee, Koowa, Kolwee, Kolweechmal, Nendwun, Patpara, Kulmunda, Wurphullee, Bhutaree, Poke Khara.

### 3. Oomed Wulud Pacha Parvee of Nal.

Goolyamba, Nal, Veerpoor, Nuwagaon, Sane Veeheer, Jeeree Sawur, Tunuk Molee.

### 4. Bickna Wulud Raila Parvee of Singpoor.

Singpoor Loojrook, Singpoor Khoord, Babhulpoor.

### 5. Khatia Wulud Nana Wulwee Bheel of Guvhallee.

Guvhalee, Bar, Pechreedo, Kakriamba, Hatwaryawur, Morkee, Nagur Motee, Rajkoora, Raisingpoora, Oodun, Bhereevoa, Pandhreepara, Doduv, Lalpoor, Korkher, Khurkoond, Bukhtar, Pala, Bhooyuvao, Kakurkhore, Rajnee, Khoord Muhookharee, Koowurvao, Talamba, Wurkoond, Koomree, Khurgia Moramba, Boreeguvhan, Bhometee, Kalamba, Phoolwaree, Kelwun, Bhoee Kuruj, Dorkee, Jamwa, Gotpara, Joojuv, Ookhulsar, Rajneebara, Ambabar, Borkee Dokhee, Matha Koond, Gugriamba, Lalbhurdee, Joonatana, Moramba, Kadlee, Gondwun, Ghora, Mandara Boojrook, Bhogwur, Goojee, Muhookharee Boojrook, Wajpoor, Talamba, Jamna, Shindguvhan, Kaniamba, Mograpana, Kulewurkhoord, Rampoora, Koonda, Joonwun, Boogniamba, Sheengwun, Kaniamba, Kondwapara, Kanapara, Kotara, Pardee, Keoreebar, Bhooera, Guvhan, Koradevee, Jamkhoot, Amleeguvhan, Mathamba, Matha Mogur, Mata Tana, Oodapoor.

### 6. Koowur Wusawa Wulud Jeewa Wusawa Bheel of Cheekhlee.

Cheekhlee, Jheereebera, Pateepara, Chatoopara, Raneepoora, Khapur, Gungthé, Lugree, Jaolee, Kelee wara, Pulas wara, Ooman, Jhapa Anilee, Khanora, Kokteepara, Khuyerpara, Chanpoor, Oomranee, Wurgaon, Chotee Ruralee, Bramhungaom, Kuvleeguvhan, Bholwur, Dhabra, Mendee, Kenwura, Khekwur, Dabreeamba, Augut, Rethee, Chapteepara, Rajneewar, Oomanee, Nuwagaon, Nuceu Sevree, Nevree, Oomjia.

### 7. Raja Wulud Veslia Parvee.

Sojdan, Nuwulpoora.

## 1847.

**Act No. 6.** 1. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the date of the passing of this Act the provisions of Acts 21. of 1835 and 22. of 1844, shall not be deemed to apply to Copper Currency of the Settlements of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.

**Act. No. 9.** 1. It is hereby enacted, that such parts of the Regulations of the Bengal Code as establish tribunals and prescribe rules of procedure for investigations regarding the liability to assement of lands gained from the sea or from rivers by alluvion or dereliction, or regarding the right of Government to the ownership thereof, shall from the date of the passing of this Act cease to have effect within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa; and

that all such investigations pending before the Collectors and Deputy Collectors in the said Provinces at the said date, shall forthwith be discontinued; and that no measures shall hereafter be taken for the assessment of such lands, or for the assertion of the right of Government to the ownership thereof, except under the provisions of this Act.

Act. No. 12. Whereas it was enacted by Clause 3 Section 9, Regulation 23. of 1814, of the Bengal Code, that in cases of misconduct and neglect of duty which might not be of a nature to require the suspension or dismissal of a Moonsiff from his office, the Judge should be authorized to impose on the Moonsiff a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees in amount, and that the order of the Judge in such case should be final:—

And whereas by Section 67 of the said Regulation the provision above recited, was declared amongst other things to be applicable to the office of Sudder Ameens, as well as to that of Moonsiffs:—

And whereas the provision above recited, is no longer adapted to Moonsiffs and Sudder Ameens, in the more elevated Judicial position which they now occupy:—

It is therefore hereby enacted, that Clause 3, Section 9, Regulation 23. of 1814, and Section 67 of the said Regulation, so far as it declares the said Clause to be applicable to Sudder Ameens, are repealed.

Act No. 13. It is hereby enacted, that Act 14. of 1839 in so far as it makes liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labor to be performed in the said Island, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to the said Island, is repealed.

Act. No. 14. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section 3. Regulation 4. 1793, and of the corresponding part of Section 3. Regulation 3. 1803, of the Bengal Code, as requires the transcription of plaints, be repealed.

Act. No. 16. 1. It it hereby enacted, that Act No. 24. of 1840, entitled an Act for amending the Law with respect to Rates for municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta, is repealed.

Act, No. 23. Whereas by Act No. 31. of 1838, Section 17. it is enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for any term not exceeding fifteen "years, nor less than 10 years," or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years:—

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the above cited Section of the said Act as enacts that the term of transportation thereby limited "shall not be for less than ten years," be repealed.

## 1848.

Act. No. 5.—It is hereby enacted, that Section 4, Regulation 4 of 1825, of the Bengal Code, is repealed.

Act No. 7. 1. In modification of Section 3., Act No. 6 of 1848, it is hereby enacted, that, &c.

Act No. 8.—It is hereby enacted in modification of the provisions of Sections, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Regulation 5. 1812 of the Bengal Code, that &c.

Act No. 9. 1. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of January 1849, Act No. 12, of 1839 and Act No. 12. of 1840, are repealed.

Act No. 10.—2. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 21. Regulation 2. of 1827; of Section 6. Regulation 15. of 1827; and Sections 9, 16, 34, and 49. of Regulation 17. of 1827, that suits on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Court within the said lapsed State of Mandvee:—

Act No. 13.—For the greater security of possessory titles in the Presidency of Bengal derived from awards made by the Revenue Authorities under Regulation 7. of 1822, Regulation 9. of 1825, and Regulation 9. of 1833, of the Bengal Code, it is enacted as follows:—

Act No. 16.—Whereas the Salt Trade in the North Western Provinces is burdened with unnecessary restrictions, It is enacted as follows:—

1. Sections 49, 50, 85 and 93, of Regulation 10 of 1819, of the Bengal Code, and so much of Section 48, of the same Regulation, as affects the importation of Salt from the North Western Provinces into the other Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, also Section 2 of Regulation 10. of 1826, of the same Code, shall be repealed from the 1st day of August in this year.

2. After the said 1st day of August, no Customs Duty shall be leviable upon Salt imported into the Said North Western Provinces from the other Provinces of the said Presidency.

Act No. 17.—1. Section 16, and Clause 2, Section 57, Regulation 6, 1816, and Section 4, and 5, Regulation 2, 1834, of the Madras Code, shall be repealed from the 1st day of September in this year.

Act No. 19.—Whereas it has been doubted how far Section 5, Regulation 9, 1831 of the Bengal Code is repealed by Act 31, 1841, and what power the Foujdaree Adawlut at Madras has under Section 35, Act 7, 1843, It is enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Section 5, Regulation 9, 1831, of the Bengal Code, as is now in force, and also Section 35, Act 7, 1843, are repealed.

Act No. 23.—For remedy of a Clerical Error in Act No. 25, of 1840, It is enacted as follows:—

1. Any person guilty of the offence punishable under Section 7, of Act 25, of 1840, shall be liable to the punishment therein provided for such offence, on conviction thereof before any Magistrate.

Act. No. 26.—Whereas it is expedient to extend the operation of Act No. 4, 1848, It is enacted as follows:—

1. From the 1st day of March 1849, Act No. 4, 1848 shall apply to the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and to all inquests held there by any Coner, or Deputy Coroner; and the word Presidency as used in the said Act shall be taken to mean also the Government of the said Settlements.

Act No. 27.—Whereas it is deemed expedient that the Act No. 12 of 1844, entitled "An Act for better securing the observance of an Exact Discipline in the Indian Navy," should be amended as hereinafter is mentioned, &c.

It is enacted as follows:—

## 1849.

Act No. 1.—1. The undermentioned Regulations and parts of Regulation are rescinded, that is to say:—

Regulation 5, of 1809, Regulation 8, of 1813, Section 6, of Regulation 1, and the whole of Regulation 9, of 1822, and Regulation 8, of 1829, of the Bengal Code; Regulation 2, of 1828, and Regulation 12, of 1832, of the Madras Code; Section 4, of Regulation 11, of 1827, of the Bombay Code; except so far as any of them rescinds any former Regulation.

Act No. 2.—1. Section 11, Regulation 4, 1797, Section 35, Regulation 7, 1803, and Clauses Second, 3rd and 4th, Section 12, Regulation 17, 1817, of the Bengal Code, Section 35, Regulation 7, 1802, of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause 1st, Section 3, Regulation 2, of 1807, and of Sections 9, and 10, Regulation 17, of 1817, of the Bengal Code, so much of Section 3, Regulation 6, of 1811, and Sections 5, 6, Regulation 2, of 1822, of the Madras Code, and all other Regulations or parts of Regulations, in force, directing that any convicted offenders shall have any indelible mark made upon their foreheads, or on any part of their persons, or authorizing any sentence of public exposure, commonly called Tusheer, and so much of Chapter 2, Regulation 14, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, as authorizes any sentence of public disgrace, are rescinded.

Act No. 6.—1. Regulation 12, 1814 of the Bengal Code, and Act 31, 1845, are repealed.

Act No. 8.—Whereas it is expedient to apply the provisions of the Acts No. 21, 1839 and No. 3, 1842, to the Town of Madras, It is enacted as follows:—

Act No. 9. Whereas it is expedient to apply the provisions of the Acts No. 4, 1835, No. 1 1837, and No. 32, 1838, to the Presidency of Madras, It is enacted as follows:—

Act No. 11.—1. Act 1. 1842, Act 26, 1845, Section 20, Regulation 2, 1802, of the Bengal Code, and so much of Clause 159, of an Act of Parliament, numbered Chapter 52, of the Statutes passed in the 33rd Year of the reign of King George the 3rd, as relates to the sale of Arrack or other Spirituous Liquors, within the Town of Calcutta, and to the punishment of unlicensed Traders in Spirits or Spirituous Liquors, within the said Town, are repealed.

Act No. 12.—4. Offenders against Section 36, Regulation 2, 1827, of the Bombay Code, may be tried and punished for the offence, after they have ceased to belong to the establishment of the Court to which they belong at the time of committing the offence.

Act No. 15.—Whereas it is inconvenient to specify particularly by law the stamped material to be used in the Presidency of Bombay, It is enacted as follows:—

1, Clause 1st, Section 6, Regulation 18, 1827, of the Bombay Code, is repealed.

## 1850.

Act No. 2.—1. Act No. 7, 1849 shall be extended, and apply to the several Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, &c.

Act No. 7.—1. Act No. 8, 1844, is repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. Section 13, of Act 10, 1841, is repealed.

Act No. 13.—3. The Clauses respectively numbered 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, and 104, in an Act of Parliament passed in the ninth year of the Reign of King George 4th. intituled an Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies, are repealed, except as to all things done or forborne to be done before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 24.—1. Regulations 33, 1827, and 15, 1828, of the Bombay Code, and so much of Act 1, 1838, as relates to the customary, or special duty levied on the import of Tobacco into the Island of Bombay, are rescinded and repealed.

Act No. 25.—1. So much of Section 9, Regulation 8, 1819, of the Bengal Code, and of Sections 5, and 9, Act 4, 1846, as provides that the deposit at any sale of Land, or any interest in land, under the said Regulation or Act, if forfeited, shall be regarded as part of the proceeds of the sale, or applied as if it were purchase money, is repealed.

Act No. 26.—1. Act 10, 1842, is repealed.

Act No. 32.—Whereas the reasons for which Subathoo and the other territories annexed thereto were placed under the control in civil cases of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, then at Allahabad and now at Agra, no longer exist, It is enacted as follows:—

1. Act 15, 1836 is repealed; except as to all cases and proceedings which at the time of the passing of this Act shall be under consideration by the said Court, which shall be decided and the orders passed thereon shall be executed, as if this Act had not passed.

Act No. 37.—1. The following Acts 6, 1838, 26, 1839, and 13, 1843 are repealed, but not so as to revive any Act or Regulation, or part of any Act or Regulation thereby repealed.

Act No. 39.—1. So much of Act 16, 1847, as relates to the election and time of holding office of the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, is repealed.

Act No. 40.—1. Regulation 7, 1830, passed by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island Singapore and Malacca in Council, and Regulation 11, 1833, of the Bengal Code, are repealed from and after the 1st day of May 1851, except as to convictions and the enforcement of penalties for contraventions of the said Regulations.

Act No. 44.—1. Regulation 4, 1819, of the Bengal Code, is rescinded; but not so as to revive any part of any Rule or Regulation thereby rescinded and annulled.

## 1851.

Act No. 4.—1. So much of Act 14, 1835 as empowers the Governor of Bombay in Council to confer on any Assistant Magistrate, by a special order, any of the powers of a Magistrate, is repealed.

Act No. 7.—1. Clause 2nd, Section 61, Regulation 4, and Clause 3rd, Section 7, Regulation 29, 1827, of the Bombay Code, are repealed.

Act No. 8.—1. Acts 2, of 1837 and 8, of 1838 are repealed, but not so as to revive any Regulation or Act thereby repealed.

Act No. 9.—1. So much of Article 2, of Title 5th of a Rule, Ordinance and Regulation passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council on the 11th day of April 1827, and registered in the Supreme Court of Bombay of the 22nd day of June 1827, as provides that the Court of Petty Sessions shall exercise jurisdiction over common gamblers who shall not give a satisfactory account of any other means of livelihood, is repealed.

Act No. 13.—1. So much of the 3rd Section of Act No. 5, of 1851, hereinbefore recited as relates to the payment and discharge to the lawful representatives of the Intestates and others named in the said Schedules B. and D. of the several principal sums of money therein mentioned, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 14.—1. Regulations 2, 4, and 5, of 1830, passed by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca in Council, Regulation 4, of 1831, and Act No. 5, of 1839, passed by the President of the Council of India in Council, and Regulation 10, of 1833 passed by the Governor General of India in Council, are repealed.

## 1852.

Act No. 1.—1. The following Regulations and parts of Regulations of the Bombay Code, and the following Acts and parts of Acts of the Government of India, are repealed, that is to say, Sections 1, 2, and 3, Regulation 6, of 1799; Clause 2, Section 7, Regulation 9, of 1800 Sections 14, 17, 20, 21, and, 25, Regulation 1, of 1805; Section 4, Regulation 2, of 1810. Regulation 6, of 1814; Chapters 3, 5, and 7, Regulation 20, of 1827; Regulation 1, of 1833. Act 1, of 1838, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code, or Act of the Government of India; Act 9, of 1845, so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency, except so far as

it repeals any other Act; Act 2, of 1846; and all other Acts and parts of Acts, and all other Regulations part of Regulations of the Bombay Code, so far as such Acts or Regulations prescribe the levy within the Bombay Presidency of any customs duties, as well on transit by land as on import and export by sea, or which relate in any way to such duties, or which require the payment of any fee leviable by customs authorities on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

Act No. 4.—Whereas by Section 8, Act 21, of 1844 it was among other things enacted, that no ship or vessel carrying emigrant labourers to Jamaica, British Guiana, or Trinidad, should sail from Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, at any other time than between the 30th day of any September and the 1st of March next thereafter ensuing; and whereas the said provision was repealed by Act 25, of 1845, so far as regarded vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Madras, and has been found inconvenient for vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Calcutta; and whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the height between decks in emigrant vessels; and whereas by Section 1, Act 21, of 1843 it was enacted, that emigration to Mauritius should only lawfully take place under the provisions of Act 15, of 1842 from the Port of Calcutta; and whereas by Act 8, of 1847 the emigration of labourers from the Port of Madras to Mauritius was declared lawful, and it is now expedient to repeal Section 1, Act 21, of 1843, and to render lawful the emigration of labourers from the Port of Bombay to Mauritius, It is enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Act 21, of 1844 as is hereinbefore recited is repealed, so far as regards ships or vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Calcutta.

Act No. 9.—1. Regulation 1, of 1852 of the Bengal Code is hereby repealed.

Act No. 10.—1. Act 16, of 1847 is repealed, except as to anything done, or forborne to be done, under the said Act before the passing of this Act, but not so as to revive Act 26, of 1840, Provided always, that the taxes leviable under Act 16, of 1847 on the owners or users of carriages, carts, and horses, may still be assessed and imposed on such owners or users for the last quarter or part of a quarter previous to the passing of this Act; and all taxes and arrears of taxes assessed and imposed on the owners or users of carriages, cart, and horses under Act 16, of 1847, and not collected at the time this Act comes into operation, may be levied and recovered as if the said Act 16, of 1847 were not repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. The Rules in Chapters 9, and 10, of Regulation 17, of 1827, and Clause 1, of Regulation 6, of 1833 of the Bombay Code, do not apply to any of the Districts of the Bombay Presidency which were not brought under the General Regulations of Government by Regulation 28, of 1817, of the Bombay Code; and no order hitherto passed regarding the continuance or resumption of lands in any of the said Districts held or claimed from Government as wholly or partially free of assessment, shall be liable to be questioned in any Court of Law, on the grounds of any interpretation or construction of the Law, which may be inconsisted with the declaration made and the rules prescribed by this enactment.

Act No. 12.—1. Act 2, 1848, and the Bye-Laws made in pursuance thereof, and the Regulation for the Good Order and Civil Government of the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, passed in Council on the 28th day of October 1814, are hereby repealed. Act 10, of 1852, repealing Act 16, of 1847, shall not be construed so as to revive Act 24, of 1840.

Act No. 13.—1. Section 8, of Act 21 of 1839, and the Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations for the good order and Civil Government of the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, passed in Council, and registered in the Supreme Court, on the several days hereinafter mentioned, are repealed, but not so as to revive any other Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations thereby repealed.

## *List of Repealed Ordinances.*

DATE OF PASSING IN COUNCIL.

26 July 1814, 1st March 1816, 23rd March 1816, 14th June 1816, 19th October 1816, 28th March 1817, 13th January 1818, 9th July 1819, 24th March 1820, 21st August 1821, 8th March 1827.

DATE OF REGISTRY IN THE SUPREME COURT.

11th November 1814, 26 March 1816, 13th April 1816, 8th July 1816, 12th November 1816, 21st April 1817, 7th February 1818, 22nd October 1819, 17th April 1820, 13th November 1821, 27th April 1827.

Act No. 15.—1. So much of Section 1, of Act 7, of 1844 as provides that the said Act shall "not render competent any party to any suit, action or proceeding individually named in the record, or any lessor of the plaintiff or tenant of premises sought to be recovered in ejectment, or the landlord or other person in whose right any defendant in replevin may make cognizance, or any person in whose immediate and individual behalf any action may be brought or defended, either wholly or in part," is hereby repealed.

5. Nothing herein contained shall repeal any provision contained in Act 25, of 1838.

Act No. 18.—1. Clause 4th, Section 5, Regulation 26, of 1814, and Sections 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15; Clause 3rd, Section 9, and Clause 6th, Section 20, of Regulation 27, of 1814; and Section 18, Regulation 10, of 1829, of the Bengal Code, and Sections 10, and 11, of Act 1, of 1846, so far as regards the said courts and the pleaders therein, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 19.—1, Regulation 1, of 1818 of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause 159 of an Act of Parliament numbered Chapter 42, of the Statutes passed in the 33rd year of King George the 3rd, as relates to the sale of arrack or other spirituous liquors within the town of Madras, and to the punishment of unlicensed traders in spirits or spirituous liquors within the said town, are repealed.

Act No. 26.—1. Sections 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 35, and 37, Regulation 23, 1814; and Clauses 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 5, Section 26, of the same Regulation; and Section 73, of the same Regulation, so far as it extends Clauses 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 5th, Section 25, and Section 36, of the same Regulation to sudder ameens; Clause 5th, Section 5, and clause 3rd, Section 15, Regulation 5, 1831,; and so much of Clause 3rd, Section 8, of the said Regulation 5, 1831, as relates to the clauses and sections of Regulation 23, 1814, hereinbefore mentioned; and Section 6, of the said Regulation 5, 1831, except in so far as it rescinds Sections 57, 58, and 59, of the said Regulation 23, 1814, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 28.—1. So much of the Clause 1, Section 27, of Regulation 13, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, as enacts that the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut shall superintend the administration of Police and so much of Clause 4, Section 27, of the same Regulation as enacts that the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut shall furnish information to Government of the state of the Police in each Zillah, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 29.—1. Section 9, of Regulation 3, of 1830, and Sections 2, 3, 4, and 5, of Regulation 8, 1833, of the Bombay Code, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 31.—Whereas it is not expedient that darogahs or other police officers should be entitled to a commission on the value of property stolen or plundered which they may recover, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Clause 17, Section 16, Regulation 20, 1817, of the Bengal Code, is repealed.

## 1853.

Act No. 4.—Whereas it has been deemed expedient that the monopoly of Tobacco in the Provinces of Coimbatore, Malabar, and Canara shall be abolished, Regulations 7, and 8, of 1811, and such parts of Regulation 5, of 1831 of the Madras Code as relate to the said monopoly, are hereby rescinded.

Act No. 5.—From the passing of this Act, so much of Section 7, of Act No. 1, of 1839, as enacts that "no Justice of the Peace, being a proprietor or renter of a spice plantation, or otherwise directly interested in the enforcement of the provisions of the said Act, shall sit and have a deliberative voice in the Court of Quarter Session when held at a Station where such Justice may be so interested," is repealed; provided that no Justice of the Peace shall sitand have a deliberative voice in any case in which he may be the party aggrieved.

Act No. 9.—It is hereby enacted, that the 1st eight Sections of Act No. 6, of 1853 shall not extend to any case in which a petition for the sale of any saleable tenure was presented on the 1st day of Bysack, 1260, of the Bengal era, nor to any case in which any proceedings were pending at the time of the passing of the said Act.

Act No. 10.—Whereas it is expedient to prevent boats, rafts, and floats from remaining longer than necessary in any part of the lines of navigation described in Act No. 22, of 1838, it is enacted as follows:—

1. Section 4, of the said Act is repealed, except as to rent now due under any order or notification made in pursuance of the provisions thereof.

Act No. 15.—1. Act 4, 1850, and Sections 2, 3, and 4, Act 30, 1850, are hereby repealed, except as to appeals presented before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 16.—1. Act No. 3 of 1843 is hereby repealed, except as to cases in which a petition for appeal shall have been presented before this Act shall come into operation.

Act No. 17.—1. Regulation 7, of 1816, of the Bengal Code, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 29.—1. Sections 33, and 73, Regulation 23, 1814, of the Bengal Code so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, Section 11, Regulation 24, 1814, of the same Code, except so far as it relates to the signing and issuing of any process of Court to which the signature of the Judge may not be specially required, and Section 1, Act 6, 1843, so far as it authorizes the examination of witnesses according to the rules established by Section 11, Regulation 24, 1814, aforesaid, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 20.—1. Section 16, Regulation 27, of 1814, of the Bengal Code, and Section 16, Regulation 14, of 1816, of the Madras Code, are hereby repealed,

4. That part of Section 4, Act No. 1, of 1846, which provides that no person shall be admitted a Pleader in any of the Courts of the East India Company unless he have obtained a certificate, in such manner as shall be directed by the Sudder Courts, that he is of good character and duly qualified for the Office, shall not extend to Barristers or Attornies of any of the said Supreme Courts, &c.

## 1854.

Act No. 2.—Whereas it is unnecessary to continue the Office of Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay; It is enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Article 2, Title 2, of the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation 1, of 1834, passed by the Governor in Council of Bombay, as enacts that the Court of Petty at Bombay thereinmentioned shall constantly be attended by a Barrister-at-Law, as and by way of Assessor to the said Court, such Assessor to be a Justice of the Peace and in Advocate of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay and to be appointed and removeable by the Governor in Council, is hereby repealed.

2. It shall not be necessary for the said Court of Petty Sessions to be attended by any person as or by way of Assessor to the said Court.

Act No. 4.—Whereas the Rule which prohibits a Superintendent of Bazaars in the Presidency of Bombay from executing any sentence in the Criminal or Excise branches of his duties until he has submitted his proceedings to the Commanding officer, and which requires that trials before a Superintendent of Bazaars shall be recorded as usual on Courts Martial, has been found to be productive of unnecessary inconvenience and delay in petty cases, and it is expedient to abolish the Rule in such cases; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Section 30, Regulation 22, 1827, of the Bombay Code, as enacts that the Superintendent of Bazaars shall not execute any sentence in the Criminal or Excise branch of his duties until he has submitted his proceedings to the Commanding Officer, and that his trials shall be recorded in writing as usual on Courts Martial, is hereby repealed so far as it shall relate to any sentence which shall hereafter be passed by any Superintendent of Bazaars by which any fine not exceeding 3 Rupees, or any imprisonment not exceeding 3 days, shall be ordered.

Act No. 5.—1. Sections 12, 14, 32 and 37, of the said Act 5 of 1838, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 7.—Section 5, 6, and 7 Regulation 10, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, are repealed.

Act. No. 11.—7. So much of Section 1, Act No. 21 of 1835, as enacts that the Copper Coins therein mentioned only shall be issued from any mint in the Presidency of Bengal, and so much of Section 1, Act No. 22, 1844 as enact that the Copper Coins therein mentioned only shall be issued from any mint within the territories of the East India Company, are repealed.

Act No. 12.—It shall be competent to the Governor in Council, when he shall empower one are more of the District Moonsiffs in any Zillah to exercise criminal jurisdiction under this Act, to order at the same time that the provisions of Clauses 2, 3, and 4, Section 6, Regulation 4, of 1821, and of Act 43, of 1837, shall cease to have any operation in that Zillah, or in the part of it in which such criminal jurisdiction is to be exercised by a District Moonsiff.

Act No. 13.—1. Act No. 6, 1852, is hereby repealed, except so far as it relates to any Act already done under the same, or to any toll now due under the provisions thereof, or to any proceedings already adopted, or hereafter to be adopted, for the recovery of any such toll.

Act No. 16.—1. Sections 3 and 7, Regulation 11, of 1831, of the Bengal Code are hereby repealed.

Act No. 17.—1. Act No. 17, of 1837, Act No. 20 of 1838, and Act No. 17, of 1839 are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole are any part of any other Act or Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

Act No. 18.—Acts No. 3, of 1853 and No. 12, of 1852, are hereby repealed, except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 19.—Whereas, by the provisions of a Statute passed in the 12th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, the duties to be levied on the importation of Sugar from different places into the United Kingdom, have been equalized; It is enacted as follows:—

Acts 32, of 1836, 11 of 1839, 11, of 1842, and so much of Act 14, of 1843, as prohibits the importation of Sugar into any part of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, are hereby repealed

Act No. 20.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the provisions of Regulation 13, of 1833, of the Bengal Code; It is enacted as follows:—

1. So much of the said Regulation as prescribes that the Officer in whom the duties specified in Section 4, of the said Regulation shall be visited shall be denominated "Agent to the Governor General," is repealed.

Act No. 22.—Whereas by Letters Patent dated the 1st day of March 1851, all amerciaments, fines, forfeitures, and penalties belonging to the Crown, were granted to the East India Company, and it is no longer necessary that fines realized by Magistrates, under the provisions of the Statute 53, George 3, c. 155, s. 105, should be remitted to the Clerk of the Crown; and whereas also it is no longer necessary that, in all cases in which European British Subjects are concerned, the Magistrates should report their proceedings to the Government; It is enacted as follows:—

So much of the Act of Parliament 58, George 3, c. 155, s. 105, as requires that, in all cases of Conviction of a British Subject under the provisions contained in that Section, the Magistrate, before whom such conviction takes place, shall forthwith transmit copies of such conviction, and of all depositions and other proceedings relative thereto, to the Government to which the place where the offence was committed is subordinate; and so much of the same Section of the above-mentioned Act, as prescribes that any part of any fines shall be transmitted by the Magistrate to the Clerk of the Crown or other Officer to whom it belongs to receive fines in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Oyer and Terminer and Jail Delivery, and that such fines shall be disposed of in the same manner as other fines imposed by such Courts; and so much of Section 2, Regulation 15, of 1806 of the Bengal Code and Section 2, Regulation 4, of 1809 of the Madras Code, as requires the Magistrate, by whom any European British Subject is held to bail or committed to take his trial before Her Majesty's Supreme Court at Calcutta, to transmit copies of the original depositions, together with translations of any papers not being in the English language, to the Secretary to Government, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 25. Whereas the issue of Warrants for the payment of money from the Treasuries of the Collectors is unnecessary, It is enacted as follows:—

Section 12, Regulation 2, of 1793, Section 11, Regulation 25, of 1803, and so much of Section 18, Regulation 8, of 1850 of the Bengal Code, as extends Section 11, Regulation 25, of 1803 to the Provinces and Territories specified in Section 3, of that Regulation, are hereby repealed. Provided, however, that no money shall be paid away from any such Treasury, except under the written order of the Collector or other officer in charge of the Treasury.

Act No. 27.—1. Section 10, Regulation 17, of 1793, Regulation 19, of 1805, Regulation 16, of 1806, and Regulation 19, of 1825 of the Bengal Code, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 28.—1. So much of Act 10, of 1852 as relates to the election and time of holding office of the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, is repealed.

Act No. 30.—1. So much of Act 7, of 1848 as excepts the Ports of Arracan and Tenasserim from the operation of Section 3, Act 6, of 1848, and so much of Section 18, 19, and 35, of Act 1, of 1852 as relates to the said Ports, are repealed.

## 1855.

Act No. 2.—1. Act No. 10 of 1835, is hereby repealed.

So much of Section 6, of Act 15, of 1852 as provides that every such application as therein-mentioned shall be made before issue joined in any such action, or 21 days before the trial or hearing of any other legal proceeding as therein mentioned, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 3.—1. Article 4 of a Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation for the port of Bombay passed by the Governor in Council, and registered in the Court of the Recorder on the 11th day of July 1820, is hereby repealed in so far as it relates to seamen of the Indian Navy.

Act No. 4.—Act No. 14, of 1854 is hereby repealed, except as to contracts made acts done, and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 5.—The 1st and 2nd Sections Act No. 15, of 1841, except as to all proceedings which shall have been had or commenced thereunder before this Act comes into operation, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 8.—13. Section 20 Act No. 19 of 1841 is hereby repealed, except as to acts done and except as to any case in which an order shall have been made before the commencement of this Act.

53. Section 6, Regulation 15, 1806 of the Bengal Code, and Section 5, Regulation 4, of 1809 of the Madras Code, are hereby repealed.

56. Acts 7, of 1849 and 2, of 1850, are hereby repealed as to all letters of administration which hereafter be applied for or granted.

Act No. 10.—1. Section 22 Regulation 7, of 1809 and Section 8, Regulation 12, of 1809 of the Madras Code, and Section 11, Act 19, of 1853, are hereby repealed

Act No. 16.—1. Section 6, Chapter 3, Regulation 23, of 1827 of Bombay Code is repealed.

Act No. 17.—Section 1, 2, and 5 of Act 6, of 1847 are hereby repealed so far as they relate to copper pice, double pice, and pice coined in accordance with Act 22, of 1844, or Act 21, of 1835; but in so far as they relate to all other copper coins, the said Sections shall remain in full Force. And the provisions of Sections 1, 2, and 4, of Act 22, of 1844, so far as they are now in force, are hereby extended to the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Mallacca, where they shall have effect any thing in Act 6, of 1847 to the contrary notwithstanding.

Act No. 19.—1. Clause 3rd, Section 7, Clause 1st, Section 12; and so much of Clause 2nd of the same Section as prohibits District Moonsiffs from trying suits in which persons employed in their Cutcherries may be parties; Section 29; and Section 40, Regulation 6, of 1816 of the Madras Code, are repealed.

Act No. 22.—Section 21 of Act 1, of 1852 and Schedule C. appended to that Act are hereby repealed

2. Regulation 7, 1801 of the Bengal Code; so much of Regulation 2, of 1810 of the Bombay Code as is still in force; Section 12 Regulation 3, of 1833, of the Bengal Code; Act 13 of 1839; Section 39 of Act 1 of 1852; Sections 42, and 43, of Act 13, of 1852; and Act 11, of 1853, so far as it relates to the removal of any obstruction, impediment, or public nuisance affecting or likely to affect the navigation of the Port of Bombay—shall cease to be in force in any Port, River, or Channel in which the same respectively are now in force, from the time when such Port, River, or Channel shall be declared to be subject to this Act.

Act No. 28.—1. Section 30, of the Act of Parliament passed in the 13th year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the 3rd, intituled "An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company as well in India as in Europe," shall not apply in any part of the territories in the possession and under the Government of the said Company to any bond, contract, or assurance whatsoever, which shall be made or entered into within the said territories after the passing of this Act; and the several parts of regulations mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, and all laws in force in any part of the said territories relating to Usury, are hereby repealed.

## SCHEDULE.

Sections 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, Regulation 15, 1793, of the Bengal Code.
Sections 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, Regulation 34, 1803, of the same Code.

Clause 1, Section 23, Regulation 8, 1805, of the same Code, so far as it extends the above-mentioned Sections of Regulation 34, 1803, to the Zillahs therein referred to.

Clauses 3, 4, 5, and 6, Section 9, Regulation 14, of 1805, of the same Code; and so much of Section 11, of the same Regulation as may be deemed to have extended to the Zillah of Cuttack any of the Clauses or Sections abovementioned, or any law relating to Usury.

Section 2, Regulation 17, 1806, of the same Code, so far as it extends to the Province of Benares, subject to modifications, the abovementioned Sections of Regulation 15, 1793; and Sections 4, and 6, of the same Regulation.

Sections 2, 4, 5, and 6, Regulation 34, of 1802, of the Madras Code, and Section 8, of the same Regulation, so far as it may be deemed to limit the rate of interest to be allowed on mortgaged bonds.

Section 22, Regulation 4, 1816, of the same Code.
Section 14, Regulation 5, 1816, of the same Code.
Section 15, Regulation 6, 1816, of the same Code.
Section 13, Regulation 7, 1816, of the same Code.

So much of Section 7, Regulation 2, 1825, of the same Code as limits the rate of interest to be allowed by the Courts on bonds or other instruments which shall be entered into after the passing of this Act.

Sections 10, 11, 12, Regulation 5, of 1827, of the Bombay Code.

Act No. 30.—Whereas it is expedient to repeal Section 7, of the said Act, the provisions thereof being unnecessary—

1. It is enacted that Section 7, of Act No. 28, of 1839, be repealed.

Act No. 31.—1. Act No. 14, of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labour to be performed in

the British Colonies of Saint Lucia and Grenada, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, to the said Colonies, is repealed.

Act No. 32.—1. Regulation 6, of 1806, and Regulation 11, of 1829, so far as they relate to the said Territories, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or part of any other Regulation, and except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 35.—Whereas it is expedient to remove all restrictions to the importation of Cotton into the North-Western Provinces in the Bengal Presidency, It is enacted as follows :—

1. So much of Section 2, Act No. 14, of 1843 as prescribes the levy of duties of Customs on the import of Cotton, uncleaned or cleaned, into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, is hereby repealed.

2. So much of Schedule B. Act No. 14, of 1826, as allows a drawback of the land-frontier duty paid upon Cotton-wool, is hereby repealed from the 1st day of July 1856.

## 1856.

Act No. 2.—1. So much of Section 5, Regulation 9, 1793, of Section 5, Regulation 6, 1808, of Section 6, Regulation 9, 1807, of the Bengal Code, and so much of Section 15, Regulation 9, 1816, of the Madras Code, and so much of any other enactment as require a complaint in writing to be preferred to a Magistrate, or the attendance of a Complainant, shall not apply to any offence which affects the public.

Act No. 8.—1. Clause 5, Section 8, Regulation 15, 1809, and Section 2, and 3, Regulation 10, 1832, of the Madras Code; so much of Section 49, Act 7, of 1843 as authorises Session Judges to visit the Gaols therein mentioned, and to pass orders regarding the treatment or accommodation or security of the prisoners; Section 33, Regulation 7, 1802 of the said Code; and so much of Section 7, Regulation 10, 1832 of the same as is referred to in Section 49, Act 7, of 1843 aforesaid; and Clause 3rd, Section 16, Regulation 13, 1827 of the Bombay Code; and so much of Clause 4th, Section 27, of the same Regulation as enacts that the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut shall furnish information to Government of the state of the Gaols in each Zillah; and Clause 4th, Section 7, Regulation 14, 1827; and Sections 4, and 5, Regulation 16, 1828 of the same Code, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 10.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the Articles of War for the Native Army, by including therein every attempt to commit murder: It is enacted—

That, from and after the passing of this Act, the 122nd Article of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company shall be repealed, except as to offences committed before the passing of this Act, and, in lieu thereof, the following shall be the 122nd Article:—"or of wounding or otherwise, by any means whatsoever, causing any corporal injury to any person with intent to murder, whether the person wounded or otherwise injured by the person whom the offender intended to murder, or another; or attempting to commit murder by any means whatsoever."

Act No. 12.—1. Section 17, Regulation 4, 1793, Section 18, Regulation 3, 1803, and Clauses 2, and 3, of Section 51, and Section 52, Regulation 23, 1814, are repealed.

Act No. 13.—1. The several Acts, and Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations, mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Act, or Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation: and Sections 2, and 4, of Act 22, of 1837, and Sections 22, 31, 32, 33, 35, and 37, of Act 19, of 1852, shall be read as if the words "a Magistrate of Police" were substituted therein for the words "the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies."

---

## SCHEDULE.

### Laws Repealed.

So much of Section 159, of the Statute 33 George 3, Chapter 52, as relates to the sale of Arrack or other spirituous liquors, and to the punishment of unlicensed traders in spirits or spirituous liquors as is now in force in any of the Towns or Factories therein mentioned.

Act No. 22, of 1840.

### *Calcutta.*

Act No. 21, of 1839.
Act No. 3, of 1842.
Section 12, of Act No. 11, of 1849.
Act No. 13, of 1852.

*Madras.*

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for establishing an efficient system of Police."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for apprehending and punishing idle and disorderly persons."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for the prevention and punishment of dishonest practices, of the misconduct of servants, and of affrays and other misdemeanors."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for granting Licenses to Vendors of Spirituous and other Intoxicating Liquors."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for registering and controlling Gold and Silver-smiths, Shroffs, Hawkers, China Bazarmen, Shop-keepers, Second-hand Dealers, Shipping Dubashes, Head Cooly-men, Head Bandy-men, Head Carpenters, Smiths, Bricklayers, Tailors, and all Headmen or Maistrees in every other trade or occupation."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for Markets."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for rating the wages of Coolies, Artificers, and workmen of every description"

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for punishing the offences of Boatmen."

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation called "A Regulation for preventing accidents from the negligence of the persons in charge of Horses, Carriages, Carts, or other conveyances"

Act No. 8, of 1849.
Section 3, and 5, of Act 22, of 1837.
Section 12, of Act No. 19, of 1852.

*Bombay.*

Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 2, 1812.
Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1813.
Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 2, 1813.
Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1814.
Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1815.
Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1818.
So much of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1820 as is now in force.
So much of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1821 as is now in force.
So much of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 2, 1827 as is now in force.

Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 1, 1834, except Articles 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8, of Title 2nd (relating to the constitution of the Court of Petty Sessions) so far as they are now in force.

So much of Act No. 7, of 1836, as relates to any Law hereby repealed.
Act No. 18, of 1840.
Act No. 3, of 1841.
Act No. 9, of 1851.

*Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.*

Act No. 3, of 1847.
Act No. 14, of 1850.
Act No. 11, of 1850.
Act No. 34, of 1852.
Section 8, of Act 14, of 1851,

Act No. 14:—1. The several Acts, and Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Act, or Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

## SCHEDULE.

### Laws Repealed.

*Calcutta.*

Act No. 12, of 1837.
Act No. 22, of 1847.
Act No. 12, of 1852, except Section 50, of the said Act.

## *Madras.*

A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, entitled "A Regulation for the cleanliness of the Town of Madras."

## *Bombay.*

So much of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 3, 1812, as is now in force.
So much of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation 3, 1815, as is now in force.

Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34, of Act No. 28, of 1839.

Act No. 14, of 1841.
Act No. 14, of 1842.

**Act No. 18.**—1. Such part of Section 6, Regulation 12, 1826 of the Bengal Code, and such part of Section 6, of a Rule Ordinance and Regulation for the Town of Calcutta, made and passed on the 14th day of June 1827, as prescribe that an Officer being a Civil Servant of the Honorable Company shall be specially appointed by the Governor General in Council to take charge of the collection of the Stamp Duty within the City of Calcutta, are declared subject to the following modification.

**Act No. 20.**—1. Regulation 22, 1816, Regulation 7, 1817, Section 6, Regulation 3, 1821, and Section 4, Regulation 2, 1832, of the Bengal Code, and Act 15, of 1837, are hereby repealed except as to any act which shall have been done, or any liability which shall have been incurred, before the passing of this Act. Provided that the monthly assessment levied, under Regulation 22, 1816, and Act 15, of 1837, in any city or station at the time of the passing of this Act, shall continue to be levied until the same shall be revised and altered under the provisions of this Act.

**Act NO. 21.**—1. Regulation 2, 1802; Regulation 10, of 1813; Regulation 17, of 1814; Section 41, and the following Sections of Regulation 13, of 1816; Regulation 11, of 1818; Regulation 7, of 1824 except the 1st 5, Clauses of Section 18; and Sections 23, and 24, and Regulation 8, of 1826, of the Bengal Code; and Act 25, of 1840, Act 9, of 1841, and Act 23, of 1848, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act.

**Act No. 26.**—1. The 158th Section of the Act of Parliament 33, Geo. 3, c. 52, Act 28, of 1836, and Act 22, of 1841, of the Government of India, are repealed, except as to any assessment which shall be unpaid, and as to any proceeding for the recovery of the same, which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation.

2. The assessment on houses, buildings, and grounds, payable under the Statute 33, Geo 3, c. 52 s. 158, and Act 22, of 1841 shall until revised and altered under the provisions of this Act, remain in full force and effect, and shall be levied and recovered as a rate payable under this Act.

**Act No. 27.**—1. Act 9, of 1848 is hereby repealed, except so far as it repeals any other Act, and except as to any assessment or tax which shall be unpaid, and as to ay proceeding for the recovery of the same which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation.

**Act No. 28.**—1. Act 10, of 1852, Section 50, Act 12, of 1852, and Act 28, of 1854, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal any other Act, and except as to any assessment made before this Act comes into operation. Any sum of money due or which may become due, in respect of such assessment, may be levied and recovered under the provisions of this Act.

**Act No. 29.**—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law which requires a Register of Deeds, appointed under the provisions of Act 30, of 1838, to take and subscribe the oath of office before the Judge of the Zillah; It is enacted as follows:—

So much of Section 2, Regulation 36, 1793 (extended to Cuttack by Section 32, Regulation 12, 1805), of Section 2 Regulation 28, 1795, and of Section 2, Regulation 17, of 1803 (extended to Bundlecund, Sharunpore, and Agra, by Clause 1, Section 17, Regulation 8, 1805,) of the Bengal Code as requires that a Registor of Deeds shall take and subscribe the oath therein prescribed before the Judge of the Zillah, shall not apply to Registers of Deeds appointed under the provisions of Act 30, of 1838. The Chief Civil Officer of any station at which an office, for the registry of Deeds may be established under the said Act shall be competent to administer the oath of office, or a declaration substituted for such oath, to any person appointed to register Deeds at such station.

# 1857.

**Act No. 3.**—1. Section 4, Regulation 5, of 1830, of the Bengal Code, Sections 12, and 52, Regulation 11, of 1816, of the Madras Code, and such parts of Sections 19, 45, and 53, Re- [illegible] 12, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, as authorise the Magistrates or Police Officers to take charge and dispose of stray Cattle, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 4.—1. Chapters 5, 6, 7, and 8, of Regulation 21, of 1827, of the Bombay Code, and Act 24, of 1850, are hereby repealed, but not so as to revive any other Regulation or Act thereby repealed.

Act No. 6.—1. Sections 1, to 7, inclusive Regulation 1, of 1824, of the Bengal Code; so much of Act 28, of 1839, as is in force; Act 1, of 1850; Act 17, of 1850; Act 42, of 1850; Act 20, of 1852; and Act 1, of 1854—are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to suits or proceedings commenced, contracts made, acts done, and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 9.—Whereas the Court of Directors of the East India Company have, in pursuance of the power vested in them by law, disallowed Act 6, of 1856, and have signified to the Governor General of India in Council their disallowance thereof; It is enacted as follows:—

1. Act 6, of 1856, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 13.—1. Regulation 32, of 1793, Regulation 32, of 1795, Regulation 53, of 1795, Sections 1, to 40, of Regulation 13, of 1816, and Clauses 1, to 5, Section 18, and Sections 23, and 24, of Regulation 7, of 1824, of the Bengal Code, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole or part of any other Regulation, and except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 19.—98. Act 43, of 1850, is hereby repealed, excepts as to acts done, proceedings commenced, or liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act. But such repeal shall not take effect with respect to any Company registered under the said Act, until such Company has obtained registration under this Act, as hereinafter mentioned.

Act No. 21.—88. With respect to all matters expressly provided for by this Act, and within the limits subject to the same, the provisions of this Act shall be held to supersede the provisions of Act 21, of 1841.

Act No. 29.—1. Act 2, of 1852, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 34.—1. Act 2, of 1841, is hereby repealed.

## 1858.

Act No. 3.—1. So much of Clause 1, Section 1, of Regulation 25, of 1827, of the Bombay Code as provides that, with reference to the individual, the apprehension and confinement therein referred to shall not be in breach of British Law, is repealed; except so far as the said provision applies to European British Subjects.

Act No. 17.—1. Regulation 6, of 1831, of the Bombay Code, and Act 1, of 1836, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 23.—1. Act 10, of 1843, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 25.—1. So much of the 158th Section of the Act of Parliament 33, Geo. 3, Cap. 52, as remains in force; so much of Chapters 2, 4, 6, of Regulation 19, of 1827, of the Bombay Code as remains in force, except Section 13, of Chapter 2; and so much of Act 7, of 1836, as relates to the repealed portions of those Chapters; Regulation 32, of 1827, of the same Code; and Act 11, of 1845, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal any other Act, and except as to any assessment or tax which shall be unpaid, and as to any proceeding for the recovery of the same which shall have been commenced, before this Act comes into operation.

Act No. 35.—1. So much of Section 5, Regulation 10, of 1793, of Section 9, Regulation 52, of 1803, of Regulation 1, of 1800, and of Section 29, Regulation 8, of 1805, (extended to Benares by Section 2, Regulation 6, of 1822), of the Bengal Code; and so much of Sections 6, and 7, Regulation 5, of 1804, and of Sections 20, and 22, of the said Regulation (as modified by Section 3, Regulation 10, of 1831), of the Madras Code, as relate to Lunatics or Idiots, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 38.—1. Regulation 5, of 1832, of the Bengal Code is hereby repealed, except as to that part of the Delhi Territory which is mentioned in the schedule to this Act annexed.

---

## SCHEDULE.

The tract commonly called the Eastern Purgunna, lying on the left bank of the Jumna.

Act No. 39.—1. Act 23, of 1856, is hereby repealed, except so far as relates to indemnity for anything done before the passing of that Act.

Act No. 40.—1. Regulation 1, of 1800, Clause 8, and the six following Clauses of Section 29, Regulation 8, of 1805, Section 5, Regulation 17, of 1805, and so much of Section

and 3, Regulation 5, of 1799, and of Clauses 2, and 3, Section 16, Regulation 3, of 1803, as restrict the interference of the Civil Courts in cases of inheritance by Minors, are repealed.

Act No. 41.—Whereas, by the General Rule laid down at the end of Schedule A. annexed to Regulation 10, of 1829, of the Bengal Code, it is declared that, &c.

1. The above Rule is hereby repealed.

## 1859.

Act No. 1.—1. Act 27, of 1850, entitled "An Act for the registry of Merchant Seamen," and Act 28, of 1850, entitled "An Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen," are hereby repealed, except as to acts done, and agreements made before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 3.—2. Whenever the Joint Magistrate of any Military Cantonment Bazar or Station shall be invested with Civil jurisdiction under the provisions of the preceding Section, and so long as he shall remain so invested, so much of Act 11, of 1841 as authorises the Commanding Officers of Stations or Cantonments to convene Military Courts of Requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions as aforesaid shall be suspended within the limits of such Cantonment Bazar or station.

Act No. 7.—1. From and after the 12th day of March 1859 inclusive, so much of Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act 14, of 1836, so much of Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act 6, of 1844, so much of the Schedule annexed to Act 9, of 1845, so much of Schedules A. & B. annexed to Act 1, of 1852, and so much of Sections 2, 3, and 4, Act 30, of 1854, as prescribe the Rates of Duty to be charged on goods imported into, or exported from, any port in India by sea, except the Articles of Salt and Opium, are repealed.

Act No. 10.—1. The following Regulations and Acts and portions of Regulations and Acts are hereby repealed, except in so far as they repeal any other Regulation or Act, and except as to proceedings commenced before the date of this Act coming into force namely—

Regulation 17, 1793.
So much of Regulation 4, 1794, as is still in force.
Regulation 35, 1795.
Regulation 45, 1795.
Sections 9, and 10, Regulation 51, 1795.
Sections 1, to 20, Regulation 7, 1799.
Sections 1, to 20, Regulation 5, 1800.
Regulation 28, 1803.
Sections 9, and 10, Regulation 30, 1803.
Section 4, Regulation 2, 1805,
Section 19, Regulation 8, 1805.
Sections 5, to 23, Regulation 5, 1812.
Sections 15, and 16, Regulation 19, 1817.
Section 27, Regulation 20, 1817.
Section 18, and 19, Regulation 8, 1819,
Section 4, Regulation 2, 1821.

Section 22, and so much of Section 20, and the following Sections of Regulation 7, 1822, as apply to suits for rent, to complaints of excessive demand or undue exaction of rent, or of the non-delivery of pottahs or receipts, to suits against agent for money, or accounts, or to any other suits or complaints arising out of disputes between land-holders, or farmers and their under-tenants, respecting the rent and occupancy of land.

Regulation 14, 1824.
Regulation 8, 1831.
Act 1, of 1839.
Act 10, of 1846.
Act 8, of 1848,

Sections 14, and 15, Regulation 9, 1833, so far as the same are applicable to the territories under the Government of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, are also repealed.

Such parts of Regulation 8, 1793, and Regulation 30, 1803, as relates to the adjudication of penalties for the refusal of pottahs and receipts for rent, and for the exaction of any sums as abwab, or in excess of the amount specified in any engagements for the payment of rent and such parts of Section 26, Act 1, of 1845, as relate to the enhancement of rents and the ejectment of tenants by the purchaser of an estate sold for arrears of Government Revenue, are declared subject to the following modifications.

Act No. 11.—1. Regulation 10, 1818, is hereby repealed: and from the date of the passing of this law, Act 1 of 1845, except in so far as it repeals other laws, and except in regard to sales made or advertised to arrears and other demands realisable, and to suits commenced and acts done, under authority thereof—shall cease to have effect in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Act No. 12.—1. Act 24, of 1845, and Act 1, of 1851, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 17.—1. From and after the commencement of this Act, Regulation 10, 1833, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed, except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation.

Act No. 20.—1. Act 23 of 1854, and Act 5 of 1856, are hereby repealed, except as to acts done and proceedings taken before the issue of a proclamation under the provisions of Section 2 of this Act.

Act No. 22.—1. Section 20 of Act 1 of 1852, and so much of Schedule A annexed to the said Act as prescribes the rate of Duty to be charged on Salt imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay, are repealed.

Act No. 23.—1. Section 6 of Act 6 of 1844, and Section 2 of Act 29 of 1857, are hereby repealed, except so far as they respectively relate to Salt or Opium, which shall remain subject to the same rates of duty, or shall be prohibited without a pass, as the case may be, as if this Act had not been passed.

Act No. 24.—2. The Several Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, are hereby repealed and amended to the extent and in the manner therein set forth, within the limits of the General Police District, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act; and except as to any Act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation; provided also, that nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect any judicial function or jurisdiction original or appellate, which by any existing law may be exercised by any of the Officers mentioned in the enactments above repealed.

---

## SCHEDULE.

### Laws Repealed.

56. The following words in Section 36 of Regulation 9 1816, "The Officer entrusted with the service of the summons in such cases, as well as in all other cases wherein bail may not be required, shall demand only an acknowledgement of the receipt of it, and in the absence of the party, the summons may be served on the principal person in his house or family if, such person be willing to receive the same, and to return an acknowledgement for the party;" and Section 42.

Regulation 11 of 1816, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, Clause 2 29, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 48, and 55.

Regulation 4 of 1821 Section 3.

So much of Clause 2 Section 2 of Regulation 4 1821, as declares that all Subordinate Officers of Police of every description, shall be subject to the authority of the Tuhseeldars of their respective Districts.

So much of Section 7 of Regulation 6 1831, as affects Village Watchers or other persons holding Village offices in the Police Department.

Act 7 of 1843, Sections 39 and 40.

So much of Clause 4 Section 13 of Regulation 11, 1816, as directs the Head of the Village to apprehend any person supposed to have committed a murder.

So much of Clause 1 Section 27 of Regulation 11, 1816, as directs the Head of the Village to make every exertion to apprehend any person accused or suspected of having committed the offences referred to in the said Clause.

## 1860.

Act No. 1—1. So much of Section 2 of Act 14 of 1843, as prescribes the levy of a Duty of 2 Rupees per maund on the Import of Salt into the said Provinces, and of a further Duty of 1 Rupee per maund on the transmission thereof to the eastward of Allahabad, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 3—1. Clause 5 Section 6, and Clause 3 Section 9, Regulation 17, 1817, of the Bengal Code, are hereby repealed; and Section 9 of the same Regulation, and Section [illegible] gulation 6, 1832, of the same Code are hereby modified.

Act No. 7—1. So much of Section 1 of Act 19 of 1857, as provides that nothing in that Act shall authorise any persons to form themselves into a Joint Stock Company or Association with Limited Liability for the purpose of Banking; and so much of Section 99 of the said Act as provides that no Company established for the purpose of Banking shall be registered under that Act as a Limited Company, are hereby repealed, subject to the following proviso, that no Banking Company claiming to issue notes in India shall be entitled to Limited Liability in respect of such issue, but shall continue subject to Unlimited Liability in respect thereof, and that, if necessary, the assets shall be marshalled for the benefit of the general creditors, and the shareholders shall be liable for the whole amount of the issue in addition to the sum for which they would be liable as Shareholders of a Limited Company.

Act No. 8—1. Act 34 of 1854, is hereby repealed, except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation, and except also as to any licence for the establishment of a line of Electric Telegraph granted under the said Act. All things done under the authority or in pursuance of the said Act, shall be as valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

Act No. 12—1. Act 14 of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labour to be performed in the British Colony of Saint Vincent, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colony is repealed.

Act No. 13—Whereas it is expedient to repeal certain Laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Furruckabad; It is enacted as follows:—

1. Section 8 of Regulation 2, 1803, of the Bengal Code, and Act 12 of 1836, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 16—1. Section 121 of the said Act 14 of 1856, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 17—1. Act 5 of 1858, is repealed, except as to any sentences passed under that Act.

Act No. 23—1. Section 9 Act 21 of 1856, so much of Section 7 of the said Act as prescribes that the duty leviable on spirits manufactured at distilleries worked according to the English method for the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof shall be 1 Rupee, and so much of Section 15 of the said Act as prohibits spirits under bond from being exported or shipped to any Port in India without payment of duty, are hereby repealed. On and after the 21st January 1860 it shall be lawful for the Government to levy the duty as aforesaid at the rate of 3 Rupees, and the duty shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof.

Act No. 24—1. So much of the said Act of Parliament, 58 G. 3, c. 84, as requires that the ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland as by law established therein referred to should be persons appointed to officiate as Chaplains within the said Territories, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 27.—1. Act 20 of 1841, so much of Act 8 of 1842, as relates to the said Act 20 of 1841; Act 10, of 1851: and Act 8, of 1854, are hereby repealed; except as to certificates granted and acts done under the authority of the said laws before the passing of this Act.

Act No. 28.—1. Act 20 of 1855, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 30.—1. Regulation 8, 1805, of the Bengal Code, in so far as it relates to the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee in the Zillah of Jaloun, is hereby repealed, and the said Pergunnahs shall be subject to the same Laws as are now or may hereafter be in force in the said Zillah.

Act No. 33—1. Act 14, of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labour to be performed in the British Colony of Natal, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colonies, is repealed.

Act No. 36—1. From the time when this Act shall come into force, Regulation 12, 1828, with the corresponding Regulation enacted on the 14th June 1827, and registered in the Supreme Court at Calcutta on the 12th July 1827, and Regulation 10, 1829, of the Bengal Code, Regulation 13, 1816, of the Madras Code, Regulation 18, 1827, of the Bombay Code, Regulation 3, 1828, of the same Code, Regulation 6, 1828, of the same Code, Regulation 8, 1830, of the same Code, Regulation 2, 1831, of the same Code, Regulation 14, 1831, of the same Code, and Section 37 of Act 10 of 1859, are repealed, except in so far as they rescind other Regulations or enactments of other Regulations, and except as regards Deeds, Instruments or Writings which shall have been made or executed, and all proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act shall come into force.

13. *Fourth.*—Sections 130, and 131, of Act 8, of 1859. are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof it is enacted as follows :—

Act No. 37.—Whereas the Secretary of State in Council for India has, in pursuance of the power vested in him by law, disallowed Act 16, of 1859, and has signified to the Governor-General of India in Council his disallowance thereof; It is enacted as follows :—

Act 16, of 1859, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 39.—8. Section 128 of the said Act32 of 1860, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 40.—5. Sections 21 and 22 of Act 36 of 1860, are repealed, and the following new Sections shall be read as Sections 21, and 22, of the said Act :—

6. Article 28 of Schedule A. of the said Act is repealed, and the following words shall be read as Article 28, of the said Schedule of the said Act.

Act No. 41.—1. Act 14 of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labour to be performed in the British Colony of Saint Kitts, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colony, is repealed.

Act No. 46.—1. Act 14 of 1839 and Section 3 Act 24 of 1852, are repealed in so far as they render liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract to be performed in the French Colonies of Re-Union, Martinique, Gaudaloupe and its dependencies, or Guiana, or in any other French Colony in which a British Consular Agent has been or shall hereafter be established, and to which this Act shall be extended by an order of the Governor-General of India in Council as hereinafter provided, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, or from any French Port in India to any of the said Colonies.

Act No. 48.—1. Sections. 13, 15, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 43, 50, 51, 52, 55, 59, 67, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 99, 105, 112, and 115, of Act 13, of 1856, are repealed, and the following Section, shall be read with an taken as part of the said Act 13 of 1856.

Act No. 50.—1. Sections 2, and 3, of Regulation 3, 1793, of the the Bengal Code, Section 13 of Regulation 8, 1805, of the same Code, and Section 10 of Regulation 1, 1806, of the same Code,are hereby repealed.

Act No. 51—1. Section, 1 Act 40 of 1860, is hereby repealed from the 1st January 1861.

## 1861.

Act No. 2.—1. Sections 9, and 37, of Act 6 of 1857, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 7.—1. So much of Sections 2, and 6, of Act 16 of 1844, and of Section 1 of Act 31 of 1850, and of the Schedule to Act 22 of 1859, as prescribe the levy of a duty of one Rupee per maund on Salt manufactured in, or imported into the Bombay, Presidency, is repealed.

Act No. 10.—Whereas by Act 8, of 1859, a Code of Procedure is provided for the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter ; and whereas it is enacted by Section 387 of the said Act shall that the Act come into operation in the Presidency of Bengal, from the 1st day of July 1859, and in the Presidencies of Madras, and Bombay from the 1st day of January 1860, or from such earlier day as the Local Government in those Presidencies respectively shall fix and shall publicly notify in the Gazette of the Presidency three months at least before the date so fixed, and it is also enacted by Section 385, of the said Act, that the Act shall not take effect in any part of the territories not subject to the general Regulations of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, until the same shall be extended thereto by the Governor-General of India in Council or by the Local Government to which such territory is subordinate, and notified in the Gazette ; and whereas it is expedient to repeal in the manner hereinafter provided, certain Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts relating to the Procedure of the said Courts ; It is enacted as follows :—

1. In the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and in any other part of the British territories in India to which Act 8, of 1859, has been or shall be extended before the 1st May 1861, the several Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule hereto, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, shall to the extent expressed in the said Schedule be repealed from the said 1st May 1861, and so far as they relate to any part of the said territories to which the said Act 8, of 1859, has not been extended then from the time when the said Act shall be extended to such part by a Notification in the Gazette by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Local Government to which such territory is subordinate.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 5 of 1836 | The whole Act. |
| Act 11 of 1836 | In so far as the Act is applicable to any suit or other proceeding under Act 8 of 1859. |
| Act 24 of 1836 | Section 5 in so far as the Section is applicable to any suit or other proceeding under Act 8 of 1859. |
| Act 3 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 25 of 1837 | Section 3 and 9. |
| Act 35 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 22 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 27 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1839 | In so far as the Act is applicable to a suit or proceeding under Act 8, of 1859. |
| Act 9 of 1839 | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1840 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1841 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1841 | Section 2, so far as it relates to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. |
| Act 29 of 1841 | The whole Act. |
| Act 2 of 1843 | The whole Act in so far as the Act is applicable to suits or proceedings under Act 8, of 1859. |
| Act 6 of 1843 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1843 | Sections 10, 11, 14, Clause 1st of Section 17, Sections 18, 19, and 25. |
| Act 13 of 1843 | The whole Act. |
| Act 9 of 1844 | The whole Act except Section 3. |
| Act 3 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 8 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 15 of 1845 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. |
| Act 16 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1846 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1847 | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 8 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 15 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 25 of 1850 | The whole Act so far as it relates to forfeited deposits of sales of land or any interest in land in execution of decrees. |
| Act 7 of 1851 | The whole Act. |
| Act 25 of 1852 | The whole Act except so far as it to relates the execution of decrees made in appeal by Her Majesty in Council. |
| Act 26 of 1852 | The whole Act. |
| Act 33 of 1852 | The whole Act, except so far as it relates to the enforcement of judgments by any Court established by Royal Charter, and also except so far as it relates to the enforcement of decrees of Military Courts of Requests. |
| Act 15 of 1853 | The whole Act. |
| Act 16 of 1853 | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1853 | The whole Act so far as it is applicable to any suit or other proceeding instituted under Act 8 of 1859, except Sections 19 and 26 of Act 19 of 1853. |
| Act 9 of 1854 | In so far as the Act is applicable to any suit or proceeding under Act 8 of 1859. |
| Act 33 of 1854 | So much of the Act as is applicable to any suit or other proceeding instituted under Act 8, of 1859. |
| Act 2 of 1855 | Sections 25 and 26 in so far as the Sections are applicable to any suit or proceeding under Act 8 of 1859. |
| Act 9 of 1855 | The whole Act. |
| Act 10 of 1855 | The whole Act except Sections 9 and 10. |
| Act 34 of 1855 | The whole Act, except so far as it relates to the enforcement of judgment by any Court established by Royal Charter. |
| Act 12 of 1856 | Sections 6 and 7. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| **BENGAL.** | |
| Regulation 3, 1793 | Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20. |
| Regulation 4, 1793 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 except so much as relates to the administering oaths to parties and witnesses; 7, 8, 10 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, and 26. |
| Regulation 5, 1793 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1793 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, and 16, and 17 except so much as relates to the administering oaths; 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, and 30. |
| Regulation 16, 1793 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1795 | Sections 7, 9, 10, and 11 except so far as it extends Section 21 Regulation 3, 1793, and Section 12. |
| Regulation 8, 1795 | Section 2, in so far as it extends the provisions of Regulation 4, 1793 which are repealed by this Act. |
| Regulation 9, 1795 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 10, 179 | Section 2, in so far as it extends the provisions of Regulation 6, 1793, which are repealed by this Act, and Section 3. |
| Regulation 15, 1795 | Section 2. |
| Regulation 86, 1795 | The whole Regulation except Section 6. |
| Regulation 54, 1795 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1796 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1797 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 19, 1797 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1798 | Sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. |
| Regulation 5, 1798 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1800 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1801 | Section 6, in so far as it relates to suits or proceedings under Act 8, of 1859. |
| Regulation 3, 1802 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1803 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 20. |
| Regulation 3, 1803 | Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 except so much of it as relates to the administering of oaths to parties and witnesses, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, & 29. |
| Regulation 4, 1803 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 5, 1803 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, and 37. |
| Regulation 21, 1803 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 30, 1803 | Clause 2 of Section 2, so far as it relates to the Civil Courts. |
| Regulation 2, 1805 | Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 14. |
| Regulation 14, 1805 | Section 11 so far as it applies to Civil Courts except the Proviso. |
| Regulation 15, 1805 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1806 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1806 | So much of it as extends to the territories therein named the provisions of Regulation 8, 1805, and the Regulation therein referred to which are repealed by this Act. |
| Regulation 1, 1807 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1808 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1810 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1812 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1813 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1814 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 23, 1814 | Clause 3, of Section 13, Sections 14, 17, 18, 20, Clause 4, of Section 25, 28, 30, Clause 3, of Section 31, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, and 46, except so far as it enacts that any person dissatisfied with the decision of a Moonsiff shall be at liberty to appeal; and Sections 47, 50, so much of Section 51 as is now in force, Sections 53, 54, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, and 78. |
| Regulation 24, 1814 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 25, 1814 | Sections 1 to 10, inclusive. |
| Regulation 26, 1814 | The whole Regulation except Section 14. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 27, 1814 | Section 27. |
| Regulation 28, 1814 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1815 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 15, 1816 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1817 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 19, 1817 | So much as has not been already repealed. |
| Regulation 9, 1819 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1821 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1824 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 11, 1824 | The whole Regulation so far as it relates to the Civil Courts. |
| Regulation 13, 1824 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1825 | So much of Section 2 as relates to the Civil Courts. |
| Regulation 2, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1829 | Section 5. |
| Regulation 14, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1830 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 5, 1831 | The proviso to Clause 1st and the proviso to Clause 2nd of Section 5, Section 7, 8, 9, 10, Clause 3rd of Section 16, proviso of Clause 1 of Section 18, and Clause 4 of same Section, Sections 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, and 29. |
| Regulation 9, 1831 | Sections 2, 8, and so much of Section 10 as extends these Sections to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut for the North Western Provinces. |
| Regulation 7, 1832 | Sections 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17. |
| **MADRAS.** | |
| Regulation 2, 1802 | Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 21. |
| Regulation 3, 1802 | Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, (except so much of it as relates to the administering of oaths to parties or witnesses, and except so far as it has been extended by Section 2 Regulation 1, of 1824), 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, and 29. |
| Regulation 4, 1802 | The whole Regulation except such part of Section 20. as relates to witnesses or parties guilty of wilful or corrupt perjury. |
| Regulation 5, 1802 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, and 38. |
| Regulation 21, 1802 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 26, 1802 | In so far as it relates to the execution of decrees of the Civil Courts. |
| Regulation 4, 1806 | Section 7 so far as it relates to the Sudder Adawlut. |
| Regulation 7, 1809 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1809 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1811 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1816 | Sections 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, from proviso in Clause 1 to the end, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, Clause 2 of Section 62. |
| Regulation 8, 1816 | Sections 8, 10, and 14. |
| Regulation 14, 1816 | Sections 16, and 17. |
| Regulation 15, 1816 | The whole Regulation, except so much of Clause 2 of Section 8, as gives an appeal from a Sudder Ameen to a Judge. |
| Regulation 8, 1817 | The whole Regulation, except Section 9. |
| Regulation 7, 1818 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1823 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1823 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1827 | Section 9 in so far as it relates to suits and proceedings under Act 8 of 1859. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 7, 1827 ... ... ... | Clause 1 of Section 5 in so far as it relates to suits and proceedings under Act 8 of 1859. |
| Regulation 11, 1827 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1828 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation |
| Regulation 9, 1828 ... ... ... | Section 3 in so far as it relates to the Civil Courts. |
| Regulation 5, 1831 ... ... ... | Section 4. |
| Regulation 1, 1832 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| **BOMBAY.** | |
| Regulation 2, 1827 ... ... ... | Section 7, Section 9, Clause 1 Section 10, Section 21 except so much of Clause 1 as prohibits interference of the Civil Courts in Caste questions, Sections 22 and 47 except Clause 3 of the latter, Sections 45, 46, and 51, except Clause 2 of the last. |
| Regulation 3, 1827 ... | Section 3. |
| Regulation 4, 1827 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation, except Sections 24, 26, 27, Clause 4 Section 34, Section 52, and Sections 54 and 55 in as far as they qualify the same, Clauses 2 and 3 of Section 60, Clause 4, Section 72, and Section C. |
| Regulation 6, 1827 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1827 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |

Act No. 18.—1. Section 5 Regulation 1, 1816, of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause 1 of Section 6 of the said Regulation as requires the Collector of land Revenue to levy and receive the house tax, Regulation 4, 1818 of the same Code and Regulation 5, 1832 of the same Code shall be repealed from the time at which this Act shall come into operation except as to any tax which may then remain due and payable under the said Regulations.

Act No. 19.—1. Section 31 of the said Act 6 of 1839, Section 31 of the said Act 8 of 1840, and Section 33 of the said Act 9 of 1843, so far as the said Sections authorize the Banks of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras respectively to issue Promissory Notes payable on demand are repealed from and after the 1st day of March 1862.

Act No. 23.—1. Sections 23, 33, 193, 215, 274, 283, 332, 339, 358, 375, and 381, of Act 8, of 1859, Act 4 of 1860, Section 10 Act 42 of 1860, and Act 43 of 1860, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 29.—1. Act 23 of 1830, Act 2 of 1840, Act 28 of 1841, Act 19 of 1847, Act 6 of 1850, Act 36 of 1850, Act 3 of 1854, Act 10 of 1856, Act 8 of 1857, Act 32 of 1857, and Act 6 of 1860, shall be repealed from the day on which this Act shall come into operation, except in so far as they repeal any other Act or Acts.

## 1862.

Act No. 1. Whereas it was enacted by Act 28 of 1859, that Act 33 of 1857 should continue in force for two years from the 5th day of December 1859; and whereas it is expedient to revive and continue the said Act for a further period; It is enacted as follows:—

The said Act 33 of 1857, shall continue in force for the period of two years from the 5th day of December 1861, and shall be deemed and taken to have had effect as if this Act had actually passed and received the assent of the Governor-General before the expiration of the said Act 33, of 1857, as continued in force by the said Act 28 of 1859.

Act No. 2.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has determined that, although the Duties imposed on Arts, Trades, and Dealings by Act 18 of 1861, may be equitably adopted as a part of the Financial system of India whenever the exigencies of the State may render it necessary, the said Duties are not now required for the purposes of the Government of India, and may be dispensed with; It is enacted as follows:—

Act 18 of 1861, is hereby repealed except so far as it repeals the Regulations and the parts of Regulations of the Madras Code herein mentioned.

Act No. 4.—1. Act 6 of 1839, except in so far as it repeals any prior Charter, Regulation, or Act, and except as to any act or offence done or committed or any liability incurred before this Act shall come into operation, and Acts 21 of 1854, and 27 of 1855, so far as they severally relate to the Bank of Bengal, are repealed from and after the coming into operation of this Act.

**Act No. 10.**—1. From the time when this Act shall come into force, Regulation 12, 1830 of the Bombay Code, and Act 36 of 1830 and Act 40 of 1930 and Act 51 of 1860, are repealed, except in so far as they rescind other Acts or Regulations or parts of other Acts or Regulations, and except as regards deeds, instruments, or writings which shall have been made or executed, and all proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act shall come into force. In respect of any such deed, instrument, or writing, the provisions of the Acts and Regulations which were in force at the time such deed, instrument, or writing shall have been made or executed, or such proceeding or matter shall have taken place, shall be applicable in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

**Act No. 12.**—Whereas the Provinces of Arracan and Tenasserim have been united with the Provinces of Pegu and Martaban in one general administration under a Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, and it is no longer expedient that the functionaries who are or may be appointed in the said Provinces should be under the control and superintendence of the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, or of the Board of Revenue; It is enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Act 2 of 1835 as relates to the said Provinces of Arracan and Tenasserim is hereby repealed: provided that any appeals or other matters relating to the said Provinces, and now pending before the Court of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, or before the Board of Revenue, shall be heard and determined as if this Act had not been passed.

**Act No. 13.**—1. From the 1st day of November 1862 so much of the 1st and 2nd Sections of Act 17 of 1835 as provides that only the Silver Coins therein mentioned shall be coined at the Mints within the territories of the East India Company, and that such Coins shall bear on the reverse the words "The East India Company": also Act 31 of 1837, Act 21 of 1838, Act 21 of 1835, Act 22 of 1844, and Act 11 of 1854 shall be repealed, except as to any act already done or Coin already coined or issued under the same.

**Act No. 16.**—13. From and after the 31st day of July 1862, Sections 116, 117, 118, and 119, of the said Act 32 of 1860, shall cease to have effect, except in respect of any Duty chargeable upon any person under the said Acts 32 and 39 of 1860, for either of the years commencing from the 31st July 1860, and the 31st July 1861, or for both of such years, or in respect of any assessment made under the said Acts upon any person for either or both of the said years.

15. Sections 191, 192, 193 and 194, of the said Act 32 of 1860, which provide that separate accounts shall be kept of the one per cent Duty under Section 3 of the said Act, and that the amount thereof shall be appropriated in the manner therein directed, are hereby repealed. Provided that a sum being not less than 20 per cent of the gross sum collected on account of the Duties of 3 and 1 per cent prescribed by Sections 1 and 3 of the said Act shall be appropriated to each Presidency, Lieutenant-Governorship and Province under a Chief Commissioner, in the proportion which shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the proportion in which every such Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship or Province under a Chief Commissioner shall contribute to the whole amount the Duty raised under the said Act 32 of 1860, and shall be expended by the local Governments and Chief Commissioners thereof in Roads, Canals, and other reproductive public works which have been duly sanctioned in the various Districts under them, as they may think fit, having regard to the respective contribution of such Districts.

**Act No. 17.**—Whereas by Act 45 of 1860 a Penal Code has been prescribed for British India, and the said Code came into operation on the 1st day of January 1862; and whereas by Act 25 of 1861, a Code of Procedure is provided for the Courts of Criminal Judicature not established by Royal Charter, and the said Code likewise came into operation on the 1st day of January 1862 in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and was at the same time, or has since been, or hereafter may be extended to other parts of British India; and whereas it is expedient to repeal, in the manner hereinafter provided, certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The several Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed, so far as they provide for the punishment of offences, shall be held to have been and are hereby repealed from the 1st day of January 1862, in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and in the other parts of British India, in which such Regulations and Acts or any of them were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to any offence committed before the said 1st day of January 1862.

2. To the extent expressed in the Schedule annexed to this Act, the Regulations and Acts set forth therein, which are not repealed by the last preceding Section shall, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to any offence committed before the said 1st day of January 1862, be held to have been and are hereby repealed from the said date in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and in the other parts of British India in which such Regulations and Acts or any of them were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862, and in which the said Code of Criminal Procedure came into operation on such date.

Inoperative. 3. To the extent expressed in the Schedule annexed to this Act, the Regulations and Acts set forth therein, which are not repealed by Section 1 of this Act, and which were in force on the said 1st day of January 1862, in any part of British India in which the said Code

of Criminal Procedure did not come into operation on the said 1st day of January 1862, shall except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to any offence committed before the date on which the said Code shall have been or shall hereafter be extended to such part of British India, be held to have been or shall be repealed in such part of British India from the date on which the said Code shall have been or shall be so extended thereto.

4. In the investigation and trial of offences committed before the said 1st day of January 1862, the Criminal Courts of the several grades and the Officers of Police shall, after the passing of this Act, be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, so far as the same can be applied, wherever the said Code shall be in operation at the time of such investigation or trial; and for the trial and punishment of such offences such Courts shall exercise the jurisdiction and powers vested in them under the said Code of Criminal Procedure, provided that no person convicted of any such offence shall be liable to any other punishment than that to which he would have been liable had he been convicted of such offence before the said 1st day of January 1862, and that no such person, who shall claim the same, shall be deprived of any right of appeal or reference to a Sudder Court which he would have enjoyed had the trial been held under any of the Regulations or Acts hereby repealed.

5. In any part of British India to which the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be extended after the passing of this Act, the said Code shall, subject to the provisions of the last preceding Section, be followed in the investigation and trial of any offences committed before the date of such extension.

6. No sentence passed before the passing of this Act for any offence which shall have been committed before the 1st day of January 1862 (or whenever the said Code of Criminal Procedure shall not have been extended to any place in British India on the said 1st day of January 1862, then before the date on which the said Code shall have been extended to such place), shall be liable to be quashed or set aside by reason only of the procedure in the investigation or trial of any such offence having been wholly or in part the procedure provided by the said Code of Criminal Procedure. Povided that, if in any such case it shall appear that the accused party has been deprived of any right of appeal or reference to a Sudder Court, which he would have enjoyed had the trial been held under any of the Regulations or Acts hereby repealed, the Sudder Court or the highest Court of Criminal Jurisdiction may call for the proceedings in the case and pass such order thereon as it may deem just and proper.

7. Nothing in this Act shall affect any sentence or order passed or any proceeding held or any act done previously to the passing of this Act and in accordance with any Act or Regulation repealed by this Act.

## SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 13 of 1835 | The whole Act. |
| Act 15 of 1835 | The whole Act. |
| Act 18 of 1835 | The whole Act. |
| Act 20 of 1835 | The whole Act. |
| Act 6 of 1836 | The whole Act. |
| Act 30 of 1836 | The whole Act. |
| Act 18 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 21 of 1837 | Section 4. |
| Act 23 of 1837 | The whole Act |
| Act 27 of 1837 | Sections 12. |
| Act 30 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 33 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 37 of 1837 | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 9 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 26 of 1838 | The whole Act. |
| Act 2 of 1839 | The whole Act. |
| Act 18 of 1839 | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1839 | The whole Act. |
| Act 1 of 1840 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1840 | The whole Act. |
| Act 5 of 1840 | Sections 2 and 3. |
| Act 11 of 1840 | Sections 2 and 3. |
| Act 17 of 1841 | Sections 2, so much as was not repealed by Act 10 of 1861. |
| Act 21 of 1841 | The whole Act. |
| Act 30 of 1841 | Section 1. |
| Act 31 of 1841 | The whole Act. |
| Act 8 of 1842 | The whole Act. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Act 18 of 1842 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1843 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1843 | Sections 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41 42, 43, 51, 54, 55, and 56. |
| Act 15 of 1843 | In so far as it relates to the powers of Deputy Magistrates or Judicial Officers. |
| Act 24 of 1843 | The whole Act. |
| Act 8 of 1844 | The whole Act. |
| Act 14 of 1844 | The whole Act. |
| Act 2 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 10 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 18 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 27 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 30 of 1845 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1846 | The whole Act. |
| Act 10 of 1847 | The whole Act. |
| Act 20 of 1847 | Section 4. |
| Act 1 of 1848 | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1848 | The whole Act. |
| Act 5 of 1848 | The whole Act. |
| Act 11 of 1848 | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1848 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1849 | The whole Act. |
| Act 14 of 1849 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 13 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 16 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 38 of 1850 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1851 | The whole Act. |
| Act 16 of 1851 | The whole Act. |
| Act 32 of 1852 | The whole Act. |
| Act 1 of 1853 | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1854 | So much of the Act as relates to warrants issued otherwise than under the provisions of the said Act. |
| Act 10 of 1854 | So much of Section 1 as recites that the order passed by any Assistant or Deputy Magistrate shall be subject to appeal and Sections 2 and 3. |
| Act 12 of 1854 | The whole Act. |
| Act 15 of 1855 | The whole Act. |
| Act 16 of 1855 | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1855 | Section 5. |
| Act 1 of 1856 | The whole Act. |
| Act 2 of 1856 | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1856 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1856 | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1857 | So much of Section 13 as provides that offences under the said Section shall be dealt with by the Police Officers according to the provisions of Section 25 Regulation 20 of 1817 of the Bengal Code, Section 27 Regulation 11 of 1816 of the Madras Code, and Section 43 Regulation 12 of 1827 of the Bombay Code, |
| Act 7 of 1857 | Section 4. |
| Act 11 of 1857 | Sections 1 and 2. |
| Act 24 of 1859 | Sections 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 and 43, and so much of the Schedule as repeals Clause 1 Section 11, of Regulation 11 of 1816. |
| Act 3 of 1860 | The whole Act. |
| Act 17 of 1860 | Section 11. |
| Act 35 of 1860 | The whole Act. |
| Act 22 of 1861 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. |

BENGAL.

| | |
|---|---|
| Regulation 9, 1793 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27, 29, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 74, 75, 77, and 78. |
| Regulation 13, 1793 | Sections 9 and 11. |
| Regulation 22, 1793 | Sections 10, 16, 22, 31, 33, 33, 34, and 38. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 7, 1794 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 16, 1795 ... ... ... | Section 4, Clause 1, in so far as it extends the provision of Regulation 9, of 1793, which are repealed by this Act, and Clauses 2, 4, and 5, and the following Sections of the Regulation. |
| Regulation 17, 1795 ... ... ... | Sections 10, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 35. |
| Regulation 21, 1795 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1796 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1796 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 11, 1796 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1797 ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Regulation 4, 1797 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1797 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 14, 1797 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1798 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1799 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation |
| Regulation 4, 1799 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1799 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 10, 1799 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1801 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1801 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1802 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1803 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation, with exception to Sections 3, and 34. |
| Regulation 7, 1803 ... ... ... | From Section 5 to Section 41, both inclusive. |
| Regulation 8, 1803 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation, with exception to Section 6, 24, and 26. |
| Regulation 12, 1803 ... ... ... | Section 12 and 14. |
| Regulation 20, 1803 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 35, 1803 ... ... ... | Section 3, Clauses 3, 4, and 5, and Section 10. |
| Regulation 50, 1803 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 53, 1803 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1804 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1804 ... ... ... | Proviso in Section 7. |
| Regulation 4, 1804 ... ... ... | So much of the Regulation as extends the whole or any part of Regulations 6, 7, 8, 20, 35, and 53, of 1803, which are repealed by this Act, to the Districts mentioned in Sections 3 and 4; Sections 5 and 6; and the proviso in Section 11. |
| Regulation 3, 1805 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1805 ... ... ... | Section 14. |
| Regulation 1, 1806 ... ... ... | Sections 6, 7, 8, and 9. |
| Regulation 12, 1806 ... ... ... | Section 8 in so far as it extends the parts of Regulation 9 of 1804 and Regulation 8, of 1805, and the other Regulations therein refered to, which are repealed by this Act. |
| Regulation 15, 1806 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1807 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1807 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 14, 1807 ... ... ... | Section 11, Clauses 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, Section 20, and Section 21. |
| Regulation 8, 1808 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1810 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1810 ... ... ... | Sections 3, 4, and 5. |
| Regulation 14, 1810 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1811 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation except so much of Section 10 as declares Landholders and others accountable for the early communication to the Magistrate of information respecting receivers of stolen goods. |
| Regulation 7, 1811 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 10, 1811 ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Regulation 14, 1811 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1812 ... ... ... | Sections 2 and 3, so much of Section 4 as provides a punishment for the offence mentioned in the Section, 6, and Section 12. |
| Regulation 7, 1813 ... ... ... | Section 3. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| **BENGAL.** | |
| Regulation 9, 1813 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1814 | So much of Section 2, as provides a punishment for the offence mentioned in the Section. |
| Regulation 11, 1814 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 15, 1814 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 14, 1816 | Sections 9 and 15. |
| Regulation 17, 1816 | Section 8, Clauses 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 17, 1817 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 20, 1817 | Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 6, Clauses 5 6 and 7 of Section 8, Sections 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, & 26. |
| Regulation 6, 1818 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1818 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1818 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1819 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1819 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1820 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1820 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1821 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1823 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1823 | The whole Regulation, |
| Regulation 6, 1824 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 10, 1824 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 16, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1828 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1828 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1828 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 17, 1829. | Sections 4 and 5. |
| Regulation 4, 1830 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1830 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1831 | Sections 12 and 13. |
| Regulation 7, 1831 | Sections 5, and 6, and so much of Section 7 as relates to Session Judges. |
| Regulation 9, 1831 | Sections 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 2, 1832 | Sections 2 and 3. |
| Regulation 3, 1832 | Clause 2 of Section 2. |
| Regulation 6, 1832 | Sections 4, and 5, and 6. |
| Regulation 2, 1834 | The whole Regulation, except Section 7. |
| **MADRAS.** | |
| Regulation 3, 1802 | Section 8. |
| Regulation 4, 1802 | Section 20. |
| Regulation 7, 1802 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1802 | Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23 24, and 25. |
| Regulation 11, 1802 | Section 8. |
| Regulation 12, 1802 | Sections 12, 13, and 14. |
| Regulation 15, 1803 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1810 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1811 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1816 | Section 49. |
| Regulation 9, 1816 | The whole Regulation, except Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 43, and Nos. 1 and 2 of Appendix. |
| Regulation 10, 1816 | The whole Regulation, except Section 40 and Appendix. |
| Regulation 11, 1816 | The whole Regulation, except Sections 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 47. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 3, 1817. | Section 2. |
| Regulation 1, 1818 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1819 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 5, 1819 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1821 | The whole Regulation, except Section 6. |
| Regulation 2, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1822 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1824 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 1, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1825 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1827 | Section 3. |
| Regulation 3, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1827 | So much of Section 4, as provides for Native Judges being guided by Regulation 10, 1816, Sections 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13. and Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 14. |
| Regulation 10, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1828 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1828 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 6, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1829 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1830 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1831 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1831 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1831 | Section 5. |
| Regulation 8, 1832 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1832 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1832 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 2, 1833 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1833 | Section 2. |
| Regulation 1, 1834 | The whole Regulation. |
| **BOMBAY.** | |
| Regulation 2, 1827 | Section 36. |
| Regulation 4, 1827 | Clause 4, Section 34, also Section 52, and Sections 54, and 55. |
| Regulation 11, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 12, 1827 | The whole Regulation, with the following exceptions: Section 1, in as far as it applies to the Zillah Magistrate; Clause 1 of Section 3, in as far as it relates to the Police functions of the Zillah Magistrate; Clause 2 of Section 3; Clause 5 of the same Section in as far as it extends to the Zillah Magistrate; Section 4, in as far as it extends to Assistant Collectors in charge; Section 6; Clause 4 of Section 10; Clause 1 of Section 18, in as far as it regulates the endorsement and record of warrants issued by Magistrates; Clauses 1, 6, 7, and 8 of Section 19, Section 20; Clause 1 of Section 22, in as far as it relates to the superintendence of Village Police; Clause 2 of Section 27; Section 30; Clause 4 of Section 31; Section 37, and 40 and Chaptar 6. |
| Regulation 13, 1827 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, and 13; Chapters 3 and 4; Sections 29 and 30; Clauses 1 and 2, Section 31, Clause 3 of Section 33 and the whole of Chapter 6, except Clause 3 of Section 34, in as far as it authorizes the occasional substitution of a letter for a summons, and except Clauses 9 of the same Section, Clause 2 of Section 36 and Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 43. |
| Regulation 14, 1827 | The whole Regulation, except Clause 2 of Section 3, and Sections 20 and 38. |
| Regulation 15, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 23, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 30, 1827 | The whole Regulation. |

SCHEDULE.—(*Continued.*)

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal |
|---|---|
| Regulation 17, 1827 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1830 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation, except Sections 2, 4, 6, & 7. |
| Regulation 4, 1830 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation, except Clause 1 of Section 1 and Section 2. |
| Regulation 16, 1830 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 19, 1830 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 5, 1831 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1831 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation, except Section 1. |
| Regulation 9, 1831 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 3, 1833 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1833 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1833 .. .. .. | The whole Regulation. |

**Act No. 18.—56.** From the time at which this Act shall take effect in any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature as provided in the last two preceding Sections, Act 16 of 1852 is repealed so far as it relates to indictments and proceedings in such Court, except as to offences not punishable under the Indian Penal Code.

**Act No. 19.—2.** Section 4 of Act 36 of 1855 is hereby repealed, and the following Section is enacted in lieu thereof, and shall be read and construed in the same manner as if it formed part of the said Act, namely—

"If the place to be searched is a zenanah or apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman who, according to the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the Officer making the search shall give notice to such woman in such zenanah or apartment that she is at liberty to withdraw, and after giving such notice and allowing a reasonable time for the woman to withdraw, and affording her every reasonable facility for withdrawing, such Officer may enter such zenanah or apartment for the purpose of completing the search, using at the same time every precaution consistent with these provisions for preventing the clandestine removal of any Salt. Provided that the responsibility for the act, and the determination whether to force an entry or not, shall rest with the Officer of Customs or Land Revenue only."

**Act No. 20.—5.** The operation of the following Sections of the said Act 8, of 1859 namely, Sections 184, 185, 186, and 350, relating to the manner in which the judgments of the Courts of Civil Judicature are to be recorded, and so much of the said Act as extends the provisions of the foregoing Sections to the orders of the Courts of Civil Judicature not being judgments or decrees, is hereby suspended in the said High Court; and the said High Court and every Division Court and Judge thereof shall record their judgments and the orders passed by them respectively in such manner as the said High Court, shall by any general rule or rules from time to time direct.

**Act No. 22.—1.** Act 14 of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India any contract for labor to be performed in the British Colonial Dependency of Seychelles, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colonial Dependency, is repealed.

## 1863.

**Act No. 1.—1.** The Code called the Civil Code of the Province of Pegu is hereby repealed.

**Act No. 3.—1.** Section 3 of Act 48, of 1860, shall cease to have any effect in any of the said Stations from the time when this Act shall come into operation, provided that nothing in this Section shall be held to revive the operation of Section 15, of the said Act 18 of 1856.

**Act No. 5.—1.** Sections 1 to 17, and Section 28, of Regulation 22, of the Bombay Code except Sections 3, and 7, in so far as they regulate to the jurisdiction, in small suits, of the Superintendents of Bazars; Chapter 6, of the same Regulation; and Regulation 2 of 1829 of the Bombay Code are hereby repealed.

2. The Articles of War, numbered respectively 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117, and 166 in the said Act 29 of 1861, are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following Articles of War shall be read and taken as Articles 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117, and 166, respectively, of the said Act 29 of 1861.

**Act No. 6.—2.** From and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, Regulation 9, 1810, of the Bengal Code, Regulation 6, 1814, of the said Code, Regulation 21, 1817, of the said Code, Regulation 15, 1825, of the said Code, Regulation 15, 1829, of the said Code, Regulation 3, 1830, of the said Code, Regulation 6, 1833 of the said Code, Acts 14, and

26, of 1836, Act 16 of 1837, Act 6 of 1841, Act 13 of 1841, Act 23 of 1841, Act 25 of 1843 Sections 17 to 41 and Sections 46 to 68 of Act 6 of 1844, Act 6 of 1848, Act 7 of 1848, Act 10 of 1850, Act 1 of 1852, Act 29 of 1855, Act 7 of 1859 Section 3 of Act 22 of 1859, Sections 3 and 4 of Act 10 of 1860, and Section 2 of Act 23 of 1860, are repealed: except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act; or relate to Duties leviable on Salt or Opium; and except as to any act done, offence committed, or liability incurred before the date on which this Act shall come into operation.

Act No. 7.—1. Act 14 of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India, any contract for labor to be performed in the Danish Colony of Saint Croix, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colony, is repealed.

Act No. 8.—1. Regulation 9 of 1833 of the Bombay Code, Act 18 of 1843, and Act 5 of 1847, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 11.—1. From and after the passing of this Act, Section 14 of Regulation 26 1814, of the Bengal Code, Section 5 of Regulation 7, 1832, of the said Code, and Act 14 of 1845 shall cease to have effect in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

Act No. 15.—1. Sections 17, 21, 81, and 82 of the said Act 1 of 1859, and Act 28 of 1861, are hereby repealed.

2. Sections 9 to 16 of the said Act 1 of 1859, shall not apply to ships registered under Act 10 of 1841, and trading between Ports in India and the Coast of Arabia, when such ships are navigated and manned exclusively by Arabs, Lascars, or other Asiatic Masters and Seamen, or to ships of less than two hundred tons burden registered under the said Act 10 of 1841, and trading between any Port of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the Gulf of Siam, or the Eastern Archipelago, when such ships are navigated exclusively by Malays, Lascars, or other Asiatic Masters and Seamen.

Act No. 16.—6. The prohibition contained in Section 11 of Act 8 of 1852, against mixing any noxious drug or material in, or by other process adulterating Spirits manufactured under the provisions of Regulation 21 of 1827 of the Bombay Code, or of the said Act 8 of 1852, shall not apply to Spirits rendered unfit for human consumption under this Act

Act No. 17.—1. Section 19 of Act 27 of 1850, is repealed. The operation of Section 15 of the said Act shall be suspended at the election of Municipal Commissioners under the said Act, to be held next after the passing of this Act.

Act No 19—1. From the date of the passing of this Act Regulation 9 of 1811 of the Bengal Code, Regulation 11, 1811 of the same Code, Regulation 19, 1814 of the same Code, Act 20 of 1836, and Act 11 of 1838, except in so far as the said Regulations and Acts repeal any Regulation or Act, or any part of any Regulation or Act, and except as to the partition of any estate which shall be pending at the time of the passing of this Act, shall cease to have effect in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. Unless as hereinafter provided, the partition of any estate which shall be pending at the time of the passing of this Act shall be proceeded with and completed in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Act No. 20.—1. So much of Regulation 19, 1810 of the Bengal Code, and so much of Regulation 7, 1817 of the Madras Code, as relate to endowments for the support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples, or other religious purposes, are repealed.

Act No. 24.—4. The Code called the "Civil Code of the Province of Pegu," with exception to Chapter 3 of the said Code as to the limitation of suits, and Chapter 27 relating to Stamps, shall be held to have been repealed from the 28th day of May 1862; and on and after the said date, until the 1st day of May 1863, Act 8 of 1859, as extended by the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah to the Province of Pegu, shall be held to have been in force in that Province.

Act No. 25.—1. Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, and 52, of Act 18 of 1862, are hereby repealed so far as they are applicable to, or have effect in, the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal except as to any persons sentenced before the passing of this Act to rigorous imprisonment, or to imprisonment with hard labor, or to solitary confinement.

## 1864.

Act No. 7.—1. So much of Section 14 of Act 14 of 1843 as declares that nothing in the said Act contained shall apply or be deemed to apply to the Saugor and Nerbuddu Territories, is is hereby repealed.

Act No. 9.—Whereas it is expendient that Act 8 of 1861, be repealed: It is enacted as follows:—

1. Act 8 of 1861 is hereby repealed.
2. This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1864.

Act No. 11.—Whereas it is unnecessary to continue the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan law officers, and is inexpedient that the appointment of Cazee-ool-Cozaat, or of City, Town or Pergunnah Cazees should be made by Government; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal any other Regulation or Act or part of any other Regulation or Act.

2. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Cazee-ool-Cozaat or other Cazee from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Mahomedan Law.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 4, 1793, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 15 as declares that, in the respective cases mentioned in the said Section, the Mahomedan and Hindoo Law Officers of the Court are to attend to expound the Law. |
| Regulation 12, 1793, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 30, 1793, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 8, 1795, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 8 as declares that, in the respective cases mentioned in the said Section, the Mahomedan and Hindoo Law Officers of the Courts are to attend and expound the law. |
| Regulation 11, 1795, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 49, 1795, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 2, 1796, of the Bengal Code. | Section 4. |
| Regulation 3, 1803, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Clause 1st Section 16, as declares that the Mahomedan and Hindoo Law Officers of the Courts shall attend to expound the law of their respective persuasions in cases in which recourse may be required to be had to it; and that the Judge of the Zillah Court may further refer cases for the Opinion of the Law Officers of the Superior Courts. |
| Regulation 11, 1803, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 46, 1803, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 10, 1806, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 10 as relates to charges of corruption and extortion against the Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers. |
| Regulation 8, 1809, of the Bengal Code. | Sections 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 18, 1817, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 1, 2, 4 and 6 as relates to Law Officers. |
| Regulation 11, 1826, of the Bengal Code. | Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 3, 1827, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 1, 2, 3 and 4 as relates to Law Officers. |
| Regulation 3, 1829, of the Bengal Code. | Section 7. |
| Regulation 11, 1802, of the Madras Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 3, 1808, of the Madras Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 7, 1822, of the Madras Code. | Section 3 Clause 2. |
| Regulation 3, 1828, of the Madras Code. | The whole. |
| Regulation 2, 1827, of the Bombay Code. | Clauses 2 and 3 Section 34, and Section 35. |
| Regulation 26, 1827, of the Bombay Code. | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1836 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1843 ... ... ... ... ... | Section 51. |
| Act 5 of 1845 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole |

Act No. 13.—1. From the date on which this Act shall come into operation, the Acts or parts of Acts set forth in the Schedule (A) annexed to this Act shall be held to be and are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the said Schedule, except so far as they repeal any other Act or Regulation, or part of any other Act or Regulation.

SCHEDULE. A.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 14 of 1839 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 15 of 1842 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 21 of 1843 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 21 of 1844 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |

SCHEDULE A.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 25 of 1845... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 8 of 1847... ... .. ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 13 of 1847... .. ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1852... .. ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 24 of 1852.. ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 31 of 1855.. . ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1856... .. ... ... ... | so much of the Act as is not incorporated in Acts 46 of 1860 and 7 of 1862. |
| Act 12 of 1860... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 33 of 1860... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 41 of 1860.. ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 49 of 1860... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 22 of 1862 .. ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 7 of 1863... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |

Act No. 15.—1. In any place to which this Act shall be extended by the Local Government, the Schedule to the said Act 8 of 1851 shall be of no effect except as to any proceedings pending at the time at which this Act shall be so extended and except as to any rate of Toll levied theretofore: and all the provisions of the said Act, applicable or referring, to the rates of Toll mentioned in the said Schedule, shall be applicable and refer to the rates of Toll mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, which shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act 8 of 1851.

Act No. 16.—1. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the said Schedule, except in so far as such Regulations or Acts rescind other Regulations or Acts, and except as regards Instruments duly registered under them or any of them before the date on which this Act shall come into operation.

2. From the date on which this Act shall be extended as hereinafter provided to any part of British India in which the Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this Act are not in force, all Rules and Regulations relating to the Registration of Assurances in force in such part of British India shall cease to have effect, except as regards Instruments duly registered under any of the said Rules or Regulations in such part of British India.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 36, 1793, of the Bengal Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 28, 1795, of the Bengal Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 17, 1803, of the Bengal Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 8, 1805, of the Bengal Code. | Section 17, so far as it relates to Regulation 17, 1803. |
| Regulation 12, 1805, of the Bengal Code. | Section 32. |
| Regulation 20, 1812, of the Bengal Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 4, 1824, of the Bengal Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 7, 1832, of the Bengal Code. | Section 4. |
| Regulation 17, 1802, of the Madras Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 11, 1831, of the Madras Code. | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 9, 1827, of the Bombay Code | The whole Regulation. |
| Regulation 13, 1828, of the Bombay Code | The whole Regulation. |
| Act 30 of 1838... .. ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 1 of 1843... . .. .. ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 19 of 1843... .. .. , ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1845... . .. ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 18 of 1847... .. .. . ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 11 of 1851... . .. ... .. | The whole Act. |
| Act 29 of 1856... ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 3 of 1859... ... ... ... ... | Sections 9 and 10. |

Act No. 17.—2. Act 17 of 1843 is hereby repealed except as to any proceedings pending or any Trusts now vested in an Official Trustee under it, and except in so far as that Act is made applicable to the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, by Act 14 of 1852.

Act No. 22.—2. The Act and the parts of the Regulations in the Schedule hereunto annexed set forth, are hereby repealed to the extent in the said Schedule declared.

28. Whenever in any Military Cantonment, Rules and Regulations have been made under Section 17, so much of any Regulation or Act as may be held to empower the Commanding Officer to make local Regulations regarding matters other than Military shall cease to have any effect in such Cantonment, and all local Regulations for any Military Cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the Rules and Regulations for such Cantonment made under the said Section 17, shall cease to have any effect. Provided that nothing in this Section shall be held to interfere with any Military authority vested in the said Commanding Officers under the Articles of War.

46. From the date on which any Cantonment Magistrate shall begin to exercise jurisdiction under this Act in any Cantonment in the Territories subject to the Government of Madras or to the Government of Bombay, or to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, so much of the Regulations and Acts for the time being in force in such part of the said Territories as is in any way inconsistent with or repugnant to any of the provisions of this Act shall cease to have effect in such Cantonment.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 3, 1809, of the Bengal Code. | Sections 2, and 3. |
| Regulation 20, 1810, of the Bengal Code. | So much of Section 17, as declares that the persons therein mentioned shall be liable to be tried by a Native Court Martial for the offence stated. Also Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 21. |
| Act 18 of 1853 .. .. ... ... . | The whole Act so far as it relates to the Bengal Presidency. |

Act No. 23.—1. From and after the passing of this Act, Act 26 of 1863 shall cease to have effect, except as to any act done or liability incurred.

Act No. 25.—3. From and after the 1st day of July 1864, the declaration and certificate required by the Statute 58, Geo. 3, cap. 84, and Act 24 of 1860 of the Governor-General of India in Council, shall be no longer required.

Act No. 27.—1. Section 1 of Act 16 of 1841, is hereby repealed.

## 1865.

Act No. 1.—1. From and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Governor-General of India in Council, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, to extend to any Non-Regulation Province under the immediate administration of the Government of India the operation of any Act or Regulation, or of any portion of any Act or Regulation, in force at the time of the passing of this Act in any part of British India subject to the General Regulations.

4. From the date of any such extention, so much of any Rule having the force of law which shall be in operation in the Territories to which such extension shall have been made, as shall be inconsistent with or repugnant to the enactment whose operation shall have been so extended, shall cease to have effect in such Territories.

Act No. 2.—14. Subject to the proviso contained in the last preceding Section, the Governor General of India in Council may extend the provisions of this Act to any Province under the immediate administration of the Government of India. Subject to the like proviso, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab may also extend the provisions of this Act to any part of the Territories under his government.

15. From the date of any such extention, so much of any Rule having the force of law which shall be in operation in the Territories to which such extension shall have been made, as shall be inconsistent with or repugnant to this Act, shall cease to have effect in such Territories.

Act No. 5.—3. From and after the commencement of this Act, Act No. 25 of 1861, is repealed except as to the recovery and application of any penalty for any offence which shall have been committed before such commencement.

7. From and after the commencement of this Act, the declaration and certificate required by the Statute 58 Geo. 3, cap. 84, and Act 24 of 1860, of the Governor-General of India in Council, shall be no longer required.

Act No. 9.—3. The 35th Section of Act No. 16, of 1864 is hereby repealed.

6. The 40th Section of Act No. 16, of 1864 is hereby repealed.

Act No. 11.—2. Act 42 of 1860, and Act 12 of 1861, are hereby repealed: Provided that any Courts of Small Causes now in existence which shall have been constituted under

Act No. 42 of 1860, shall be considered as constituted under this Act within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction assigned to such Courts under the said Act 42 of 1860 or which may hereafter be assigned to them under the next following Section, and shall be subject to all the provisions contained herein; and all suits and proceedings pending in any such Courts shall be heard and determined in the same manner as suits and proceedings are required to be heard and determined under this Act; but this Act shall not in any way invalidate or alter the effect of anything which shall have been done in any such suit or proceeding prior to the commencement of this Act.

Act No. 12.—2. The 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st and 52nd, Sections of Act 18 of 1862 and Act 25 of 1863 are hereby repealed.

Act No. 18.—1. The 33rd Section of the said Act No. 10 of 1862 is hereby repealed, and the following Section shall be read in lieu thereof:—

3. Article 11 of Schedule B. to Act 10 of 1862, shall be read as if after the words and figures "Act 3 of 1859," the following words were inserted, that is to say, "or in Courts of Small Causes established under Section 6 of Act 22 of 1864.

Act No. 20.—3. So far as they affect the Territories to which this Act extends, the enactments set forth in the 1st Schedule hereto are repealed, except so far as they repeal any other enactment, and except as to the recovery and application of any penalty for any offence which shall have been committed before the commencement of this Act.

47. This Act shall take effect in the Territories under the Governments of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, respectively, on the 1st day of January 1866, and may be extended by order of any other Local Government to the Territories subject to such Government. Every such order shall be published in the Official Gazette.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 27, 1814, of the Bengal Code... | So much as has not already been repealed. |
| Regulation 7, 1822, of the Bengal Code... | Section 25. |
| Regulation 9, 1825, of the Bengal Code... | So much of Clause 9, Section 5, as provides that Section 25 of Regulation 7 of 1822, shall be applicable to cases investigated by Collectors under the rules of Regulation 2 of 1819, or under the provisions of Regulation 9 of 1825. |
| Act 1 of 1846 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1852 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 20 of 1853 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 10 of 1859 ... ... ... ... ... | So much of the Section 71, as directs that no fee for any Agent shall be charged as part of the costs of suit in any case under the said Act, and the whole of Section 149. |

Act No. 22.—1. Section 21 of the said Act No. 18 of 1864 is hereby repealed, and the following Section shall be read in lieu thereof.

Act No. 25.—1. Act 17 of 1865 is repealed.

Act No. 26.—1. The Article of War numbered 83 in the said Act 29 of 1861, is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof, the following Article of War shall be read and taken as Article 83 of the said Act 29 of 1861.

## 1866.

Act No. 1.—1. Whereas it is expedient to amend Act No. 19 of 1861; It is enacted as follows:—

Act No. 2.— Whereas it is expedient to amend Act No. 2 of 1865; It is enacted as follows:—

Act No. 4.—52. Act No. 27 of 1865 is hereby repealed. Provided that all appeals which under the provisions of such Act shall be pending before the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab at the date of the passing of this Act may be heard and decided by him as if the present Act had not been passed.

Act No. 6.—1. Act No. 6 of 1865 and the second Clause of Section 55 of Act No. 31 of 1860 are hereby repealed; but the rest of the Act last hereinbefore mentioned shall, subject to the modifications hereinafter mentioned, continue in force from the passing of this Act until the Governor-General of India in Council shall by an order published in the Gazette of India declare otherwise.

3. For the last Clause of Section 27 of the same Act, the following words shall be substituted, (that is to say) "Such other persons, classes of persons, Districts or parts of Districts as the local Government may by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time exempt from such provisions."

Act No. 8.—1. In lieu of the words in the parts of column 7 of the said Schedule respectively referring to Sections 172, 174, 271, 277, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 325, 380, 448 and 451 of the Indian Penal Code, there shall be read the words "Any Magistrate."

2. In lieu of the words in the parts of the said column respectively referring to Sections 392 and 393 of the Indian Penal Code, there shall be read the words "Court of Session or Magistrate of the District."

Act No. 10.—219. After the commencement of this Act, there shall be repealed the several Acts specified in the 3rd Schedule hereto.

220. No repeal hereby enacted shall affect—

(1.) Any thing duly done under any Acts hereby repealed :—

(2.) The incorporation of any Company registered under any Act hereby repealed :

(3.) Any right or privilege acquired or liability incurred under any Act hereby repealed :—

(4.) Any penalty, forfeiture or other punishment incurred in respect of any offence against any Act hereby repealed :—

(5.) Table B in the Schedule annexed to Act No. 19 of 1857 or any part thereof, so far as the same applies to any Company existing at the time of the commencement of this Act.

221. Where previously to the commencement of this Act an order has been made for winding up a company under any Acts or Act hereby repealed, or a Resolution has been passed for winding up a Company voluntarily, such Company shall be wound up in the same manner and with the same incidents as if this Act were not passed, and for the purposes of such winding up, such repealed Acts or Act shall be deemed to remain in full force.

222. Where previously to the commencement of this Act any conveyance, mortgage or other deed has been made in pursuance of any Act hereby repealed, such deed shall be of the same force as if this Act had not passed, and for the purposes of such deed, such repealed Act shall be deemed to remain in full force.

223. Every Company required by any Act hereby repealed to register under the said Acts or either of them, and which has not so registed, shall, on or before the expiration of the 31st day from the commencement of this Act register itself as a Company under this Act in manner and subject to the regulations hereinbefore contained. No fees shall be charged in respect of the registration of any Company required to register by this Section.

224. If any Company required by the last Section to registor under this Act makes default in complying with the provisions thereof, then from and after the day upon which such Company is required to register under this Act, until the day on which such Company is registered under this Act (which it is empowered to do at any time), the following consequences shall ensue, (that is to say)—

(1.) The Company shall be incapable of suing but shall not be incapable of being made a defendant to a suit :—

(2.) No dividend shall be payable to any shareholder in such Company :—

(3.) Each Director or Manager of the Company shall, for each day during which the Company so being in default carries on business, incur a penalty not exceeding 100 rupees, and such penalty may be recovered by any person, whether a shareholder or not in the Company, and be applied by him to his own use.

Nevertheless, such default shall not render the Company so being in default illegal, nor subject it to any penalty or disability other than as specified in this Section, and registration under this Act shall cancel any penalty or forfeiture, and put an end to any disability which any Company may have incurred by reason of its not having registered under the said Act No 19 of 1856.

230. In Sections 4 and 18 of Act No. 21 of 1860, the words "Registrar of Joint Stock Companies" shall be construed to mean Registrar of Joint Stock Companies under this Act or any Act for the time being in force.

## THIRD SCHEDULE.

No. 43 of 1850, No. 19 of 1857, No. 7 of 1860.

Act No. 11.—Whereas the Assam Tea Company is to be incorporated by a local Act of Parliament made and passed in the 28th and 29th years of the reign of Her Majesty, cap. 129, but, under or by virtue of the second Section of the said Act of Parliament, its operation

is deferred until the expiration of two months next after the day of the passing by the Governor-General of India in Council of an Act to repeal the Act of the Legislative Council of India, No. 4 of 1855; and whereas it is expedient to repeal the same Act in order that the said Act of Parliament may be brought into operation; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Act No. 4 of 1855 is hereby repealed, except as to the repeal of Act No. 14 of 1854 effected thereby, and except as to contracts made, Acts done, and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act.

2. For the period of two months next after the day of the passing of this Act, the incorporation, powers, rights and liabilities of the said Company shall continue as if this Act had not been passed.

**Act No 14.**—3. Act No. 17 of 1854 is hereby repealed, except so far as it repeals the whole or any part of any other Act or Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation.

4. References to any Section of Act No. 17 of 1854 made in any Act passed subsequent thereto, shall be read as if made to the corresponding Section of this Act.

**Act No. 18.**—1. In lieu of the Schedule B annexed to Act No. 25 of 1855 the following Schedule shall be substituted (that is to say):—

**Act No. 19.**—1. Section 13 of Act No. 6 of 1844 is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following Section shall be substituted (that is to say);—

**Act No. 20.**—3. Acts No. 16 of 1864 and No. 9 of 1865 are hereby repealed, except in so far as the former Act rescinds other Acts or Regulations, and except as regards things duly done and penalties incurred under the Acts hereby repealed or either of them. And all things duly done under the same Acts or either of them shall be considered as having been done under this Act.

97. All reference to the said Act No. 16 of 1864 in Acts passed previous to the date of this Act coming into operation shall be read as if made to this Act.

98. This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1866 wherever Act No. 16 of 1864 is now in force. This Act shall come into operation on the same day in the Territories under the Bombay Government known as the Panch Mahals and attached to the Collectorate of Kaira, and on the 1st day of July 1866 in the Province of Sind; and Act No. 16 of 1864 shall not be deemed to have come into operation in such Territories or Province, any notification of the local Government to the contrary notwithstanding. This Act may be extended to any other part of British India by an order of the local Government, to be notified in the Official Gazette; and such order may, at any time before such extension shall come into operation, be altered or cancelled.

99. From the date on which this Act shall be extended as hereinbefore provided to any part of British India in which the Acts hereinbefore mentioned are not in force, all Rules and Regulations relating to the registration of assurances in force in such part of British India shall cease to have effect, except as regards documents duly registered under any of such Rules or Regulations.

100. Anything contained in this Act to the contrary not withstanding, every instrument of the kinds mentioned in Sections 17 and 18 which shall have been executed in any such part of British India before the date on which this Act shall come into operation therein, shall be accepted for registration if it be duly presented for registration within 12 months from such date.

102. All or any of the Register Books and Indexes kept under this Act or the said Act No. 16 of 1864, or any Act, Rule or Regulation repealed by either of them, may be transferred to the custody of the Registrar of the District in which they are now preserved, or to such other Officer in that or any other District as the local Government shall from time to time direct, and all Rules contained in or made pursuant to this Act shall, so far as they may be applicable, apply to the Books and Indexes so transferred as aforesaid.

**Act No. 24.**—14. So much of Section 380 of the Code of Criminal Procedure as requires the confirmation by the Sudder Court of sentences of death passed by a Court of Session, and so much of the same Section as requires from the Courts a statement of the grounds on which a person convicted of an offence made punishable by death by the Indian Penal Code has been sentenced to a punishment other than death, shall not apply to sentences by the High Court passed in the exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction.

15. So much of the 26th Chapter of the Code of Criminal Procedure as requires judgement to be passed by a Criminal Court in any particular form, and as requires that the sentence or finding shall be recorded in any particular form, shall not apply to judgments, sentences, or findings in trials before the High Court acting in the exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction but the High Court shall pass judgment and shall record or cause to be recorded the sentence and finding in such form as it shall think proper

18. The operation of the following Sections of Act No. 8 of 1859, namely, Sections 184, 185, 186 and 359, relating to the manner in which the judgements of the Courts of Civil judicature are to be recorded, and so much of the same Act as extends the provisions of the same Sections to the orders of the Courts of Civil Judicature not being judgments or decrees, is hereby suspended in the High Court; and the High Court and every Division Court and judge thereof, shall record their and his judgments and the orders passed by them and him respectively in such manner as the High Court shall by any general Rule or Rules from time to time direct.

Act No. 26.—Whereas rules have been made by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh for the better determination of certain claims by persons possessed of subordinate rights of property in the territories subject to his administration; and whereas it is expedient that such rules should have the force of law; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

2. So much of any Act, Regulation or Rule having the force of law, which is in operation in the said territories as may be inconsistent with or repugnant to the rules hereby legalized, shall cease to have effect in such territories.

Act No. 27.—1. Section 3 of Act 24 of 1841, and so much of Act No. 14 of 1852, as extends the provisions of the said Section to the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, are hereby repealed: Provided that all proceedings under the said Section or Act commenced before this Act comes into operation, may be proceeded with under the said Section or Act or according to the provisions of this Act, as shall be thought expedient by the person by whom they were commenced.

Act No. 30.—1. Act No. 14 of 1851, is hereby repealed, except in so far as that Act repeals any other Regulations or Acts, and except as to acts done, offences committed and liabilities incurred before the passing of this Act. Section 53 of Act No. 13 of 1856 shall be read as if the reference therein made to the said Act No. 14 of 1851 were made to this Act.

## 1867.

Act No. 12.—2. The Acts and parts of Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed in each of the Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay from the date on which this Act shall come into operation in such Presidency.

18. Section 25 of Act No. 48 of 1860, shall be construed in Madras and Bombay as if the words "Superintendent of Jails for the Town of Madras" or "Bombay," as the case may be, were substituted for the words "Keeper or Governor of the Jail or House of Correction."

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 24 of 1855 ... ... ... ... ... | Section 8. |
| Act 18 of 1862 ... ... ... ... ... | Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, and 52. |
| Act 25 of 1863 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1865 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 17.—3. Section 179 of the Consolidated Customs Act is hereby repealed; and Section 27 of the same Act shall be construed as if for the words "for which a specific value has not been fixed by the Local Government with the sanction of the Governor General of India in council," the following words were substituted; (that is to say), "for which a specific value is not fixed by the India Customs Duties' Act, 1867;" but save as aforesaid, nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the provisions of the Consolidated Customs Act.

Act No. 18.—2. So much of the rules passed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces for the administration of Civil justice within the districts of the Jhánsi Division as were continued in force by Act No. 24 of 1864, Section 2 shall cease to have effect in the said districts from the 30th day of June 1867.

3. So much of the rules passed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, relating to the Jurisdiction and Procedure of Revenue Officers within the districts of the Jhánsi Division, and confirmed by the said Act No. 24 of 1864, Section 1, as directed that suits regarding landed property should be heard by the Revenue Courts, shall from the date of this Act coming into operation, cease to have effect in the said districts with regard to all such suits except summary suits. And so much of the said rules as relate to summary suits in the Revenue Courts whether as Courts of first instance or appeal, shall remain in force until the said Government shall by notification in the official *Gazette* declare otherwise.

Act No. 19.—1. Act No. 10 of 1863, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 22.—1. Regulation 14 of 1807 of the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal Section 2, Clause 5, is hereby repealed so far as it applies to public Saráis in the territories to which this Act may from time to time apply.

**Act No. 24.**—2. The Acts and parts of Acts specified in the Schedule hereto are repealed, except so far as they repeal other Acts or Regulations, or parts of Acts or Regulations. All things duly done under any of the said Acts or parts of Acts hereby repealed, shall be considered as having been done under this Act. Act No. 27 of 1860, is repealed, except as to Hindus, Mahomedans and Buddhists and persons exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 332, from the operation of such Act.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 8 of 1855 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 26 of 1855 ... ... ... ... | Section 4. |
| Act 26 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act. |
| Act 10 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 330. |
| Act 25 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | So much of the Act as relates to the Administrator General of Bengal. |

**Act No. 25.**—2. Act No. 11 of 1835 is hereby repealed, except so far as it repeals any regulations, and except as to acts done, offences committed, and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act. In any territory acquired by the East India Company or Her Majesty since the passing of the said Act No. 11 of 1835, such Act shall, so far only as regards acts, punishments and fines purporting to have been done, inflicted and levied thereunder, be deemed to have been in force from the date of such acquisition up to the date of passing this Act.

**Act No. 26.**—4. Sections 133 and 150 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the following words in Section 108 of the same Code:—"The application may be made either orally or by writing on unstamped paper"—are hereby repealed.

**Act No. 34.**—Whereas it was enacted by Section 1 of Act No. 19 of 1866, that Section 43 of Act No. 6 of 1844 should be repealed, and that, in lieu thereof, the following Section should be substituted (that is to say):—

"43. The price to be paid to the Government of the Presidency of Fort Saint George for Salt manufactured and sold under the orders of the Governor of the Presidency in Council, for consumption within the territories subordinate to the same Presidency, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be one Rupee and eleven Annas for every three thousand two hundred tolas weight of salt."

And whereas, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India, a Bill to be called the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, has been introduced into the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, to enable the Local Government to levy a duty, by way of Excise, on salt manufactured in the districts to which such Act may be made applicable, and there to fix the Salt Excise and Import Duties, and the selling price of salt imported by the Government, at such rates as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, may, from time to time, determine: And whereas, in order to give effect to the proposed enactment, it is necessary to render the said Act No. 19 of 1866, and the Section substituted thereby for the original Section 43 of Act No. 6 of 1844, inoperative in those districts to which the said Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, may be made applicable; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In all districts, or parts of districts, of the Madras Presidency to which the said Madras Salt Excise Act of 1867 may be made applicable, Act No. 19 of 1866 of the Governor General of India in Council, and the said Section thereby substituted for the original Section 43 of Act No. 6 of 1844, shall be held to be repealed and of no effect.

**Act No. 36.**—Whereas Act No. 17 of 1862, repeals by its Schedule the whole Madras Regulation 11 of 1816, "except Sections 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, and 47," and whereas the said Section number "12," is an error, and it is expedient to correct the same; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The Schedule to the said Act shall be read as if for the words and figures hereinbefore cited, the following were substituted (that is to say), "except Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, Clause 1, 13, 14, 47."

## 1868.

**Act No. 1.**—3. In all Acts made by the Governor General of India in Council after this Act shall have come into operation:—

(1.) For the purpose of reviving, either wholly or partially, a Statute, Act, or Regulation repealed, it shall be necessary expressly to state such purpose.

**Act No. 4.** Whereas the villages mentioned in the Schedule to this Act have by virtue of the enactments hereinafter specified, been brought under the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay: And whereas it is expedient to exempt such villages from the operation of the Regulations and Acts aforesaid; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. So much of Regulation 29 of 1827 of the Bombay Code, and of Act No. 6, of 1842 of the Governor General of India in Council, and of Act No. 3 of 1863 of the Governor of Bombay in Council, as relates to the said Villages, is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

| | Name of Village. | District. | Law by which each Village was brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The Punt Suchoo's Village of Aptee, Turuf Hirdus, Mawul. | Poona . . . | Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827. |
| 2, 3, 4. | The Punt Suchoo's Villages of Watar, Bhambourdy, and Goonund, in that part of the Turufs of Neor Thurree and Seerwul which lies North of the Neera River. | Poona | Bombay Regulation 29 of 1827. |
| 5. | The Dufley's Village of Moochundee in Pergunna Jutt. | Belgaum | Act 6 of 1842 |
| 6. | The Sangleekur's Village of Dorlee in Kuryat Sawurday. | Sattara | Bombay Act 3 of 1863 |
| 7. | The Sangleekur's Village of Borgaum in Kuryat Digraj. | | |
| 8. | The Meerujkur's Village of Dooput Borgaum in Kuryat Doodgaum. | | |
| 9. | The Village of Sungum Mahoolee, Turuf Wundun, belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee. | | |
| 10. | The Village of Kinhoe, Sammut Koreygaum, belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee. | | |

**Act No. 6.**—5. Act No. 26 of 1850, shall cease to have effect in the towns into which it has been introduced, except as to any act done or liability incurred under it: Provided that all rules made and taxes imposed under Act No. 26 of 1850, which have been approved by the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P. shall continue in force and recoverable as if they had been made and imposed under the provisions of this Act.

**Act No. 8**—Whereas it is expedient that certain enactments (mentioned in the Schedule to this Act) which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same schedule:—

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:—

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any right or title already acquired, or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:—

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form, or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in or from, any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, or practice not now existing, or in force:

Nor shall this Act affect any duties leviable on salt or opium.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1868."

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 1 of 1834 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 3 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1835 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 16 of 1835 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1835 | So much of Section 8 as provides that the gold coins therein specified shall bear the words, East India Company. |
| Act 2 of 1836 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 3 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 10 of 1836 | Section 5. |
| Act 11 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 19 of 1836 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 24 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1836 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 19 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 26 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1837 | The whole Act except so far as it gives power to prescribe the language and character to be used in revenue and judicial proceedings and to delegate such power. |
| Act 34 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 38 of 1837 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1838 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1838 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1838 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1838 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 25 of 1838 | The whole Act, except as to Wills made before 1st January 1866. |
| Act 26 of 1838 | The whole Act, except as to the Strait's Settlement. |
| Act 31 of 1838 | The whole Act, except Sections 30 and 31. |
| Act 3 of 1839 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 11 of 1839 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1839 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and so much of Section 6 as relates to the Madras Presidency. |
| Act 22 of 1839 | The whole Act, except Section 4. |
| Act 25 of 1839 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1839 | The whole Act, except as to marriages contracted before 1st January 1866. |
| Act 30 of 1839 | The whole Act, except as to intestacies occurring before 1st January 1866. |
| Act 31 of 1839 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1840 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1840 | The whole Act, except Section 2. |
| Act 10 of 1840 | Sections 1 and 4. |
| Act 20 of 1840 | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1840 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1841 | So much of Sections 2 and 4 as refers to Law Officers. |
| Act 15 of 1841 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1841 | The whole Act, except so far as it relates to illusory appointments and infants, and except Section 5, |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 25 of 1841 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 26 of 1841 | Sections 2, 5, and 6. |
| Act 27 of 1841 | Sections 3 and 4. |
| Act 30 of 1841 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 2 of 1842 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1842 | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1842 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1843 | Sections 5, 16, 24, 28, 45, and 46, and so much of Sections 1, 4, 8, 20, 23, and 44 as refers to Subordinate Judges and Sadr Amins. |
| Act 8 of 1843 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1843 | The whole. |
| Act 20 of 1843 | The whole. |
| Act 22 of 1843 | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1843 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1844 | Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42, and so much of Schedules A, B, and C as is not repealed. |
| Act 7 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1844 | So much of Section 3 as refers to Sadr Amins in the presidency of Fort St. George. |
| Act 10 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1845 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 12 of 1845 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1845 | The whole. |
| Act 22 of 1845 | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1845 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1845 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1846 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1847 | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1848 | Section 2. |
| Act 22 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 25 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1849 | The whole. |
| Act 3 of 1849 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1849 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1849 | So much of the preamble as refers to Act No. 1, of 1837, and Section 2. |
| Act 12 of 1849 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1849 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1850 | So much of Section 35 as refers to writs and processes sued out against persons privileged by Act No. 1, of 1844. |
| Act 22 of 1850 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1850 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1850 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 32 of 1850 | The whole. |
| Act 39 of 1850 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1851 | The whole. |
| Act 3 of 1851 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1851 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1851 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1852 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1852 | Section 1, 2, 4, 11, and so much of Section 13 as |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| | creates a felony and declares the punishment and provides for the trial of the principal and the accessory. |
| Act 22 of 1852 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1852 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 31 of 1852 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1853 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1853 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1853 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1853 | Sections 1, 4, 5. |
| Act 21 of 1853 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 19 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 22 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 25 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 32 of 1854 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1855 | Sections 1, 9, 52 53, 54, 55, and so much of Section 2 as relates to Acts and Regulations made by the Governor General of India in Council. |
| Act 3 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1855 | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| Act 7 of 1855 | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| Act 19 of 1855 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 23 of 1855 | The whole Act, except as to descents or devises occurring or made before the 1st January 1866 |
| Act 25 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 33 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 35 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 38 of 1855 | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1856 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1856 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1856 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 33 of 1857 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 10 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 20 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 22 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 26 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 32 of 1858 | Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. |
| Act 33 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 38 of 1858 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1859 | The whole Act, except Sections 16, 17, 18, and 20. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 19 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 26 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1859 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1860 | Sections 1 and 3. |
| Act 10 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1860 | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| Act 7 of 1860 | Sections 1, 4, and 5. |
| Act 18 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 32 of 1860 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 37 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 38 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 39 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 44 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 53 of 1860 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 32 of 1861 | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 17 of 1862 | The whole Act, except Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6. |
| Act 21 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1862 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1862 | The whole Act, except Section 2. |
| Act 18 of 1863 | Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4. |
| Act 26 of 1863 | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1863 | The whole. |
| Act 30 of 1863 | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1864 | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1865 | The whole Act, except section 5. |
| Act 25 of 1865 | The whole. |
| Act 28 of 1865 | The whole Act, except as to the estates not completely wound up under its provisions. |
| Act 18 of 1866 | The whole. |
| **BENGAL.** | |
| Regulation 2 of 1793 | Section 17, and the following words in section 40: "giving land in farm to any European, directly or indirectly, or accepting the security of a European for any farmer, dependent talookdar, or ryot, or." |
| Regulation 3 of 1793 | Section 14. |
| Regulation 4 of 1793 | Sections 14 and 20. |
| Regulation 6 of 1793 | Sections 3, 13, and 14. |
| Regulation 9 of 1793 | Sections 2, 20, 21, 25, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 60, 62, 63, 71, 72, 73, and 79. |
| Regulation 15 of 1793 | So much as has not been repealed. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 19 of 1793 | Section 23. |
| Regulation 22 of 1793 | Sections 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 36, and 39. |
| Regulation 28 of 1793 | The whole. |
| Regulation 31 of 1793 | The whole. |
| Regulation 35 of 1793 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 38 of 1793 | Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6, and so much of Section 1 as relates to Europeans purchasing or holding land. |
| Regulation 41 of 1793 | The whole. |
| Regulation 47 of 1793 | The whole. |
| Regulation 48 of 1793 | Section 2, Clause 2. |
| Regulation 2 of 1794 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1794 | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1794 | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1794 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1795 | Section 17. |
| Regulation 7 of 1795 | Section 8. |
| Regulation 10 of 1795 | Sections 1, 4, and 10. |
| Regulation 16 of 1795 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 17 of 1795 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 22 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 24 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 25 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 29 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 33 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 34 of 1795 | Sections 5, 12, and 13. |
| Regulation 36 of 1795 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 38 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 48 of 1795 | Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6. |
| Regulation 59 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 60 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 61 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 62 of 1795 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1796 | Sections 5 and 6. |
| Regulation 7 of 1796 | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1796 | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1797 | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1797 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 11 of 1797 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1798 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1799 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1801 | The whole Regulations excepts Sections 7, 14, and 15. |
| Regulation 9 of 1801 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 4 of 1802 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1803 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 7 of 1803 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 9 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 12 of 1803 | Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, and 21. |
| Regulation 15 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 19 of 1803 | Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6. |
| Regulation 22 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 15 of 1813 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 9 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 13 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 20 of 1814 | The whole. |
| Regulation 25 of 1814 | The whole Regulation except Section 15. |
| Regulation 3 of 1815 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1815 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1816 | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1816 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1816 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1816 | The whole. |
| Regulation 12 of 1816 | The whole. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 14 of 1816 ... ... ... | Sections 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, and 14. |
| Regulation 16 of 1816 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1816 ... ... ... | Sections 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 21 of 1816 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1817 ... ... ... | Section 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 9 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 14 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 25 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 26 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1818 ... ... ... | Section 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 5 of 1818 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 9 of 1818 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 13 of 1818 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1819 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 15 of 1820 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1820 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1821 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1821 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1822 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1823 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1823 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 1 of 1824 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1824 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 9 of 1824 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation, except Section 4. |
| Regulation 5 of 1825 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1825 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1825 ... ... ... | Sections 4, 5, 8, 9, 10. |
| Regulation 1 of 1826 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1826 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1826 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1826 ... ... ... | Section 2 excepting the first twelve words and Sections 3, 4, and 5. |
| Regulation 7 of 1826 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1827 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1828 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1829 ... ... ... | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. |
| Regulation 5 of 1829 ... ... ... | Section 2, and Section 3, Clause 1. |
| Regulation 9 of 1829 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 13 of 1829 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 18 of 1829 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1830 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1830 ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Regulation 1 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1831 ... ... ... | Section 7, so far as it relates to the Court of Sadr Diwani Adalat. |
| Regulation 7 of 1831 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 9 of 1831 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1832 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1832 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1832 ... ... ... | So far as it relates to Courts for the administration of Civil Justice. |
| Regulation 7 of 1832 ... ... ... | The whole Regulation, except Sections 8 and 9. |
| Regulation 8 of 1832 ... ... ... | Section 2 and 4. |
| Regulation 2 of 1833 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1833 ... ... ... | Section 2 and 4. |
| Regulation 7 of 1833 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1834 ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 9.—2. Acts No. 21 of 1867, and No. 29 of 1867, are hereby repealed; but save as aforesaid nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the provisions of any other law relating to taxes or licenses.

Act No. 10—1. For the proviso contained in the said Section 132 Act 6 1863, the following shall be substituted:—

Act No. 13.—1. Section 4 of Act No. 8 of 1862, is hereby repealed.

Act No 15.—2. Sections 1, 3, and 4 of Act No. 20 of 1862, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 16.—1. The Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same Schedule.

3. This Act extends only to the territories for the time being respectively under the Governments of the Lieutenant Governor of the Lower Provinces and the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the said Presidency.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Bengal Regulation 23 of 1814 ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Bengal Regulation 18 of 1817 ... ... | So far as relates to Principal Sadr Amins, Sadr Amins, and Munsifs. |
| Bengal Regulation 5 of 1831 .. ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Bengal Regulation 7 of 1832 ... | The whole Regulation, except so much of Section 8 as provides that the rule contained in Section 15, Regulation 4, 1793, and the corresponding enactment contained in Clause first, Section 16, Regulation 3, 1803, shall be the rule of guidance in all suits regarding succession, inheritance, marriage, and caste, and all religious usages and institutions, that may arise between persons professing the Hindoo and Mahomedan persuasions respectively. |
| Act 8 of 1836... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 25 of 1837... ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 37 of 1850 .. ... ... ... ... | Section 24. |

Act No. 19.—2. All laws, order having the force of law and rules in force in Oudh inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Act, are repealed.

Act No. 28.—4. The Book Circular of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, No. 33 of 1860, is hereby repealed.

## 1869.

Act No. 2.—2. The enactments mentioned in the Schdule hereto annexed are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 33 Geo. III, Cap. 52 ... ... ... | Sections 151 and 152. |
| 47 Geo. III, Sess. 2, Cap. 68 ... ... | Section 4, 5 and 6. |
| 53 Geo. III, Cap. 155 ... ... ... | Section 112. |
| 2 & 3 Wm. IV, Cap. 117 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1841... ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 6 of 1845 .. ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1854... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 3.—2. Act No. 2 of 1865 and Act No. 2 of 1866 are hereby repealed.

### Act No. 5.—Part I.

(a).—*Short Title.*

This Act may be called "The Indian Articles of War."

(b).—*Commencement of Act.*

This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of June 1869.

(c).—*Repeal of Enactment.*

From such day the 1st Section of Act No. 25 of 1857, Act No. 29 of 1861, Act No. 5 of 1863, and Act No. 26 of 1865 shall be repealed:—

Provided that all crimes and offences committed against any Articles of War repealed by this Act may be enquired into and punished in like manner as if they had been committed against the Articles of War contained in this Act, and that any warrant for holding Courts Martial, issued under any Act hereby repealed, shall remain in full force, notwithstanding such repeal:—

Provided also, that no proceedings in any trial begun under any Articles so repealed, shall be discontinued owing to such repeal, but every such trial shall proceed and be completed in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Reference to any Act hereby repealed, or any Act passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

Act No. 6.—10. Sections 55, 56, 57, and 80, of the said Act No. 13, of 1864 are hereby repealed.

Act No. 8.—2. The following Acts are hereby repealed (that is to say)—Act No. 25 of 1861, Sections 187, 386, and 420, Act No. 33 of 1861, Act No. 15 of 1862 and Act No. 8 of 1866.

The Schedule annexed to the said Code is hereby repealed, and the Schedule annexed to this Act shall be read in lieu thereof.

Act No. 9.—2. Act No. 9 of 1868 is hereby repealed except as to taxes due under that Act.

Act No. 10.—Whereas a Fund called "The Police Superannuation Fund" has been formed under Act No. 24 of 1859, Section 12; and whereas similar Funds have been formed under Act No. 5 of 1861, Section 11, and under the Act of the Governor of Bombay in Council, No. 7 of 1867 Section 12; and whereas it is expedient to abolish the said Funds and to transfer to the Government of India the securities and monies at the credit of such Funds respectively; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said Sections shall be repealed from such day as the Governor General of India in Council shall, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct in this behalf.

Act No. 11.—2. Act No. 6 of 1844, Sections 7 and 10, and Act No. 29 of 1857, Section 3, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 14.—2. The Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same Schedule: provided that the constitution of the present Zillahs and the position of the present Sadr Stations shall not be affected by such repeal.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 1 of 1827 ... ... ... | Sections 1 to 7 both inclusive. |
| Regulation 2 of 1827 ... ... ... | The preamble, and so much of chapters 3 and 4 as has not been repealed; and chapter 2 except so much of Section 21 as refers to the interference of the Civil Courts in caste questions. |
| Regulation 3 of 1827 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1827 ... ... ... | The preamble and Sections 24, 27 and 72, Clause 4. |
| Regulation 29 of 1827 ... ... ... | Section 7. |
| Regulation 31 of 1827 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1830 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1833 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1834 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1844 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act as far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency. |
| Act 29 of 1845 ... ... ... ... | So much as refers to Joint Zillah Judges. |

Act No. 17.—1. Sections 52, 53 and 54 of the said Act 6 of 1863, are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall be substituted:—

Act No. 18.—2. On and after that day, the enactments specified in the 3rd Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 14 of 1840 ... ... ... ... | Section 8. |
| Act 18 of 1856 ... ... ... ... | So much of the preamble as relates to stamp-duty, and Section 2. |
| Act 19 of 1858 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 41 of 1858 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1859 ... ... ... ... | Section 37. |
| Act 10 of 1862 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 to 25 both inclusive, Sections 27, 28, 29, Sections 34 to 57 both inclusive, and Schedule A. |
| Act 26 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | Section 5. |

Act No. 19.—1. The definition of "Presidency of Madras" contained in the third Section of the Administrator General's Act, 1867, shall be read as if the words "and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" were omitted therefrom;

and the definition of "Presidency of Bombay" contained in the same Section shall be read as if the following words were added thereto (that is to say "and also, so far as regards British subjects, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Act No. 20.—3. Act No. 23 of 1857, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 22.—2. This Act shall come into operation on such day as the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal shall, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, direct.

3. On and after such day, Act No. 6 of 1835 (so far as it relates to the Khasi Hills therein termed 'Cossyah' Hills), and the Bengal Regulation 10 of 1822 shall be repealed: Provided that such repeal shall not affect any settlement of land-revenue or other matters made under the latter enactment with Zamindars or other persons in any place to which this Act applies.

Act No. 24.—1. Act No. 6 of 1844, and Sections 44 and 45, and Act No. 7 of 1861, and Act No. 19 of 1866, and the Ordinance to enhance the duty on Salt in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, dated the 4th day of October 1869, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 26.—Whereas Act No. 8 of 1863, Section 2, enacts that "Officers in charge of Jails within the British Territories in India shall be competent to give effect to any sentence which shall be passed by any Court or Tribunal acting under the authority of Her Majesty, or of the Government of India, or of any Local Government, although such Court be *not* situate in a place not subject to the general Regulations."

And whereas it is expedient to correct the clerical error hereinbefore indicated by italics; It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said Section shall be read as if, for the phrase "be not situate," the phrase "be situate" were substituted.

## 1870.

Act No. 3.—2. The Ordinance of the 4th day of October, 1869, "to remove the Agror Valley from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts, and for other purposes" is hereby repealed.

Act No. 7.—1. This Act may be called "The Court Fees' Act 1870:"

It extends to the whole of British India;

And it shall come into force on the 1st day of April 1870.

2. On and after that day the enactments mentioned in the first part of the 3rd Schedule hereto annexed shall be wholly repealed, and the enactments mentioned in the second part of the same Schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified therein.

### SCHEDULE.

### PART I.

*Acts wholly Repealed.*

Act 17 of 1848, Act 10 of 1862, Act 11 of 1863, Act 18 of 1865, Act 15 of 1868, Bengal Act 5 of 1863.

### SCHEDULE.

### PART II.

*Acts and Regulations partly Repealed.*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 5 of 1852 ... ... ... ... | In Section 9, the words 'which may in all cases be on unstamped paper.' |
| Act 35 of 1852 ... ... ... ... | Section 25. |
| Act 8 of 1859 ... ... ... | Section 9. |
| | Section 98 from and including the words 'On the application, to the end of the Section. |
| | In Section 118, the words 'on unstamped paper, |
| | In Section 119, the words 'and be written upon stamp paper of the value prescribed for petitions |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 8 of 1859.—*(Continued).* ... ... | to the Court where a stamp is required for petitions.' |
| | Section 122, from and including the words 'When such statements,' to the end of the Section. |
| | In Section 164, the words 'on unstamped paper. |
| | In Section 299, the words 'on a stamp paper of the value of 8 annas.' |
| | In Section 326, the words 'on a stamp paper of one-fourth of the value prescribed for plaints in suits.' |
| | In Section 327, the words 'shall be written on the stamp paper required for petitions to the Court where a stamp is required for petitions by any law for the time being in force, and' |
| | In Section 328, the words 'which shall be subject to the same Stamp Duty as prescribed for plaints in suits,' |
| | In Section 368, the words 'on a stamp paper of the value of 1 rupee if the appeal lie to the District Court, and on a stamp paper of the value of 2 rupees if the appeal lie to the Sudder Court.' |
| | Section 377, from and including the words 'If the application,' to the end of the Section. |
| Act 10 of 1859 ... ... ... ... | In Sections 13 and 120, the words '(which may be on plain paper.)' |
| | In Section 19, the words 'on plain paper.' |
| | So much of Sections 156 and 161 as relates to the stamp to be borne by a petition of appeal. |
| Act 23 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | The last Clause of Section 12. |
| Act 20 of 1862 ... ... ... | The preamble down to and including the words 'appointed to the said High Court; and' |
| | Section 2. |
| Act 1 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | In Section 17, the last sentence. |
| | In Section 20, the words 'shall be written on stamp paper of the value of 1 rupee if the appeal lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner, and on stamp paper of the value of 2 rupees if the appeal lie to the Court of the Commissioner or to the Court of the Chief Commissioner, and' |
| | Section 26. |
| Act 20 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | In Section 18 the words 'The application may be made upon unstamped paper and 'In calculating the costs at the termination of the suit, the Stamp Duty on the preliminary application shall be estimated, and shall be added to the costs of the suit.' |
| Act 21 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 46. |
| Act 32 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | So far as it relates to fees and Stamp Duties. |
| Act 10 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 329, and the Schedule. |
| Act 11 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | In Section 47, the words 'The 26 Section of Act 10 of 1862, and,' |
| Act 15 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 39. |
| Act 20 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | In Section 53, the words 'shall, where a stamp is required by law, bear a stamp of one-fourth the value prescribed for a plaint in such a suit, and' |
| | In Section 84, the words 'shall, where a stamp is required by law, bear a stamp of 8 annas, and' |
| Act 21 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | In Section 7 the words 'shall bear a stamp of 2 rupees, and' |
| Act 26 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act, except the words 'No Advocate of any High Court shall be required to file or present a Mukhtárnáma or Wakálatnáma or any other document empowering him to Act.' |
| Act 19 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | In Section 15, the words 'the application shall bear a stamp of 8 annas' |
| | In Section 25, the words 'on a paper bearing a stamp of 8 annas' |
| | In Section 30, the words 'on a paper bearing a stamp of 8 annas' |

SCHEDULE.—*(Concluded)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 28 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | In Section 17, and 40, the words 'on a paper bearing a stamp of 8, annas' |
| Act 4 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 43.<br>In Section 47, the words 'or of reversal of judicial separation, or for restitution of conjugal rights, or for damges, shall bear a stamp of 5 rupees, and'<br>And the words 'in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd cases mentioned in this Section.'<br>In Section 49, the words 'shall bear a stamp of 8 annas, and' |
| Act 9 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | In Section 19, the words 'it shall bear a stamp of 8 annas,'<br>In Section 21, the words 'shall bear a stamp of 1 rupee, and' |
| Bengal Regulation 6 of 1823 ... ... | Sections 7 and 8. |
| Bengal Act 6 of 1862 ... ... ... | In Section 5, the passage beginning with the words 'upon paper' and ending with 'deposit'<br>In Section 13, the passage beginning with the words 'and be written' |
| Bengal Act 2 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 22. |
| Bengal Act 8 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | In Sections 14 and 76, the words '(which may be on plain paper)'<br>In Section 20, the words 'on plain paper' |
| Madras Regulation 3 of 1802 ... ... | Section 21, from 'When' down to 'writing' (both inclusive). |
| Madras Regulation 4 of 1816 ... ... | So much of Section 32 as relates to fees on the institution of suits tried by Village Munsifs. |
| Madras Regulation 5 of 1816 ... ... | So much of Sections 10 and 13 as relates to fees on the institution of suits tried by Village Panchâyats. |
| Madras Regulation 7 of 1816 ... ... | So much of Section 10 as relates to fees on plaints and processes in suits before District Panchâyats. |
| Madras Regulation 12 of 1816 ... ... | So much of Section 11 as relates to fees on plaints before the Collector. |
| Madras Regulation 14 of 1816 ... ... | Section 21, 2nd Clause. |
| Madras Regulation 2 of 1825 ... ... | Section 5. |
| Madras Act 8 of 1865 ... ... ... | Section 75. |

Act No. 10.—1. This Act may be called "The Land Acquisition Act 1870."

It extends to the whole of British India;

And it shall come into force on the 1st day of June 1870.

2. On and from such day Act No. 6 of 1857, Act No. 2 of 1861, and Act No. 22 of 1863, shall be repealed.

All references made to any of the said Acts in subsequent Acts, orders or contracts shall be read as if made to this Act.

Act No. 12.—3. Act No. 21 of 1858, is hereby repealed; and Section 1 of Act No. 2 of 1860 shall be read as if, for the words and figures "Act 21 of 1858," the words and figures "the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1870," were substituted.

Act No 14.—An Act for repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force, or have become unnecessary.

Whereas it is expedient that certain enactments (mentioned in the Schedule to this Act) which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The enactments mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same Schedule:

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:—

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in or from, any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing, or in force.

2. This Act may be called "The Repealing Act, 1870."

## SCHEDULE.

### PART I.

| Year and Chapter. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 13 Geo. III, cap. 63 ... ... ... | Sections 16, 19, 20 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, and 36, and Section 38, from and including the words 'and for that purpose' to the end of the Section. |
| 21 Geo. III, cap. 70 ... ... ... | Sections 9 to 16, (both inclusive). |
| | Sections 19 to 26, (both inclusive). |
| 33 Geo. III, cap. 52 .. ... ... | Section 61. |
| | Section 137, from and including the words 'nor shall it be lawful for any of His Majesty's subjects' to the end of the Section. |
| | Sections 155 and 159. |
| 37 Geo. III, cap. 142 ... ... ... | Sections 4 to 8, (both inclusive), Sections 15, 17, to 26, (both inclusive), Section 30. |
| 39 & 40 Geo. III, cap. 79 ... ... ... | Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24. |
| 53 Geo. III, cap. 155 ... ... ... | Sections 98, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109, 113, 122. |
| 54 Geo. III, cap. 105 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| 55 Geo. III, cap. 84 ... ... ... | The whole Act, except Section 1. |
| 4 Geo. IV, cap. 71 ... ... ... | Sections 8, 9, 10, and 14. |
| 5 Geo. IV, cap. 108 ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| 6 Geo. IV, cap. 85 ... ... ... | Section 6. |
| 7 Geo. IV, cap. 37 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| 9 Geo. IV, cap. 33 ... ... ... | The whole Act, except as to the estates of persons dying before the 1st day of January 1866. |
| 11 Geo. IV, & 1 Wm. IV, cap. 75 ... | The whole. |
| 5 & 6 Wm. IV, cap. 6 ... ... ... | The whole Act so far as it relates to British India. |
| 11 & 12 Vic., cap. 21 ... ... ... | Sections 1, 65, 66 and 67. |
| 17 & 18 Vic., cap. 104 ... ... ... | Section 9, so far as it relates to British India. |

## SCHEDULE.

### PART II.—ACTS.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 10 of 1836 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 20 of 1836 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 and 4. |
| Act 6 of 1837 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 36 of 1837 ... ... ... ... | In Section 1, the words and figures 'It is hereby enacted that from the 15th day of December 1837,' and in Section 2 the words 'from the said day,' |
| Act 11 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | Section 1, and in Section 2 the words 'And it is hereby enacted that.' |
| Act 16 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | In Section 1, clause 1, the words 'It is hereby enacted in modification of the rules contained in Capter 8, Regulation 17 of 1827 of the Bombay Code thdt' |
| | In Section 5, the words 'without further costs of stamps to the parties except on new exhibits if any such should be allowed to be filed,' and from and including the words 'but if an appeal' to the end of the Section. |
| Act 19 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 29 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 32 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | Sections 2, and 3. |
| Act 7 of 1839 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |

SCHEDULE.—(*Continued.*)

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 24 of 1839 | Section 1. |
| Act 18 of 1840 | Section 4. |
| Act 11 of 1841 | The first 21 words in Section 1. Section 18. |
| Act 12 of 1841 | Section 1. |
| Act 29 of 1841 | Section 3 down to and including the words 'are repealed, and' |
| Act 17 of 1842 | Section 1 and in Sections 2, and 3, the words 'and it is hereby enacted that' |
| Act 11 of 1843 | Section 1. |
| Act 11 of 1844 | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1844 | Sections 1, 3, and 5. |
| Act 18 of 1844 | Section 1, and in Section 2 the words 'And it is hereby enacted that' |
| Act 20 of 1844 | Section 9. |
| Act 15 of 1845 | Section 6. |
| Act 8 of 1846 | Section 1 so far as it relates to Hissar, Saharanpore, Moozuffernugger, Meerut, Bulundshuhur, Allyghur, Bijnore, Budaon, Bareilly, Shajehanpore, Furruckabad, Allahabad Gorueksore and Azimgurh. |
| Act 1 of 1847 | In Section 6, the words and figures 'under Act 4 of 1840.' |
| Act 9 of 1847 | Section 8. |
| Act 20 of 1847 | Section 17. |
| Act 4 of 1848 | In Section two, the words and figures 'according to the provisions of Act No. 2 of 1839.' |
| Act 16 of 1848 | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1848 | Sections 3 and 4. |
| Act 1 of 1849 | Section 1. |
| Act 6 of 1849 | Sections 1 and 4. |
| Act 11 of 1849 | Section 1. |
| Act 9 of 1850 | Section 7. In Section 17, the words 'by action of debt or on the case.' |
| Act 11 of 1850 | Section 1. |
| Act 12 of 1850 | Section 6. |
| Act 19 of 1850 | Section 6. |
| Act 25 of 1850 | Section 1. |
| Act 26 of 1850 | Section 1. |
| Act 33 of 1850 | Sections 2 and 3. |
| Act 37 of 1850 | Section 1. |
| Act 44 of 1850 | Section 1. |
| Act 6 of 1851 | The whole. |
| Act 8 of 1851 | Section 1. |
| Act 5 of 1852 | Section 26. |
| Act 15 of 1852 | Section 14. |
| Act 16 of 1852 | Sections 10 and 27. |
| Act 19 of 1852 | Section 1. |
| Act 28 of 1852 | The preamble and Section 1. |
| Act 29 of 1852 | Section 1. |
| Act 11 of 1853 | In Section 7, the words 'the East India Company as Trustees for,' |
| Act 20 of 1853 | Section 1. |
| Act 5 of 1854 | Section 1. |
| Act 7 of 1854 | Section 24. |
| Act 13 of 1854 | Section 1. |
| Act 18 of 1854 | Section 1. |
| Act 18 of 1854 | Section 39. |
| Act 24 of 1854 | In Section 1, from and including the words 'and every person' to the end of the Section.<br>In Section 2, the words 'after such date.' |
| Act 27 of 1854 | Section 1. |
| Act 30 of 1854 | Section 1 and 12. |
| Act 31 of 1854 | Section 1. |
| Act 2 of 1855 | Section 17. |
| Act 22 of 1855 | Section 1, and in Section 25, the words 'or of the Honorable East India Company.'<br>Section 43. |
| Act 24 of 1855 | Section 16. |
| Act 26 of 1855 | So much of Sec. 5, as relates to persons dying in the |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued.)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 26 of 1855.—*(Continued).* | service or in the Marine service of the E. I. Co's. |
| Act 25 of 1855 | Sections 1, 7 and 8 and the Schedule. |
| Act 32 of 1855 | Section 1. |
| Act 37 of 1855 | Section 6. |
| Act 8 of 1856 | Section 1. |
| Act 11 of 1856 | In the title and the preamble the words 'and of the East India Company.' |
| Act 12 of 1856 | Section 1. |
| Act 13 of 1856 | Section 1 from the beginning down to and including the words 'operation, and' And the Schedule. |
| Act 20 of 1856 | Section 1 from the beginning down to and including the words 'provided that' |
| Act 21 of 1856 | Sections 1 and 89. |
| Act 3 of 1857 | Sections 1 and 22. |
| Act 4 of 1857 | Section 1. |
| Act 10 of 1857 | In Section 5, the words and figures 'within the meaning of Act 25 of 1836,' Section 1 from the beginning down to and including the words 'this Act; and' |
| Act 13 of 1857 | Section 1. |
| Act 29 of 1857 | Section 1. |
| Act 30 of 1857 | Section 7 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 31 of 1857 | Section 6 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 34 of 1857 | Section 1. |
| Act 35 of 1857 | Section 5 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 2 of 1858 | Section 5. Section 6, from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 3 of 1858 | Section 1. |
| Act 8 of 1858 | Section 7. Section 8 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 15 of 1858 | Section 6 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 26 of 1858 | Section 11. |
| Act 35 of 1858 | Section 1. |
| Act 40 of 1858 | Section 1. |
| Act 1 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 3 of 1859 | In Section 11, the words 'or who shall be appointed Registor of Deeds,' and the words 'and Registers of Deeds respectively,' |
| Act 8 of 1859 | In Section 382, the words 'in any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter, or' Section 387. |
| Act 10 of 1859 | Sections 1 and 167. |
| Act 11 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 12 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 14 of 1859 | Section 18, 21 and 23, and in Section 19, the proviso. |
| Act 17 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 20 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 22 of 1859 | Section 1. |
| Act 24 of 1859 | Sections 2 and 3 and the Schedule down to and including the words 'said Clause' |
| Act 25 of 1859 | Section 19. |
| Act 2 of 1860 | In Section 1, the words and figures 'under Act 15 of 1842,' 'under Act 21 of 1844,' 'under Act 31 of 1855.' |
| Act 8 of 1860 | Section 1. |
| Act 23 of 1860 | Section 1 from the beginning down to and including the words 'repealed' and the Schedule. |
| Act 25 of 1860 | Section 5 from the beginning down to and including the words 'said date' |
| Act 28 of 1860 | Sections 1 and 33. |
| Act 31 of 1860 | Sections 1, 52 and 55. |
| Act 45 of 1860 | In Section 5, the words 'or of the East India Com- |

SCHEDULE.—*(Continued).*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 45 of 1860.—*(Continued)* ... ... | pany, or of any Act for the government of the Indian Navy,' |
| Act 46 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 48 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | Section 1 from the beginning down to and including the words 'repealed, and' |
| Act 50 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 10 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | In Section 4, the words 'shall not call for the futwah of its Law Officer, and' |
| | Section 7. |
| Act 16 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Section 22. |
| Act 17 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Act 19 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | In the preamble, from and including the words 'and whereas due notice' down to and including the words 'hereinafter provided;' |
| | Section 1. |
| | In Section 2, the words 'After the passing of this Act,' and the words 'except the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay up to the said 1st day of March 1862, and' |
| Act 23 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 and 43. |
| Act 25 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Section 445, except so far as it empowers the Governor General in Council to extend the Act. |
| Act 4 of 1862 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 and 42, and the second proviso in Sec. 11. |
| Act 13 of 1862 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 20 of 1862 ... ... ... ... | Sections 7, 11 & 12. |
| Act 23 of 1862 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 and 28. |
| Act 6 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Sections 2 and 230. |
| Act 8 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 12 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| Act 15 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 19 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 1, and the 1st 8 words of Section. |
| | Section 50. |
| Act 20 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 1 |
| Act 24 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Sections 4 and 5. |
| Act 7 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 12 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 13 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1 and 84, and Schedule A. |
| Act 17 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Section 2, |
| Act 22 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Sections 2, 37 and the Schedule. |
| Act 24 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Section 15. |
| Act 28 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Act 11 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 2, from the beginning down to and including the words 'Provided that' |
| | And from and including the words 'and all suits' down to the end of the Section. |
| Act 13 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | In Section 9, the words 'From and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation,' and, in Sections 22, 23, 24, and 44 the words 'From and after the commencement of this Act,' |
| | Sections 45 and 46. |
| Act 14 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 24. |
| Act 15 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | In Section 7, the words 'who may be the Registrar appointed under Act 16 of 1864. |
| | In Section 53, the words 'shall commence and take effect on the 1st day of September 1865, and' |
| Act 19 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Sections 24 and 25. |
| Act 20 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | Section 3 and the first Schedule. |
| Act 4 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Section 45, 52 and 54. |
| Act 5 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | In Section 2, the words 'From and after the 1st day of May 1866," |
| Act 10 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Sections 219, 220, 221, and 222, & the 3rd Schedule. |
| Act 11 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | In Section 1, the words 'shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1866, and' |
| | Section 3. |
| Act 20 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Section 3, and Section 98 from the beginning down to and including the word 'notwithstanding.' |

SCHEDULE.—*(Concluded)*

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 20 of 1866.—*(Continued.)* ... ... | Section 102. |
| Act 22 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | In Section 1 the words 'From and after the passing of this Act" |
| Act 26 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 27 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 12 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 and the Schedule. |
| Act 18 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 24 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 and the Schedule. |
| Act 25 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | Sections 2 and 23. |
| Act 34 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 35 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 3 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Act 8 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 11 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 16 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 1 and the Schedule. |
| Act 17 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 5. |
| Act 19 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 20 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | In the preamble, the words 'and to indemnify all officers, farmers and other persons who have acted under them, or under any such rules previously published or enforced under the same authority' |
| | And Section 2. |
| Act 25 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 24. |
| Act 28 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | Section 4. |
| Act 2 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 and the Schedule. |
| Act 3 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 5 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Part 1, Clause (c), paragraphs 1, 2 and 3. |
| Act 6 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Sections 10 and 11. |
| Act 7 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | In the preamble, the words 'and to indemnify the officers and other persons who have acted under them;' |
| | Section 2. |
| Act 8 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2, paragraph 1. |
| Act 11 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Act 14 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 & the Schedule. |
| Act 18 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 & the 3rd Schd. |
| Act 20 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Act 22 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 and 3. |
| Act 24 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | Section 1. |
| Act 7 of 1870 ... ... ... ... | Section 2 & the 3rd Schd. |

Act No. 15.—For the purpose of further amending Act No. 19 of 1861 It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. In Section 4 of the said Act, the words 'who may be the Master of the Mint at Calcutta' and the words 'who may be the Master of the Mint at Madras and the Master of the Mint at Bombay' shall be repealed.

2. Section 10 of the said Act shall be read as if, for the words 'four crores,' the words 'six crores' were substituted.

Act No. 16.—2. On and from the said 1st day of April 1870, the Acts mentioned in the 3rd Schedule hereto shall be deemed to have been and shall be repealed to the extent specified therein except as to taxes due under any of such Acts.

The references made in the Court Fees Act, Schedule 2, to the Indian Income Tax Act shall be deemed to be made to this Act.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 9 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

SCHEDULE.—(*Concluded.*)

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 7 of 1870 ... ... ... | In Section 32, the words "and the Indian Income Tax Act, Section 20, shall be read as if, for the words 'the value of the said stamp,' the words 'the Fee on the petition' were substituted." |
| | In the second Schedule, No. 9, the words "Section 21." |

Act No 17.—2. Act No. 17 of 1867, and Act No. 12 of 1869, are hereby repealed.

## 1871.

Act No. 1.—2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed.

References to any of the said Acts in Acts passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 3 of 1857... ... ... ... ... | An Act relating to trespasses by cattle. |
| Act 5 of 1860... ... ... ... ... | An Act to amend Act 3 of 1857. |
| Act 22 of 1861... ... ... ... ... | An Act to amend Act 3 of 1857. |

Act No. 3.—2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed.

All appointments made, rules prescribed, circles of issue established, notifications published, and notes issued under any such Act shall be deemed to be respectively made, prescribed, established, published, and issued under this Act.

SCHEDULE.

Act 19 of 1861, Act 24 of 1861, Act 1 of 1866, Act 30 of 1867, Act 15 of 1870.

Act No. 4.—2. The enactments mentioned in the first Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 33 Geo. III, cap. 52 ... ... ... ... | Section 157. |
| 9 Geo. IV, cap. 74 ... ... ... ... | Sections 5 and 6 and (so far as it relates to Coroners) Section 51. |
| Act 4 of 1848 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 45 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 5—2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 7 of 1837 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1840 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1855 ... ... ... ... | Sections 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, & 12. |
| Act 17 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 25 of 1861, Act 8 of 1869 ... ... | Sections 49, 49 A, and 396. |
| Act 8 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 8 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 12 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 26 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 6.—2. The Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of such Schedule.

30. Section 31 of Act No. 11 of 1865, shall be read as if for the words "Principal Sadr Amín," the words "Subordinate Judge" were substituted.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 3 of 1793 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 4 of 1793 ... ... ... | Section 15. |
| Regulation 7 of 1795 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1795 ... ... ... | Section 3. |
| Regulation 2 of 1803 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1803 ... ... ... | Section 16, Clause 1. |
| Regulation 8 of 1805 ... ... ... | Section 6 and so much of Section 7 as extends Regulation 3, 1803, Section 16, Clause 1. |
| Regulation 7 of 1832 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1833 ... ... ... | The whole. |

PART II.—ACTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Act 9 of 1844 ... ... ... ... | Sec., 3 so far as it applies to the Bengal Presidency. |
| Act 50 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 16 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1870 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 7.—2. The Acts mentioned in the first Schedule hereto annexed are repealed. All contracts entered into, appointments made, and licenses granted, under any of the said Acts, shall be deemed to be respectively entered into, made, and granted under this Act.

SCHEDULE.

Act 40 of 1860, Act 7 of 1862, Act 13 of 1864, Act 6 of 1869, Act 6 of 1870.

Act No. 8.—2. On and from that day (1st July 1871) the enactments mentioned, or referred to, in the first Schedule hereto annexed, shall be repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same Schedule.

But all appointments, notifications, rules, and orders made, and all offices established under any of the said enactments, shall be deemed to have been, respectively, made and established under this Act, except in so far as such rules and orders may be inconsistent herewith.

References made in Acts passed before the 1st day of July 1871, to any enactment hereby repealed, shall be read as if made to the corresponding Section of this Act.

And so far as regards suits instituted before the 1st day of April 1873, nothing herein contained affects Act No. 14 of 1859, Section 1, Clause 10, as amended by Act No. 20 of 1866, Section 27.

And nothing herein contained affects Act No. 20 of 1866, so far as relates to the procedure upon any agreement recorded under Section 52 of that Act at any time before that day, or the procedure provided by that Act for the registration and deposit of authorities to adopt executed before the 1st day of January 1872.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 22 of 1864 ... ... ... ... | Sections 10 and 45. |
| Act 20 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 27 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 7 of 1870 ... ... ... ... | In Schedule 1 the number and words following: "3. Petition under the Indian Registration Act, Section 53." |

Act No. 9.—This Act shall come into force on the 1st day of July 1871.

2. On and from that day the enactments mentioned in the 1st Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Year and Chapter. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 21 Jac. I, cap. 16 ... ... ... ... | The whole Statute, so far as it applies to British India. |
| 4 Ann. cap. 16 ... ... ... ... | Sections 17, 18, and 19, so far as they apply to British India. |
| 53 Geo. III, cap. 52... ... ... ... | So much of Section 162 as relates to the limitation of civil suits in British India. |
| 53 Geo. III, cap. 152. ... ... ... | Section 124, so far as it applies to British India. |
| 9 Geo. IV, cap. 74... ... ... ... | So much of Section 51 as relates to civil suits. |
| 6 & 7 Vic., cap. 94... ... ... ... | Section 7, so far as it applies to British India. |
| Act 14 of 1840 ... ... ... ... | From and including the words "whereas by an Act" down to and including the words "defendants against the plaintiffs." |
| Act 11 of 1841 ... ... ... ... | The proviso in Section 9. |
| Act 20 of 1847 ... ... ... ... | In Section 16, the words 'actions, suits, bills.' |
| Act 12 of 1855 ... ... ... ... | In Section 1 the words "and provided such action shall be brought within 1 year after the death of such person," and the words "and so as such action shall be commenced within 2 years after the committing of the wrong." |
| Act 13 of 1855 ... ... ... ... | In Section 2 the words "and that every such action shall be brought within 12 calendar months after the death of such deceased person. |
| Act 25 of 1857 ... ... ... ... | Section 9. |
| Act 8 of 1859 ... ... ... ... | In Section 119, the words "within a reasonable time not exceeding 30 days after any process for enforcing the Judgment has been executed," and the words "within 30 days from the date of the Judgment." In Section 230 the words "within 1 month from the date of the dispossession." The last 12 words of Section 246. In Section 256, the words "At any time within 30 days from the date of the sale." In Section 260, the words "If made within one month from the date of such resistence or obstruction or of such dispossession, as the case may be." In Section 324, the second sentence. In Section 327, the words "within 6 months from the date of the award." In Section 333, from and including the words "within the period" down to the end of the Section. In Section 347, the words "within 30 days from the date of the dismissal." In Section 373, the words "within the period prescribed for the presentation of a memorandum of appeal." So much of Section 377 as has not been repealed. |
| Act 14 of 1859 ... ... ... ... | The whole Act except so much of Section 15 as does not relate to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 9 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | So much of Sec. 2 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 31 of 1860 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 49 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 5 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 42 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 23 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Section 12. |
| Act 25 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | Section 415. |
| Act 1 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | Section 24. |
| Act 6 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 214 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 23 of 1863 ... ... ... ... | So much of Sec. 5 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 7 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 16 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 20 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | Section 51. |
| Act 14 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 25 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 20 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 26 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 10 of 1870 ... ... ... ... | So much of Section 58 as relates to the limitation of suits. |
| Act 4 of 1871 ... ... ... ... | In Section 42, the words 'after the expiration of 3 months from such fact or failure, nor' |
| Bombay Regulation 5 of 1827 ... ... | Chapter I. |

**Act No. 10.—2.** The Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed.

SCHEDULE.

Act 21 of 1856, 23 of 1860, 10 of 1864, 28 of 1864, and Act 23 of 1868.

**Act No. 11.—4.** Act No. 37 of 1867, is hereby repealed.

5. Act No. 19 of 1868, Sections 84, 93, 94, and 98, shall be construed as if, for "Financial Commissioner," the words "Judicial Commissioner" were substituted.

**Act No. 12.—2.** On and from the said 1st day of April 1871, Act No. 16 of 1870 shall be repealed: Provided that such Act shall continue in force until the 1st day of April 1872 as to taxes and penalties due and incurred thereunder.

**Act No. 13.—5.** Section 27 of the Consolidated Customs Act shall be construed as if, for the words "for which a specific value has not been fixed by the Local Government with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council," the following words were substituted (that is to say), "for which a specific value is not fixed by the Indian Tariff Act, 1871;" but, saves as aforesaid, nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the provisions of the Consolidated Customs Act.

9. The enactments mentioned in Schedule C. hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the same schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 14 of 1836 ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 6 of 1844 ... ... .. ... | So much of Schedules A. and B. as has not been repealed. |
| Act 1 of 1852 ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 30 of 1854 ... ... ... ... | Section 3 from the beginning down to and including the words "shall be free; provided that" |
| Act 29 of 1857 ... .. ... ... | So much of Section 2 as has not been repealed. |
| Act 22 of 1859 .. .. ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 3 of 1861 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1868 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1869 ... ... ... ... | In Section 2, the words "either by sea or" |
| Act 17 of 1870 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

**Act No. 22.—1.** Instead of the second Section of the said Act 20 of 1856, the following shall be read:—

2. Instead of Section 11 of the said Act, the following shall be read:—

3. Instead of Section 38 of the said Act, the following shall be read:—

4. In the 41st Section of the said Act, instead of the words "On the 20th of each calendar month," there shall be read the words "On the 10th day after the date fixed for the payment of instalments of the tax."

5. In Appendix A, at the end of the first paragraph, the words "and the aggregate amount assessed shall not exceed the average rate of 2 annas per mensem for each house, shop, or building in the District," shall be omitted.

In Appendix C, the words "the first payment on the 10th day of the month next succeeding the date of this notification, and every subsequent payment on or before the 10th day of each succeeding month," shall be omitted.

6. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, the said Act 20 of 1856, but shall not take effect within the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

**Act No. 23.—2.** The enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

I.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 24 of 1793 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 34 of 1795 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 24 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1804 ... ... ... | Sections 23 to 26 inclusive. |
| Regulation 2 of 1806 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1811 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 11 of 1813 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1817 ... ... ... | The whole. |

SCHEDULE.—*(Concluded).*

II.—MADRAS REGULATIONS.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 1 of 1803 ... ... ... | Section 43. |
| Regulation 2 of 1803 ... ... ... | Section 30. |
| Regulation 4 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |

III.—BOMBAY REGULATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Regulation 29 of 1827 ... ... ... | Section 6, Clauses 2 & 3. |

IV.—ACTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Act 31 of 1836 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 23 of 1838 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1849 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

**Act No. 25.**—2. Act 18 of 1854, shall be read as if for Sections 1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, and 29, of the said Act, the following Sections were substituted :—

4. Instead of so much of Section 3 of Act 13 of 1870, as begins with the words "but in Sections 17," and ends with the Section, the following shall be read :—

"But in Sections 17, 23, 41, and 42, the expressions 'Railway Company,' 'such Railway Company,' 'the Company,' and 'they' (when referring to a Company), shall mean the officer for the time being entrusted with the control of such Railway."

**Act No. 26.**—2. The enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof, except as to the recovery of any advances made thereunder previous to the passing of this Act.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 2 of 1793 ... ... ... | Section 23 and 44. |
| Regulation 14 of 1793 ... ... ... | Section 40. |
| Regulation 33 of 1793 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1794 ... ... ... | Section 6. |
| Regulation 5 of 1795 ... ... ... | Section 80. |
| Regulation 6 of 1795 ... ... ... | Section 46. |
| Regulation 46 of 1795 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 44 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1805 ... ... ... | Section 28. |
| Regulation 17 of 1827 ... ... ... | Section 30. |

**Act No. 29.**—Whereas it is expedient that the Regulations mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this Act which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express repeal, or have by change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal previous Regulations, or parts thereof, should be expressly rescinded ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. The unrepealed portions of the Regulations specified in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed :—

Provided that such repeal shall not affect any Regulation or Act in which the repealed enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to ;

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right, title, or interest already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing ;

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or established jurisdiction, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege or exemption, notwithstanding that the same may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized or derived by, implication from, any enactment hereby repealed ;

Nor shall this Act operate to revive any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege or exemption not now existing or in force.

SCHEDULE.

Regulations 6 of 1793, 13 of 1793, 20 of 1793, 22 of 1793, 26 of 1793, 27 of 1793, 43 of 1793, 44 of 1793, 10 of 1795, 12 of 1795, 43 of 1795, 50 of 1795, 3 of 1796, 4 of 1796, 2 of 1797, 6 of 1797, 9 of 1799, 2 of 1801, 8 of 1803, 12 of 1803, 26 of 1803, 35 of 1803, 47 of 1803 1 of 1804, 17 of 1805, 10 of 1806, 21 of 1806, 14 of 1807, 5 of 1808, 7 of 1808, 11 of 1808, 3 of 1809, 13 of 1811, 9 of 1812, 10 of 1812, 14 of 1812, 2 of 1813, 21 of 1814, 1 of 1815, 13 of 1817, 16 of 1817, 18 of 1817, 24 of 1817, 1 of 1818, 3 of 1820, 2 of 1822, 11 of 1824, 8 of 1825, 9 of 1826, 1 of 1827, 9 of 1828, 3 of 1829, and 2 of 1830.

Act No. 30.—2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 7 of 1845 ... ... ... ... | The whole so far as it affects the Panjab. |
| Act 12 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | The whole so far as it affects the Panjab. |

Act No. 32.—3. The Acts and orders mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of such Schedule except as to the suits, appeals, applications, or proceedings mentioned in Section one.

SCHEDULE.

ACTS.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 8 of 1859 ... ... ... ... | Sections 332, 372, 373, 374 and 375, so far as they relate to Oudh. |
| Act 14 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | The whole so far as it relates to Oudh. |
| Act 16 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 18 of 1866 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 37 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | So far as it relates to Oudh. |
| Act 11 of 1871 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 12, dated 4th February 1856... } No. 3502, dated 6th October 1858 } | So much as prescribes the constitution and jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in Oudh. |
| Notification dated 6th August 1861 ... | 1st proviso. |
| Notification dated 3rd April 1871, 724 G. | The whole. |

Act No. 33.—21. Instead of the last clause of Section 2 of the Panjab Tenancy Act, 1868, the following shall be read.

BENGAL REGULATIONS,
AND ACTS.

# BENGAL REGULATIONS.

## 1793.

**Reg. 26.—2.** The rule contained in Section 28, Regulation 10, 1793, which limits the minority of Hindoo and Mahomedan proprietors of estates paying revenue to Government to the expiration of the 15th year, is hereby rescinded, and the minority of such proprietors is declared to extend to the end of the 18th year.

## 1794.

**Reg. 3.—11.** There being ground to believe that many proprietors and farmers of land have availed themselves of the rules in Sections 9, 10, 11, 14, and 22, Regulation 14, 1793, to withhold payment of the public dues, and the persons of proprietors of land being no longer liable to be confined for arrears, excepting in the cases specified in this Regulation, Sections 9, 10, 11, 14, and 22, of Regulation 14, 1793, are rescinded.

**Reg. 4.—2.** The rules contained in Section 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, Regulation 8, 1793, are not to be considered applicable to that part of the Zillah of Ramgur which is included in the Soubah of Behar.

**Reg. 8.—2.** Section 6, Regulation 13, 1793, is hereby rescinded, and the following rules substituted in lieu of it.

## 1795.

**Reg. 35.—6.** Section 26, Regulation 17, 1793, regarding the payment of the purchase-money of distrained property, is hereby rescinded, and the rule contained in the following Section is enacted in lieu of it.

**Reg. 36.—2.** Section 7 Regulation 8, 1794, empowering the Provincial Courts of Appeal to hear appeals from certain decisions passed by the registers to the Zillah and City Courts under that Regulation, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 49.—*Second.*** The following inscription is to be substituted on the seal of the head cauzy, in lieu of that prescribed in Clause Second, Section 2, Regulation 39, 1793: "The seal of the cauzy ul cozaat of the provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares." (Name of the head cauzy.)

**Reg. 62.—2.** The mint established at Mhoorshedabad under Regulation 35, 1793, is hereby directed to be withdrawn.

## 1796.

**Reg. 2.—1.** The Act of 21 Geo. 3, cap. 65, having empowered the Governor-General in Council by commissions under the seal of the Supreme Court of Judicature, tested in the name of the Chief Justice, to appoint covenanted servants of the Company, or other British inhabitants whom he may think properly qualified, to act as justices of the peace; and the persons so appointed, after taking before the Court of Oyer and Terminer at this presidency the like oaths as are appointed to be taken by justices of the peace in Great Britian (with certain exceptions provided by the Act above mentioned), being vested with full power and authority to act as justices of the peace, according to the tenour of their commissions in and for the places therein specified, the Governor-General in Council, among other resolutions passed in pursuance of the above Act on the 27th January, 1794, resolved as follows, viz.: "That for the purpose of investing the magistrates of the several zillahs, and of the cities of Dacca, Moorshedabad, and Patna, with legal authority to apprehend and send to Calcutta Europeans who may offend against the peace, they be respectively appointed justices of the peace, according to the Act above cited, within their several jurisdictions, as now or hereafter constituted, and that they be named in the warrant to be issued to the judges of the Supreme

Courts accordingly; but as it would be expensive and inconvenient to require them all to repair immediately to Calcutta to take the prescribed oath of qualification, that they be directed to take this oath as they may hereafter occasionally visit the presidency, and in the mean time be apprized that their execution of the functions of a justice of the peace must remain suspended, agreeably to the restriction to this effect in the 152nd clause of the Act above noticed." This appointment of the zillah and city magistrates to be justices of the peace rendering it unnecessary, after they have respectively taken the oath of qualification, to send European British subjects apprehended by them to be committed for trial by one of the judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature as directed in Section 19, Regulation 9, 1793, and the observance of this mode of commitment being liable to occasion considerable inconvenience to the witnesses, one or more of whom must attend at Calcutta with the prisoner to give evidence to warrant his commitment, to obviate this inconvenience, and in pursuance of the foregoing appointment of the zillah and city magistrates to be justices of the peace within their respective jurisdictions, the Governor-General in Council has resolved to rescind Section 19, Regulation 9, 1793, and the following rules are hereafter to be observed in the place of it.

**Reg. 4.—6.** The foregoing rules are meant to supersede and rescind such part of Section 7, Regulation 13, 1793, as respects the duties of the registers and assistants to the judges *and* magistrates of the several zillahs, and the cities of Dacca, Moorshedabad, Patna, and Benares, in the event of the temporary absence or indisposition of the judge or magistrate, or of the offices of judge *and* magistrate becoming vacant by death or otherwise; but the latter part of the said Section, which restricts the registers in general from the exercise of any powers not vested in them or authorized to be delegated to them by the Regulations, is still to be considered in full force.

**Reg. 7.—2.** The exceptions to the general rule for a settlement of the land revenue with the actual proprietors of the soil, contained in Section 20, Regulation 8, 1793, as far as the same relate to persons whom the Governor-General in Council might deem disqualified on account of contumacy or notorious profligacy of character, are hereby revoked and done away; and, consequently, the provisions made in Clause 4, Section 5, Regulation 10, 1793, for the process to be observed in establishing these grounds of disqualification, together with all other parts of the said Regulation having reference thereto, or to the management of the lands of persons disqualified on the grounds in question, are to be considered no longer in force, as applicable to such persons or their land.

**Reg. 9.—3.** The magistrates, in addition to the above rule, are still to consider Section 12, Regulation 9, 1793, in full force.

## 1797.

**Reg. 4.—2.** Sections 52, 55, and 76, Regulation 3, 1793, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 6.—2.** *First.* Regulation 28, 1793, is hereby declared to be rescinded, from the date on which this Regulation may be received in the Zillah and City Courts, respectively, in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.

**Reg. 14.—6.** The *Court of Circuit* being deprived by this Regulation of the power of awarding pecuniary compensations to parties injured, Section 22, of Regulation 9, 1793, which provides that the magistrate, in his capacity of civil judge, shall cause the sentences of the *Courts of Circuit* awarding such compensations to be carried in to execution, according to the rules, and by the process prescribed for enforcing his decisions in the Court of Dewanny Adawlut, is necessarily repealed.

**Reg. 17.—2.** Section 31, Regulation 5, 1793, is hereby rescinded.

## 1798.

**Reg. 2.—5.** It was not intended by Section 8, of Regulation 5, 1793, nor by the Second Clauses of Sections 4, and 5, of Regulation 6, 1793, to require the *Provincial* Courts or Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to enter into the merits of the cases therein referred to; but the terms of the above Section and Clauses having been understood to admit some doubt on this head, they are hereby rescinded, and the three following Sections are substituted for them respectively.

9. Section 12, of Regulation 5, 1793, and Section 10, of Regulation 6, 1793, contain each a clause, that in all cases of appeal the party appealing is to give good and sufficient security, in such sum as the court receiving the appeal may deem proper, upon a consideration of the amount or value of the property or thing decreed (provided that the security so to be taken be not in any case for a greater sum than 500 rupees), for the payment of the costs that the Court of Appeal may judge it proper to award, and for the performance of the decree which it may pass. The intention of the above clauses not having been fully understood, and the limitation of the security contained in them having been found objectionable, they are hereby rescinded, [illegible] Regulations 5, and 6, 1793, and the following section is substituted for them.

**Reg. 5.—16.** Sections 10, and 14, Regulation 18, 1793, are hereby rescinded.

# 1799.

Reg. 7.—3. Such part of Section 5, Regulation 17, 1793, as enacts that "under-farmers, ryots, and dependent talookdars, shall not be considered to have defaulted until the arrears have been ineffectually demanded from them, and also from their surety if they shall have given security and the surety shall be forthcoming," is hereby rescinded.

4. The notice of fifteen days for the sale of attached property directed in Section 8, of Regulation 17, 1793, and the period of fifteen days from the time of attachment fixed for the sale of such property by Section 5, of Regulation 35, 1795, are hereby rescinded.

10. The restrictions contained in Section 21, of Regulation 17, 1793, which prohibit distrainers from forcing open the outer door of any dwelling-house and from entering the zenana or apartments of women, having been found liable to abuse, such restrictions are hereby modified as follows.

14. The following rules are enacted, instead of Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, of Regulation 35, 1795, which are to be considered as superseded thereby.

22. Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10, of Regulation 3, 1794, are now rescinded, and the following rules are enacted instead of them.

13. This rule, of course, supersedes Sec. 4, of the above Regulation 14 of 1793 (which has already been rescinded, as far as respects proprietors of land, by Sec. 3, of Regulation 3, 1794); but is not meant to supersede Section 13, of Regulation 3, 1794, with respect to proprietors or farmers of land paying their revenue to a Tehseeldar, or other mofussil officer.

*Third.* All receipts from the estate or farm attached, after paying the establishement of officers required to collect the rents as provided for by Section 6, of Regulation 14, 1793, shall be carried to the credit of the defaulter during the current year, in discharge of the arrear [and interest] due from him. The whole of the provisions in the above Section are also to be considered in full force; except that the injunction to the aumeen to collect according to the engagements subsisting between the defaulter and his under-tenants, is not to be considered applicable to engagements evidently collusive.

*Sixth.* The provisions contained in Section 24, of Regulation 14. 1793, respecting the attachment of the landed property of sureties for farmers of land, or of sureties for proprietors of land (in cases where they may have given security), are moreover still to be considered in full force (under the alterations made by this Regulation with respect to the attachment and sale.)

26. The provisions in the preceding Section are meant to include the estates of disqualified landholders under the management of serberakars appointed by the Court of Wards, under Section 8, of Regulation 10, 1793; which estates being exonerated from responsibility for the revenue assessed upon them, beyond what may be realized from the rents collected by the officers entrusted with the management of them, and experience having shown that the managers elected under the above section (which directs a preference to the legal heirs or other near relations of the proprietors, or in the event of there being no heirs or relations of this description, to creditable servants of the family, and allows female proprietors, not minor or otherwise disqualified, to recommend managers for their estates) are in general wholly disregardful of the public interest in the realization of the revenue assessed upon the estates committed to them, the above section is hereby rescinded.

# 1800.

Reg. 2.—15. The provisions contained in Sections 81 and 82, Regulation 22, 1795, are to be considered as superseded and done away by the present Regulation: except Clause 4 of Section 82, which exempts the inhabitants of the hills from the payment of any duty on stones quarried by them for their own use, and which exemption is still to continue in force

Reg. 5.—3. Such part of Section 5, Regulation 45, 1795, as enacts that [*&c. as in Section 3, Regulation 7, 1799*].

4. The rule for giving a notice of fifteen days for the sale of attached property, directed in Section 8, Regulation 45, 1795, and for allowing a period of fifteen days from the time of attachment for the sale of such property, by Section 20, of the above Regulation, is hereby rescinded.

10. The restrictions in Section 19, Regulation 45, 1795, which prohibit [*&c. as in Regulation 7, 1799, substituting* "tehseeldar" *for* "darogah."]

Reg. 8.—11. Such parts, of Regulations 19, 37, and 48, 1793, and Regulations 19, 41 and 42, 1795, as require a specification of the names of villages or other subdivisions in the registers thereby prescribed, in addition to the names of the pergunnahs comprising such villages or other subdivision, are hereby rescinded.

12. It will, be no longer necessary to include either of these items, viz. the measurement or rents of land, in the registers of estates or of exempted lands, prescribed by Regulations 19, 37, and 48, 1793, or Regulations 19, 41, and 42, 1795; and such parts of those Regulations as require the same to be inserted in the registers therein specified are hereby rescinded.

15. Such parts of Regulations 19, 37, and 48, 1793, and Regulations 19, 41, and 42, 1795, as direct counterparts of the several registers therein specified to be kept in the Bengal and Hindoostanee languages, are hereby rescinded.

Such parts of those Regulations as direct the collectors of the several zillahs to furnish copies of the prescribed registers to the judges of the Dewanny Adawluts of their respective zillahs, and to the Provincial Courts of Appeal, in the jurisdiction of which their respective zillahs are included, or which require the Board of Revenue to furnish the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut with a copy of the prescribed registers for each zillah, are likewise hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 10.—2.** Regulation 11, 1793, shall not be considered to supersede or affect any established usage which may have obtained in the jungle mehals of Midnapore and other districts.

## 1801.

**Reg. 1.—14.** It is further hereby declared, that the rules regarding separable Talooks contained in Regulation 8, 1793, were never meant to be applied to any new Talooks constituted since the period of the decennial settlement.

**Reg. 2.—2.** Section 2, Regulation 6, 1793, and Section 6, Regulation 9, 1793, are hereby repealed..

18. Section 30, Regulation 6, 1793, which requires the *Provincial Courts* to furnish the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut with translations of all papers in the country languages transmitted to that court, whether relating to causes appealed or to other matters, is hereby repealed, and the *Provincial Courts*, as well as the Zillah and City Courts, are directed to furnish hereafter translations of original papers transmitted to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, in such cases only wherein translations may be required by the precepts of that court, or by any Regulation or order expressly requiring the same.

19. Section 3, Regulation 19, 1797. is also hereby repealed.

## 1803.

**Reg. 53.—8.** *First.* So much of Section 10, Regulation 4, 1797, as authorises the transportation to some place beyond sea of convicts sentenced to be confined for a term of seven years, or for any limited term of years, and directs a reference from the *Courts of Circuit* to the Nizamut Adawlut, in all instances wherein they shall consider offenders convicted before them to be proper objects of transportation, is hereby rescinded.

9. *First.* Section 5, Regulation 2, 1799, and Section 22, Regulation 8, 1803. are hereby rescinded.

## 1804.

**Reg. 1.—2.** Regulation 43, 1793, and Regulation 56, 1795, with the exceptions hereafter mentioned are hereby declared to be rescinded.

**Reg. 5.—2.** Such parts of Section 2, Regulation 13, 1793 (extended to Benares by Regulation 12, 1795), and of Section 2, Regulation 12, 1803, for the provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier, as authorize the Courts of Civil and Criminal Judicature to appoint their respective native officers (excepting the naibs of the nazirs, the mirdahs, and the peons), and to remove such officers for incapacity, misconduct, or other cause that may appear to them sufficient, are hereby rescinded.

3. Such parts of Section 13, Regulation 2, 1793, and Section 13, Regulation 5, 1795, as declare the appointment and dismission of native public servants on the establishments of the Collectorships (the keepers of the records and the khesanchees excepted) to be vested in the Collectors of the Revenue, are also hereby rescinded.

25. It is therefore hereby declared, in modification of Sec. 3, Regulation 2, 1793, that &c.

**Reg. 6.—2.** Regulation 30, 1803, for preventing the illicit importation, manufacture, sale, or transportation of salt in the provinces ceded to the Honourable Company by the Nawaub Vizier, is rescinded.

**Reg. 9.—2.** That part of Section 2, Regulation 7, 1803, which declares that the Court Constituted for the trial of persons charged with crimes and misdemeanors in the provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the English East India Company, shall be denominated "the Court of Circuit for the division of the provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honorable the English East India Company," is hereby rescinded, and that Court shall be hereafter denominated "the Court of Circuit for the division of Bareilly."

# 1805.

Reg. 5.—2. The rules contained in the second article of the proclamation published by the Honorable the late Lieutenant-Governor and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of the provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the English East India Company, under date the 14th of July 1802 (and confirmed, with certain modifications, by Section 29 Regulation 25 and Section 55 Regulation 27 1803), which direct that the second triennial settlement of the land revenue ordered to be concluded in those provinces, and commencing with the year 1213 of the Fussily era, shall be increased in the proportion of two-thirds of the difference between the annual amount of the first triennial settlement concluded for the years 1210, 1211 and 1212, and the actual yearly produce of the land at the period of the expiration of the said settlement, are hereby rescinded and the following rules are prescribed for concluding the ensuing triennial settlement of the land revenue in the ceded provinces for the years 1213, 1214 and 1215, of the Fussily era.

Reg. 8.—6. *Fourth.* Section 21, Regulation 2, 1803 is rescinded &c.

18. *Third.* Such part of Clause 1st, Section 53, Regulation 27, 1803, as declares that no settlement shall be considered final in the ceded provinces until it has received the sanction of the Board of Revenue, is rescinded &c.

Reg. 17.—2. Sections 23, 24 and 25, Regulation 8, 1793, are hereby rescinded &c.

# 1806.

Reg. 1.—2. Such parts of Regulations 3, 5 and 9, 1793, and of any other Regulation now in force, as constitute the Zillah of Moorshedabad a distinct and separate jurisdiction, are rescinded.

Reg. 6.—2. Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Regulation 33, 1793, and the corresponding provisions of Regulation 46, 1795, and likewise Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, Regulation 44, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 7.—8. Section 26, Regulation 11, 1800, whereby it was declared that, in consequence of the abolition of the Dewanny Adawlut of the 24 Pergunnahs, complaints against the Collector of Customs at Calcutta, or his officers should be cognizable in the Dewanny Adawlut of Zillah Hoghly, is rescinded.

Reg. 10.—2. Such parts of Section 10 Regulation 5, 1793, and Section 10 Regulation 4, 1803, as relate to charges of corruption against the Judge of a Zillah or City Court, preferred to a Provincial Court of Appeal, as well as Section 8, Regulation 6, 1793, and Section 8, Regulation 5, 1803, relative to charges of corruption against the judge of a Zillah or City Court or of a Provincial Court of Appeal, preferred to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 11.—9. *First.* The rules contained in the following clauses, which have been already established in the province of Benares, by Sections 68 and 72 Regulation 22, 1795, are hereby extended, with amendments, to the whole of the territories under this presidency.

10. *First.* The rules contained in the following clauses, which have been already established in the ceded and conquered provinces by Clauses 5 and 6 Section 14, Regulation 8, 1805, are hereby declared to be in force throughout the rest of the Company's territories under this presidency.

12. *First.* The following rule, contained in Section 31, Regulation 8, 1805, for the ceded and conquered provinces, is hereby extended to the remainder of the Company's territories under this presidency.

Reg. 13.—2. Such parts of Clause 1 of Section 3, Regulation 8, 1805, and of any other provisions in the existing Regulations as declare that the northern and southern divisions of Saharunpore shall constitute two distinct Civil Jurisdictions, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 15.—4. The foregoing rule, of course, supersedes such part of Section 2, Regulation 2, 1795, and of Section 19 Regulation 6, 1803, which directs, "that a report of the case shall be made at the same time to the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, who, on the arrival of the accused at the presidency, are to instruct the Company's attorney to take the necessary measures for his commitment and trial at the ensuing sessions."

Reg. 17.—2. The provisions contained in the several sections of Regulations 15, 1793, are hereby declared to extend to the province of Benares, from the commencement of the ensuing year 1807, A. D., corresponding with the 19th Pous of the Bengal year 12 13, and 7th Pous of the Fussily year 1214, subject to the following modification.

Reg. 22.—3. This rule, of course, supersedes the provisions contained in Section 5 Regulation 24, 1793, and in Section 17 Regulation 24, 1803, under which any person having a claim to a pension not exceeding the sum above specified, which may have been rejected by the collector and by the Board of Revenue, are empowered to bring the case by appeal before the Governor-General in Council.

## 1807.

**Reg. 1. -2.** Section 12 Regulation 7, 1794, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 2.—2.** Regulation 17, 1797, and Section 40 Regulation 7, 1793, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** Such part of Section 24, Regulation 2, 1795, and of any other Section of that or of any other Regulation in force in the province of Benares, as requires that security shall be taken from the zemindars on their becoming huzoory, either for their personal appearance or for their peaceable deportment, or for their punctual discharge of their revenue, is hereby rescinded, and no such security shall be required or taken in future; the lands themselves being deemed sufficient security for the public revenue, and the zemindars being, of course, amenable to the general laws of the country for their peaceable and proper demeanour. Such part of Section 24, Regulation 2, 1795, as directs that the zemindars in the province of Benares shall be entitled to a moiety of the Aumil's Dohyek and Bhurray, to enable them to furnish the said security, is likewise hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 9.—2.** So much of Section 5 Regulation 9, 1793, Section 4 Regulation 16, 1795, and Section 5 Regulation 6, 1803, as provides that, on a complaint in writing being preferred upon *oath* to a magistrate for any crime or misdemeanor, the magistrate shall issue a warrant for the apprehension of the person complained against, is hereby rescinded, and the following rules are enacted in lieu thereof.

9. *First.* In explanation of Section 7 Regulation 9 1793, and Section 7 Regulation 6, 1803, it is hereby declared, that &c.

**Reg. 13.—2.** Section 20 Regulation 35, 1793, and so much of Section 21 of the same Regulation as declares a penalty of non-recovery upon engagements in any species of rupees or gold mohurs excepting those of the 19th sun, together with such part of Regulation 6, 1794, and 59, 1795, as relate to the rule contained in Section 20 Regulation 35, 1793, and the penalty declared in Section 21 of that Regulation are hereby rescinded.

8. Section 15 Regulation 12, 1805, relative to the Zillah of Cuttack, and so much of Section 16 of the same Regulation as declares a penalty of non-recovery upon engagements in any species of rupees or gold mohurs excepting the Calcutta sicca rupees and gold mohurs of the 19th sun, are also rescinded.

9. Section 25 Regulation 45, 1803, relative to the ceded provinces, and extended to the adjacent conquered provinces, as well as to the Zillah of Bundlecund, by Section 28 Regulation 8, 1805, together with such part of Section 26 Regulation 45, 1803, as declares a penalty of non-recovery upon engagements in any species of rupees except the Lucknow 45th Sun Sicca rupee, established by the said Regulation, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 14.—2.** *First.* So much of Regulation 17, 1795, or of any other Regulation as declares the police of the province of Benares to be under charge of the tehseeldars, or which relates to the duty or responsibility of the tehseeldars as officers of police, is hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Such part of Section 5 Regulation 7, 1807, as provides that whenever a Zemindar in the province of Benares may become huzoory, he shall be considered responsible directly to the magistrate, for the apprehension of public offenders, and for the support of the police generally within the limits of his estate, is also rescinded.

3. *First.* So much of Regulation 35, 1803 (extended to the conquered provinces and Bundlecund by Regulation 9, 1804), or of any other Regulation, as declares the police of the provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier, of the conquered provinces in the Dooab and on the right bank of the river Jumna, or of the ceded territory in Bundlecund, to be under charge of the tehseeldars, or which relates to the duty or responsibility of the tehseeldars, as officers of the police, is hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Such part of Section 26 Regulation 35, 1803 (extended to the conquered provinces and Bundlecund by Regulation 9, 1804), as declares the whole of the rules contained in that Regulation relative to the tehseeldars to be equally applicable to landholders whose estates are huzoory tehseel, is likewise rescinded.

10. *Second.* The Zillah of Ghazeepore having been discontinued the rules contained in Section 23, and the succeeding Sections of Regulation 17, 1795, shall not be considered applicable to the police of the town of Ghazeepore; except as far as the same may be consistent with the provisions for mofussil police jurisdictions contained in the present Regulation.

**Reg. 15.—2.** Section 2, of Regulation 10, 1805, is hereby rescinded.

## 1808.

**Reg. 6.—2.** Such parts of Sections 5 and 6 Regulation 10, 1807, and of the rules therein referred to, as direct that a settlement shall be made on the commencement of the ensuing

Fussily year in the Zillah of Cuttack, for the period of four years, and that the jumma which may be assessed on the Lands in the last year of that settlement shall remain fixed in perpetuity, provided that the arrangements shall receive the approbation of the Honourable Court of Directors, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 8.**—2. Clause 3, Section 4 Regulation 53, 1803, is hereby rescinded. But the provisions contained in it shall be considered in force with respect to persons convicted of the crime therein specified, if committed before the promulgation of this Regulation.

**Reg. 10.**—10. Section 27 Regulation 2, 1802, relative to the commission payable to the magistrates of Calcutta and of the 24 Pergunnahs, is hereby rescinded.

## 1809.

**Reg. 8.** - 2. The rules contained in Regulation 5, 1804, and of any other Regulation in force, for the appointment and removal of the native officers of Government in the judicial, revenue, *and commercial* departments and in the departments of salt, opium, and customs, are hereby declared subject to the several modifications and provisions contained in the present Regulation.

## 1810.

**Reg. 4.**—4. Section 9 Regulation 6, 1808, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 6.**—6. Such parts of Regulations 12 and 14, 1807, as relate to the appointment of aumeens of police, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 9.**—2. *First.* Regulations 3, 39 and 57, 1795; Regulations 1 and 9, 1797; Regulation 11, 1800; Regulation 11, 1801; Regulations 1, 5 and 7, 1802; Regulation 11, 1804, and Regulation 19, 1806, for the collection of Government customs in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, and in the ceded and conquered provinces, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Regulations 42, 1793, and 38, 1803, are also hereby rescinded.

18. *First.* Such parts of Regulations 6 and 7, 1804, as relate to the levying of duties on the importation of salt, whether the produce of the British territories or of foreign states into the ceded and conquered provinces, or into the province of Benares, and on the exportation of Salt from any of the said provinces, are hereby rescinded.

36. With a view to provide against the embezzlement of the public money, or improper detention of papers or accounts, by native officers in this department, the provisions in Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 of Regulation 3, 1794 (extended to Benares by Regulation 5 1800), and in Regulation 33, (1803) extended to the conquered provinces by Regulation 8 1805), are hereby declared to apply to all descriptions of native officers who may be employed under the present Regulation, and who may be entrusted with the receipt of money or the charge of accounts.

**Reg. 14.**—2. Regulation 6, 1796; Clause 5 Section 13 Regulation 1, 1796; Sections 19, 20 and 21 Regulation 8, 1803: and all other provisions in the existing Regulations (excepting such as relate to persons charged with crimes against the State) which require a reference from the Court of Nizamut Adawlut to the Governor General in Council, for the purpose of obtaining a pardon, or mitigation of punishment to persons charged with, or convicted of any criminal offence, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 16.**—2. *First.* Such part of Sections 2 and 3 Regulation 9, 1793, Sections 2 and 3 Regulation 16, 1795, and Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 6, 1803, or of any other Regulation in force, whereby it is enacted that the judges of the Civil Courts in the several Zillahs and cities shall hold the office of magistrate of the Zillah or city under their respective jurisdictions, and that the special jurisdiction of the several magistrates shall extend throughout the districts and places included in or annexed to the Zillah or city in which they are respectively stationed, is hereby declared to have been and to be subject to the following modification.

13. Section 24 Regulation 9, 1793, extended to the province of Benares by Section 4 Regulation 16, 1795, and Section 23 Regulation 6, 1803, whereby the magistrates were authorised to give a reward of ten *sicca* rupees for every dacoit apprehended and delivered into their custody, to be paid upon the conviction of the offender, are hereby rescinded.

14. Such part of Section 18, Regulation 22, 1793; Section 17, Regulation 17, 1795; Section 18, Regulation 35, 1803; and Section 13, Regulation 14, 1807, or of any other Regulation in force as authorizes the payment of a reward of ten rupees to the police daroghas, cutwals, or other police officers by whom a robber or thief may be apprehended, to be paid on the conviction of the offender, is also hereby rescinded.

## 1811.

**Reg. 1.**—2. *First.* The provisions contained in Section 5, Regulation 53, 1803, and in Section 6, Regulation 3, 1805, and in other existing Regulations, for the punishment of per-

sons who may be convicted of the crime of burglary by nuccubzunner or any other mode of house-breaking, are hereby declared subject, in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, to the following modifications.

Reg. 2.—2. The provisions contained in Regulation 2, 1804, declare that all native commissioned and non-commissioned invalid officers not being fit for garrison duty shall be allowed the option of being transferred to the jaghcerdar establishment, and Section 20, Regulation 11, 1806, by which it is enacted that native commissioned and non-commissioned officers, who may be transferred to the jaghcerdar establishment, shall be entitled to the reduced pay of their rank at the established, rates, in addition to the benefits which they may derive from the lands assigned to them, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—2. No claims to compensation on account of the abolition of the sayer, which shall not have been preferred to the proper authority previously to the promulgation of this Regulation, shall be received or admitted.

Reg. 7.—4. In modification of the rules prescribed for serving criminal process by Clauses 2nd and 3rd, Section 14, Regulation 9, 1807, it is hereby declared that &c.

Reg. 11.—2. Such part of Section 25, Regulation 25, 1793, Section 2, Regulation 26, 1795, and Section 55, Regulation 26, 1803, as determines the period of time within which it shall be competent for the Governor-General in Council to order a revision of the jumma, with a view to the correction of frauds or errors committed in the original allotment of the jumma, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 12.—2. *First.* Section 3, Regulation 15, 1807, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 14.—3. *First.* Such parts of Regulation 7, 1806, as enact that a Court of Civil Judicature exclusively shall be established in the vicinity of Calcutta, to be denominated the Dewanny Adawlut of the 24 Pergunnahs, and such parts of Regulation 10, 1808, as enact that the person holding the office of superintendent of police in the Lower Provinces shall be likewise magistrate of the 24 Pergunnahs, are hereby rescinded.

## 1812.

Reg. 2.—3. Such part of Section 13, Regulation 35, 1793, as declares that rupees, and the halves or quarters of a rupee, to which any mark may have been affixed, shall not be considered a legal tender of payment in any public or private transaction, is hereby rescinded.

4. Section 26, Regulation 35, 1793, respecting the order in which bullion and coin received into the Calcutta mint is to be assayed, refined, and coined, is hereby rescinded.

5. *First* Section 24, Regulation 35, 1793, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5.—2. Section 2, Regulation 44, 1793, Section 2, Regulation 50, 1795, and Clause 2nd, Section 2, Regulation 47, 1803, by which the proprietors of land paying revenue to Government are precluded from granting leases for a period exceeding ten years, are hereby rescinded.

3. Such parts of Regulation 8, 1793, and of Regulation 4, 1794, as require that the proprietors of land shall prepare forms of pottahs, and that such forms shall be revised by the collectors, and which declare that engagements for rent contracted in any other mode than that prescribed by the Regulations in question shall be deemed to be invalid, are likewise hereby rescinded.

Reg. 7.—1. Whereas Regulations 15, 1810, and 4, 1811, contain provisions for levying a tax on houses in certain cities and towns in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares; and whereas the Governor-General in Council is anxious to promote the ease and convenience of the inhabitants generally of those cities and towns, by relieving them from the payment of the above-mentioned tax, the following rule has been passed, to be immediately in force in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares.

2. Regulation 15, 1810, and Regulation 4, 1811, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—2. Such part of Section 5, Regulation 10, 1807, as declares provisionally that the jumma which may be assessed on the estates of the zemindars and other actual proprietors of land in the ceded provinces shall remain fixed for ever, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 10.—2. Such parts of Sections 5 and 6, Regulation 10, 1807, as declare provisionally that the jumma which may be assessed on the estates of the zemindars and other actual proprietors of lands in the above-mentioned territories shall remain fixed for ever, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 15.—1. Whereas Regulation 1, 1811, contains provisions for the punishment of persons guilty of the offence of breaking into houses, tents, and boats, and of receiving plundered or stolen property, knowing it to have been so acquired, and likewise for the guidance of the public officers in conducting the search for plundered or stolen property; and whereas it has been judged advisable that the operation of the said provisions and rules should be extended to the ceded and conquered provinces and to the province of Benares; and whereas

the progress made in the suppression of robberies by armed horsemen appears to the Governor-General in Council to admit of the rescission of Regulation 2, 1810, without danger of public inconvenience; the following rules have been enacted, to be in force from the period of their promulgation in the ceded and conquered provinces and in the province of Benares.

2. Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, of Regulation 1, 1811, are hereby extended to the ceded and conquered provinces and to the province of Benares.

3. Regulation 2, 1810, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 18.**—3. *First.* Sections 3 and 4, Regulation 44, 1793, and Sections 3 and 4, Regulation 50, 1795, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 19.**—2. *First.* So much of Clause 1st Section 12 Regulation 9, 1810, as enacts that Government duties shall be levied on certain articles at the established rates, at a fixed valuation of the said articles, with the exceptions hereafter specified, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 20.**—6. *First.* Such part of Section 8, Regulation 36, 1793, and of the corresponding rules in Regulation 17, 1803, as requires that each leaf of the different register-books shall be attested by the judges of the Zillah or City Court, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 21.**—1. Whereas Section 12, Regulation 1, 1811, and the succeeding Sections of that Regulation, contain provisions for preventing persons from exercising certain trades without previously obtaining licenses for that purpose from the magistrate of the zillah or city in which they may reside; and whereas the benefits resulting from the operation of those rules have not been proportioned to the inconvenience with which they have on some accounts been attended, the following rule has been passed, to be in force from the period of its promulgation thoughout the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.

2. Sections 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, Regulation 1, 1811, are hereby rescinded.

## 1813.

**Reg. 7.**—4. Such parts of Sections 9 and 15, Regulation 1, 1803, (extended to the conquered provinces and the territory ceded by the Peishwa in Bundlecund by Section 2, Regulation 8, 1805), as direct that the Regulations passed in conformity with Section 2, of the said Regulations shall be translated and printed in the Hindoostanee language, are hereby rescinded. Such Regulations shall, in future, be translated and printed in the Persian language only, for distribution in the provinces and territory aforesaid. The publication of Hinduvee translations having been discontinued for some time previously to the enactment of this Regulation, it is further provided, that such omission shall not be allowed as a plea against the validity of any existing Regulation.

**Reg. 9.**—2. *First.* Clause 1st and 2nd of Regulation 14, 1811, are hereby rescinded; and Clause 2nd, Section 8, Regulation 53, 1803, is declared to be revived and in full force.

**Reg. 10.**—2. Regulations 34 and 51 of 1793; Regulation 1 of 1794; Regulation 47 of 1795; Section 4, Regulation 7 of 1797; Regulation 6 of 1800; Sections 22, 23, 24 and 25, of Regulation 2 of 1802; Regulation 40 of 1803; Section 26, Regulation 8 of 1805; Regulation 20 of 1806; Regulation 1 and 3 of 1818; Regulation 5 of 1811; and Regulation 13 of 1812: are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 11.**—5. *First.* Sections 15 and 17 Regulation 24, 1793, and Sections 14 and 15, Regulation 24, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 14.**—1. Whereas it is enacted by Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 Regulation 1, 1812, and by the provisions contained in Regulation 17, 1812, that horses and mares imported by sea into the ports of Calcutta, Chittagong, and Balasore, or by land into the district of Cuttack, shall be subject to the payment of duties to Government at certain fixed rates specified in those Regulations; and whereas there are substantial grounds to believe that the objects of political economy proposed to be accomplished by the establishment of those duties will not be promoted by those means, and also that the imposts in question (which have operated nearly as a prohibition on the importation of horses by sea) have tended materially to injure the export trade of these provinces to the Persian Gulf the following rule has been enacted to be in force immediately from the promulgation of it throughout the territories immediately dependent on the presidency of Fort William.

2. Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16, Regulation 1, 1812, the whole of Regulation 17, 1812, and generally all provisions which relate to the establishment of duties on horses imported into places immediately dependent on the presidency of Fort William, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 15.**—1. Whereas, under the existing Regulations, a native officer is appointed in each district, under the official designation of dewaun, for the performance of certain specified duties, and for the purpose of aiding the collectors generally in the discharge of the public functions of their stations; and whereas considerable inconvenience has been experienced from the existence of that office, in some instances from the abuse of the power and influence, possessed by the dewauns, in others from disagreements between the collectors and those native functionaries, and from other causes; and whereas it will conduce to the public interests

that the several branches of the public business in the offices of the collectors should be conducted, by distinct and separate establishments, subject only to the direct and immediate control of the collectors themselves the following rule has been enacted, to be in force from and after the 1st January 1814, throughout the territories immediately dependent on the presidency of Fort William.

2. The office of dewaun to the collectors of the land revenue shall be abolished from and after the 1st of January, 1814. This rule of course, supersedes such of the provisions contained in Regulation 2, 1793, Regulation 5, 1795, Regulation 25, 1803, and generally in any other Regulation, as require the appointment of dewauns in the different districts, or define the duties of the dewauns, or relate in any other manner, directly or indirectly, to those offices.

## 1814.

**Reg. 2.**—2. Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 8, 1806, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 4.**—1. Whereas it has been deemed proper with reference to the provision contained in the 53rd George III, cap. 155, Section 21, to repeal Regulation 8, 1812, the following rules have been passed, to be immediately in force.

2. Regulation 8, 1812, entitled "A Regulation for declaring the manufacture of Saltpetre to be a monopoly on the part of Government," is hereby repealed.

3. To prevent misconstruction, the officers in the department of customs are hereby required to observe, that the rule contained in Clause 1st, Section 12, Regulation 9, 1810, as modified by Section 2, Regulation 19, 1812, under which Saltpetre is subject to a transit duty of seven and a half per cent. is in full force and effect. In like manner, the provision contained in Regulation 3, 1811, by which Saltpetre is liable to an additional duty of seven and half per cent. when exported on foreign bottoms, is also in full force and effect.

**Reg. 11.**—2. *First.* The provisions contained in Sections 2, 3 and 4, of Regulation 1, 1811, for the punishment of persons convicted of the offences therein specified, are hereby declared subject to the following modifications.

**Reg. 13.**—1. Whereas Regulation 22, of 1793 contains rules for the appointment of a native officer, under the designation of cutwal, in each of the cities of Dacca, Patna, and Moorshedabad; and whereas there appears reason to believe that the continuance of the office of cutwal is unnecessary, and in some respects prejudicial to the maintenance of an efficient police in the aforesaid cities; the following rules have been enacted, to be in force from the date of their promulgation.

2. Such parts of Sections 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 39, Regulation 22 of 1793, or of any other rules now in force, as define the duties of the cutwal in the cities of Dacca, Patna, and Moorshedabad, are hereby rescinded.

3. The office of cutwal in the cities of Dacca, Patna, and Moorshedabad, is hereby abolished.

**Reg. 19.**—2. Regulation 25, 1793, Regulation 26, 1795, Section 12 and 13, Regulation 1, 1801, Section 29, and the remaining Sections of Regulation 26, 1803, Regulation 6, 1807, and Regulation 5, 1810, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg 20.**—1. Whereas the original rules for the foundation of a college at Fort William in Bengal, which were enacted in Regulation 9, 1800, have been modified by the rules subsequently enacted in Regulations 4, 1801, and 3, 1807; and whereas further modifications or additional rules may from time to time become necessary, and all such rules can most conveniently be included in the statutes of the college, which, as well as the Regulations, are enacted by the Governor-General in Council, and it is consequently unnecessary to enact distinct Regulations for the college or to continue those now in force, the following Regulation is therefore passed, to be in force as soon as promulgated.

2. Such parts of Regulation 9, 1800, as are now in force, together with the whole of Regulations 4, 1801, and 3, 1807, are hereby rescinded.

3. The statutes of the College of Fort William, to be enacted by the Governor-General in Council, shall contain whatever rules it may appear proper to establish for the admission of students, for the government and discipline of the college, and generally for the regulation of all matters appertaining to or connected with the College.

**Reg. 23.**—2. Regulation 40, 1793; Regulation 31, 1795; Section 5, Regulation 36, 1795; Section 8, Regulation 38, 1795; Clauses 1st, 2nd and 3rd, of Section 3, Regulation 6, 1797, Regulation 18, 1797; Section 20, Regulation 7, 1800; Regulation 16, 1803; Section 3, Regulation 43, 1803; Sections 9 to 19, inclusive, of Regulation 49, 1803; such part of Section 19, Regulation [illegible] as refers to native commissioners; Section 9, Regulation 2, 1806; Section 8, Regulation 8, 1809; Sections 9 and 10, Regulation 13, 1810; such part of Clauses 1st and 2nd of Section 11, Regulation 13, 1810, as are applicable to Moonsiffs and to Sudder Aumeens, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 24.**—2. Section 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27, Regulation 49, 1803, and the corresponding rules contained in Clauses 5th, 6th and 7th, Section 6, in Sections 11, 12 and 16, and in Clauses 2nd, 3rd and 4th, of Section 17, Regulation 8, 1805, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 26.**—2. *First.* In modification of the provision contained in Section 24, Regulation 49, 1803; Section 10, Regulation 2, 1805; and Clauses 2nd, and 3rd, Section 9, Regulation 8, 1805, it is hereby enacted, that &c.

3. *First.* Sections 8 and 9, Regulation 2, 1801; Section 12, Regulation 4, 1803; Section 26, Regulation 49, 1803, and Section 2, Regulation 2, 1805, are hereby rescinded and the following provisions are enacted in their stead.

4. *First.* Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 2, 1793; Section 22, Regulation 2, 1803, (extended to the conquered provinces and to Bundlecund by Clause 3rd Section 9, Regulation 8, 1805); Clause 2nd Section 30, Regulation 4, 1803; Section 37, Regulation 5, 1803, and Regulation 3, 1813, are hereby rescinded, and the following rules are substituted in their stead.

**Reg. 27.**—2. Regulation 7, 1793; such parts of Section 4, Regulation 16, 1793, of Section 2, Regulation 15, 1795, and of Section 4, Regulation 21, 1803, as prohibit Vakeels from being employed as arbitrators; Regulation 13, 1795; Regulation 8, 1796; Sections 4 and 5, Regulation 8, 1797; Section 9, to 15, inclusive, of Regulation 5, 1798; such part of Sections 3 and 4, Regulation 3, 1802, as relates to the fees of Vakeels; Regulation 10, 1803; and Clause 3rd, Section 6 Regulation 13, 1808; are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 28.**—2. Regulation 46, 1793; Regulation 23, 1795; such parts of Sections 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, of Regulation 38 1795, and of Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, of Regulation 3, 1802, as are applicable to Paupers; Section 35, Regulation 10, 1803, Regulation 14, 1803; Regulation 3, 1810, are hereby rescinded.

## 1815.

**Reg. 4.**—11. Section 5, Regulation 6, 1814, is hereby rescinded.

12. In modification of the rules contained in Clause 1st, Section 12 Regulation 9, 1810, and Section 3, Regulation 1, 1812, it is hereby declared, that, &c.

## 1816.

**Reg. 3.**—2. Regulation 12, 1808, and such other provisions of the existing Regulations as relate to the administration of civil and criminal justice in the settlement of Serampore, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 13.**—2. Section 3, Regulation 32, 1795; Sections 7, 8 and 9, Regulation 1, 1797; Regulation 6, 1799; Regulation 41, 1803; Regulation 5, 1807; and Regulation 6, 1809; Section 32, Regulation 9, 1810; Clauses 3rd, 4th and 5th Section 17, Regulation 10, 1813, together with such other parts of the same Regulation as refer to the illicit manufacture and sale of opium, and are not specially re-enacted by this Regulation, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 14.**—12. *First.* So much of Section 62, Regulation 9, 1793, as directs that the Judges of Circuit shall visit the Zillah Jail of the 24, Pergunnahs once in every three months, or oftener if they think proper, and issue to the magistrate such orders as may appear to them advisable for the better treatment and commodation of the prisoners, shall not be hereafter considered applicable to the jail at Allypore, under charge of the magistrate of the suburbs of Calcutta.

**Reg. 17.**—6. Such parts of the rules contained in Regulation 8, 1809, as relate to the appointment or removal of cutwals, darogahs, and other Police or jail officers, are hereby rescinded, and the rules contained in Sections 11 and 12, Regulation 16, 1810, are declared subject to the following modifications and provisions.

16. The general superintendence of all lands assigned as endowments for the maintenance of bridges, serays and kuttras, shall remain, as heretofore, vested in the Board of Revenue and Board of Commissioners; but such parts of Regulation 19, 1810, as require that those Boards should provide, with the sanction of Government, for the due repair and maintenance of public edifices of this description, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 22.**—2. Regulations 13, 1813, and 3 and 16, 1814, are hereby rescinded from the 1st April, 1817, A. D.

## 1817.

**Reg. 9.**—2. Regulation 5, 1815, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 12.**—1. The following rules have been enacted, to be in force from the date of their promulgation, throughout the ceded and conquered provinces, the provinces of Behar and Benares, the district of Cuttack, the pergunnah of Puttaspore, and the several pergunnahs dependent on it.

2. Section 62 Regulation 8, 1793; Section 3 Regulation 4 1794; Section 9 Regulation 27, 1795; and Regulation 29 1803; and such parts of Clause 4 Section 23 Regulation 7 1799; Section 25, Regulation 5, 1800; Section 8, Regulation 1, 1801; as refer to the appointment of putwarries, are hereby rescinded in so far as regards the above-mentioned divisions of the country.

**Reg. 13.—3.** The provisions of Regulation 12, 1817, are hereby extended to the district of Midnapore, and the Mehals subject to the Collector of Hidgellee.

**Reg. 17.—3.** *First.* The second Clause of Section 5, Regulation 53, 1803, which contains provisions relative to murder, wounding, and other personal injuries committed in the prosecution of theft or burglary, is hereby rescinded.

15. Section 23, Regulation 16, 1795, and so much of Sections 7 and 9, Regulation 21, 1795, or of any other Regulation in force as exempts a Brahmin convicted of murder within the province of Benares from a sentence of death, are hereby rescinded from the date on which this Regulation may be promulgated. Provided, however that nothing in this Section shall be understood to render any Brahmin within the province of Benares liable to a sentence of death for an offence committed before the promulgation of this Regulation.

16. The provisions contained in Clause 5th, Section 7, Regulation 53, 1803, and in Section 8, Regulation 8, 1808, for expediting the decision of criminal trials referred to the Nizamut Adawlut in certain cases, having seldom been found available for the purpose intended by them, they are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 18.—4.** The second clause of Section 5, Regulation 12, 1793; the second clause of Section 5, Regulation 11, 1803; Section 37, Regulation 9, 1793, and Section 9, Regulation 7, 1803, with any other provisions in the existing Regulations which require the Mahomedan law officers of the Civil or Criminal Courts to take and subscribe an oath on the 1st of January and 1st July of each year, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 20.—2.** *First*, Section 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19 and 21, of Regulation 22, 1793; the Seventh Clause of Section 20, Regulation 29, 1793: the Seventh Clause of Section 10, Regulation 31, 1793; Section 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18 and 19 of Regulation 17, 1795; Section 9 of Regulation 4, 1797; Section 6, of Regulation 4, 1798; the 3rd Clause of Section 11 Regulation 6, 1801; Section 7, Regulation 32, 1803; Section 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, an 25, of Regulation 35, 1803, the Seventh Clause of Section 10, Regulation 37, 1803, Sections 5, and 6, of Regulation 41, 1803; Sections 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, and 18, of Regulation 9, 1807; Sections 9, and 12, of Regulation 14, 1807; Sections 6, and 7, of Regulation 17, 1810; and Sections 2, and 7, of Regulation 7, 1811, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* So much of Sections 10 and 16 Regulation 22, 1793; Section 10 and 15, Regulation 17, 1795, ; Section 9, Regulation 7, 1799; Section 3, Regulation 4, 1800; Sections 10 and 16, Regulation 35, 1803; Section, 14 Regulation 9, 1807; and Section 11 Regulation 1, 1811; as respects the Police darogahs or other subordinate officers of the Police, is also rescinded.

3. *Second.* Such part of Section 12, Regulation 5, 1804, as relates to the nomination and removal of naibs, jomadars and burkundazes, acting under cutwals and darogahs, is hereby rescinded.

27. *First.* Section 8, Regulation 3, 1812.

## 1818.

**Reg. 5.—7.** The provisions of Regulation 22, 1817, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 3, 1811, Regulation 6, 1812, and Regulation 20, 1816, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 8.—2.** *First.* Such part of Clause 6th Section 2, Regulation 53, 1803, as vests the *Courts of Circuit* with authority to require security for good behaviour from persons charged with, but not convicted of, a specific offence, on the grounds of strong suspicion of their having committed such offence, independently of any proof of notorious bad character, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 14.—1.** *First.* So much of Section 2, Regulation 35, 1793, as fixes the weight and standard of the nineteenth sun sicca rupee and gold mohur, is hereby rescinded.

3. *First.* The following provisions shall be substituted for those of Section 2 Regulation 2, 1812, which are hereby rescinded.

5. *First.* The following rules shall be observed in lieu of the third and fourth Clauses of Section 5, Regulation 2, 1812, which are hereby rescinded.

6. Such parts of Regulation 35, of 1793, and Regulation 2, 1812, as are not repealed by the above Regulation, shall be considered as still in force.

# 1819.

**Reg. 2. -2.** *First.* Regulation 8 of 1811; Regulation 5 of 1813; and Regulations 11 and 23 of 1817, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Sections 12, 13, 14, 16 and 19 Regulation 19 1793; Sections 7, 8, 9, 11 and 14, Regulation 37, 1793; Sections 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, Regulation 41, 1795; Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, Regulation 42, 1795; Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, Regulation 31, 1803; Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, Regulation 36, 1803, are likiwise hereby declared to be rescinded.

**Reg. 5.—2.** So much of Clause 4th Section 8, and Section 31, Regulation 2, 1812, and Clause 5th, Section 9, Regulation 14, 1818, as prescribes that the mint certificates granted at the mints of Furruckabad, Benares, and Calcutta, for bullion or coin delivered into those mints, shall be payable within the periods therein severally specified, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

**Reg. 6.- 2.** *First.* The provisions of Regulation 19, 1816, shall be rescinded and shall cease to have effect from the following dates, viz.

In those districts in which the Bengal era is current, from the date of the promulgation of this Regulation.

In those districts in which the Willaity era is current, from the commencement of the ensuing Willaity year 1227.

In those districts in which the Fusily era is current, from the commencement of the ensuing Fusily year 1227.

**Reg. 8.—18.** The following rules have been enacted in explanation and modification of the rules of Section 15, Regulation 7, 1799.

**Reg. 10.—2.** The whole of the Rules contained in Regulation 29 of 1793, Regulation 52 of 1795, Regulation 4 of 1798, Regulation 4 of 1800, Regulation 6 of 1801, Regulation 12 of 1801, Regulation 48 of 1803, Regulation 9, of 1806, and Regulation 22 of 1814, which are now in force, and have relation either to the conduct of persons concerned in the provision of salt on the public account, the importation, the illicit manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, adulteration or possession of salt, and are not specially re-enacted by this Regulation, are hereby rescinded: provided, however, that the several rules rescinded by the provisions of the Regulations above recited, or any of them, shall be and continue repealed.

# 1820.

**Reg. 3.—2.** Such part of the provisions of Regulation 11, 1806, as authorizes the Collectors and their native officers, or the Magistrates and their Police officers, to give their official aid in procuring coolies for the purpose of facilitating the march of troops, or the progress of civil and military officers, or other individuals travelling through the country, either on the public service or on their private affairs, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 5.—2.** *First.* So much of Clause 1st Section 12, Regulation 9, 1810, as enacts that a duty of ten per cent. shall be levied on the importation of tobacco into the district of Cuttack, is hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Section 9, Regulation 1, 1812, is likewise hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** Sections 11 and 12, Regulation 21 1795; Regulation 5, 1797; Section 6, Regulation 8, 1799; Sections 9 and 10, Regulation 3, 1804; and such other provisions in the existing Regulations as relate to the offence of dhurna, are hereby rescinded.

# 1821.

**Reg. 2.—14.** The office of register of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit shall be abolished from the 1st of May next ensuing, and the duties hitherto entrusted to those officers shall be performed by the judges of the Provincial Courts, and by the officers on their establishment, in such mode and under such rules as may be enjoined by the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Nizamut Adawlut.

**Reg. 3.—6.** *First.* The whole of Clause Second, and such parts of Clause 1st Section 12 Regulation 22, 1816, as require that petitions of appeal from the assessment fixed by the punchayet for the maintenance of chokeedars of police, shall be presented on stamped paper, are hereby rescinded.

# 1822.

**Reg 1.—2.** Regulation 49, 1793, Regulation 32, 1803, and Regulation 5, 1809, are hereby amended.

**Reg. 2.—2.** *First.* So much of Section 6, Regulation 9, of 1810, Sections 4 and 26 Regulation 10 of 1810, as prescribes the appointment of the officers therein mentioned, to exercise the duties vested by those Regulations in Collectors of customs and town duties, together with all other provisions of the existing Regulations, which restrict or can be construed to restrict the Governor-General in Council in the appointment of officers to the exercise and performance of the said powers and duties, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 3.—2.** *First.* Sections 28, 29, 34, 35, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70, Regulation 2 1793, Section 26, Regulation 5, 1795, and Section 27, Regulation 25, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Regulation 1, 1816, Regulation 1, 1817, and Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 24, 1817 are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—5.** *First.* The provisions contained in the existing Regulations regarding the allowance to be made to zemindars and other malguzars who may be excluded from the management of mehals owned or claimed by them, whether as malikana or nankar, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 11.—2.** *First.* Sections 13, 25, 26, 27, and 28, Regulation 14, 1793; Sections 19, 29, 32, 33, 34, Regulation 6, 1795; Regulation 5, 1796; Section 28, and Clauses 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th, Section 29, Regulation 7, 1799; Sections 3, 5, 6, 7 and 11, Regulation 1, 1801; Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, Regulation 26; Clause 5th, Section 17, and Sections 19, and 29, Regulation 27, 1803, and Regulation 18, 1814, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* Regulation 12, 1796, and Regulation 5, 1800, in so far as the same are applicable to public sales for the recovery of arrears of revenue, together with such parts of Sections 8, 24 and 25, Regulation 14, 1793; Sections 7 and 31, Regulation 6, 1795; Section 23, Regulation 7, 1799, Section 31, Regulation 27, 1803, and of any other of the Regulations in force which prescribe, or shall be construed to prescribe, that the revenue officer shall issue any tullub chittee, dustuk or other process of demand on persons from whom arrears of revenue, or other demands similarly recoverable, may be due, or that they shall attach the estates or farms in the possession or management of such defaulters, before bringing their property to a public sale, as well as such part of the above-mentioned and any other Regulations which restrict, or can be construed to restrict, the powers of the revenue officers in selecting lands for sale on account of arrears of public revenue, or the period of sale, and which may not be re-enacted by this Regulation, are hereby rescinded.

*Third.* The several rules and enactments rescinded, or modified by the provisions above recited, or any of them, shall be and continue repealed, or modified as heretofore.

## 1823.

**Reg. 4.—8.** The provisions of Sections 4 and 5, Regulation 24, 1814, and of Sections 2, and 4, Regulation 25, 1814, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 5.—2.** *First.* Section 17, Regulation 9, 1810, is hereby rescinded.

## 1824.

**Reg. 2.—2.** The mint established at Furruckabad under Regulation 45, 1803, shall be abolished; and all rules which require or can be construed to require, that any money or bullion shall be sent to or received for coinage at the said mint, are hereby rescinded: provided, however, that all persons who, previously to the promulgation of this Regulation, may have brought coin or bullion to the said mint for coinage, shall be entitled to receive the produce thereof under the rules of Regulation 2, 1812, or an equivalent sum.

**Reg. 8.—2.** *First.* Regulation 4, of 1813 is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 9.—4.** The rules contained in the third and following Sections of Regulations 7, 1822, with the modifications above provided for, and the necessary alteration of dates and periods, are and shall be held to be equally applicable to the Conquered Provinces and to Bundlecund as to the Ceded Provinces; provided also, that such part of Clause 3rd Section 9 of that Regulation as prescribes that engagements taken in the manner specified in that Clause shall be restricted to the term of five years, shall not be held applicable to leases granted to farmers in the cases specified in the foregoing Section, and that it shall be competent to the Board of Revenue with the sanction of Government, to grant leases, either to proprietors or farmers for any period not exceeding 15 years, whenever special circumstances shall, in their judgement, render it expedient to do so, as well in the Ceded as in the Conquered Provinces.

**Reg. 13.—2.** *First.* Such parts of Regulation 23, 1814, and of Regulation 2, 1821, or of any other Regulation in force as authorize sudder ameens to receive as a compensation in original suits and appeals decided by them, or adjusted before them by razeenamah, the

amount of the institution fee, or stamp duty substituted for such fee, on the suits or appeals so decided or adjusted, are rescinded, and shall have no operation after the 30th day of April 1814

3 *First* Such parts of Section 2, Regulation 23, 1814, and Section 4, Regulation 3, 1817, or of any other Regulation in force, as restrict plaintiffs or appellants in original suits, or appeals adjusted by razeenamah before sudder ameens, from receiving back the whole or a portion of the institution fee paid by them, in pursuance of the general rules prescribed in the 1st and 2nd Clauses of Section 11, Regulation 13, 1810, for encouraging the adjustment of depending suits and appeals by razeenamah, are hereby rescinded

4 *First* So much of Section 68, Regulation 23, 1814, Section 6, Regulation 28, 1814, or of any other Regulation in force as directs that no suits shall be referred for trial and decision to a sudder ameen, in which plaintiff may have been admitted to sue in formâ pauperis, is hereby rescinded

5 By the 1st Clause of Section 76, Regulation 23, 1814, it is provided that &c , The 2nd 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th, Clauses of the Section abovementioned contain further provisions relative to the cases therein stated and the whole of these Clauses shall be still in force, except the 5th , which, in consequence of the salary to be hereafter received by sudder ameens from Government, is hereby rescinded

## 1825.

Reg 2 —4 *First* The second Clause of Section 2, Regulation 9, 1819, whereby the rules before in force for the admission of special or second appeals by the Provincial Courts and Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, were extended is hereby rescinded

Reg 9 —5 *First* The following rules are enacted in modification of Sections 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 22 and 30, of Regulation 2, 1819

Reg 12.—2 So much of Regulation 2, 1823, or of any other Regulation in force, as authorizes the *Courts of Circuit* to adjudge corporal punishment by stripes in cases of affray, is hereby rescinded

5 *First* Section 59, of Regulation 9, 1793, and Section 28, of Regulation 7, 1803, which authorize the infliction of corporal punishment by rattans for contempt of court in the *Courts of Circuits* are hereby rescinded

Reg 15 —2 *First* Such parts of the rules contained in Regulation 9, 1810, Regulation 1, 1811, Regulation 12, 1813, Regulation 4, 1815, Regulations 15, 16 and 21, 1817, Regulation 5, 1820, and Regulation 5, 1823, as have reference to the rate of duty to be levied, or the drawback to be allowed on goods imported or exported by sea at Calcutta, or any other port or place within the territories immediately subordinate to the presidency of Fort William, are hereby rescinded

*Second* Regulation 10, 1816, is also hereby rescinded

*Third* The several provisions which were rescinded or modified by the rules above mentioned shall continue to be respectively rescinded or modified, as before the enactment of this Regulation

Reg 16 —2 Regulation 3, 1825, is hereby rescinded

Reg 18 10 The provisions of Regulation 2, 1820, as far as they relate to the settlement of Chunsurah, are hereby rescinded

Reg 21 —2 Section 2, Regulation 4, 1817, which declares that the tract of country called the Deyra Dhoon shall be annexed to the district of Scharunpore, is hereby rescinded The remaining Sections of that Regulation are to remain in force

## 1826.

Reg 5 —5 The stamp Regulations shall not be enforced within the pergunnah of Goberdhun during a period of one year, from the 25th January, 1826

## 1827

Reg 1 —1 *First* Regulation 1, 1796, is hereby rescinded

## 1828

Reg 2 —2 Such parts of Section 3, Regulation 1, 1799, and generally any other provisions of that Regulation which prohibit persons residing in the Company's provinces from carrying on trade or intercourse with the country lying to the north-west of the Surmah river, are hereby rescinded

# 1829.

**Reg. 1.—5.** *First.* The powers and authority now belonging to the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal for the divisions of Calcutta, Dacca, Moorshedabad, Patna, Benares, and Bareilly, in their capacity of Judges of Circuit, shall cease: and Regulation 17, 1825, and all other Regulations which define the local jurisdictions of the several Courts of Circuit, or which fix the time and order in which the several gaol deliveries are to be held together with all provisions that prescribe, or can be construed to prescribe, that the powers and authority of the Courts of Circuit shall be attached to the said Courts of Appeals or which require the attendance and futwa of the law officers of the said courts upon any trial or trials to be held before the *Courts of Circuit*, otherwise than as above provided, for or which may not be consistent with the transfer to the commissioners of revenue and circuit, to be appointed under this Regulation of all the powers and authority heretofore belonging to the *Courts of Circuit*, are hereby rescinded.

7. The offices of Superintendents of Police in the Lower and Western Provinces are hereby abolished, and the provisions of Regulation 10, 1808, and other Regulations subsequently enacted in regard to the said offices, are hereby rescinded: provided, however, that the Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit shall and may, for their respective divisions, perform all the duties and exercise the powers heretofore belonging to the Superintendents of Police, save and except those vested in them by Regulation 10, 1824, in regard to the pardon of persons charged with or suspected of criminal offences previously to the trial of the case at sessions.

8. The Commissioner for the division of Cuttak and Midnapore shall possess and exercise, throughout the districts under his authority, the same powers as belong to him in the first-mentioned province. But so much of Clause 5th, Section 5, Regulation 5, 1818, as provides that the decisions passed by the Commissioner in original civil suits, or in appeals cognizable by him shall, with the exception therein stated, be final, is hereby rescinded; and the Commissioner shall accordingly, in his capacity of a Judge of appeal, be subject to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, in like manner as other provincial Judges: provided also that, in the revenue department, the Commissioner shall be subject to the Sudder Board, in like manner as the Commissioners of other divisions.

9. *Second.* The like powers shall belong to the Commissioner for the districts of the Northern Doab, Saharungpore, Mozuffernugger, Meerut, and Boolundshuhur: provided also that, in regard to those districts, the resident at Delhi shall possess and exercise the powers now vested in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, together with those which are in other parts of the country to be exercised by the Sudder Board; and so much of the existing Regulations as vest the said Courts with civil and criminal jurisdiction within the said districts, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 3.—6.** The rules contained in Sections 4 and 11, Regulation 2, 1801, which require the Judges who may be appointed to the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut to take the prescribed oaths of office before the Governor-General in Council, are hereby rescinded.

7. The offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan law officer, in the Provincial Courts, are hereby abolished.

**Reg. 5.—2.** Such parts of Regulation 21, 1825, as declare the Dehra Doon to be annexed to the jurisdiction of the Commissioner for the province of Kumaon, and that the provisions of Regulation 10, 1817, shall be considered applicable to that tract of country, are hereby rescinded.

3. *First.* Such parts of Regulation 10, 1817, as provide for the appointment, by the Governor-General in Council, of a special Commissioner for the trial of persons charged with the commission of heinous offences in Dehra Doon, or in the several reserved tracts of territory situated between the Jumna and Sutlej, and require that in certain cases the trial shall be referred for the final sentence of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, are hereby rescinded,

**Reg. 7, —2.** Sections 18, 28 and 30, Regulation 6; Sections 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17 and 18, Regulation 18; Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18, Regulation 40 of 1793; Regulation 37 of 1795; Sections 13, 27, 29 and 30, Regulation 6: Sections 10, 11, 13, 14 and 16, Regulation 13; Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16, Regulation 16, of 1803; Section 43, Regulation 23 of 1814; Section 16, Clauses 2nd and 5th, and Section 24, of Regulation 22 of 1816; and Section 31 Clause 3rd Regulation 20 of 1817, and so much of Section 21, Regulation 21 of 1793, and Section 9, Regulation 3 of 1812, and Section 18, Regulation 25, Section 3, Regulation 27 of 1814; Section 14, Clause 2nd, Regulation 19 of 1816; and Section 10, Clause 4th Section 16, Clause 10th, Section 18, Clause 16th, Section 23, Clause 2nd, Regulation 20 of 1817, as prescribe forms for reports, calendars, registers, or other statements, and such other parts of existing Regulations as prescribe forms for reports, calendars, registers, or other statements to the furnished by the civil or criminal authorities, or require the same to be forwarded at periods. and in manner specified, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 10.—2.** Regulation 5 of 1814, Regulation 16 of 1824, and the Regulations thereby rescinded, together with such parts of other existing Regulations as relate to the imposition, levying, and collecting of stamp duties in the provinces belonging to the presidency of Fort William, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 11.—2.** *First.* Such parts of Regulation 6, 1806, as relate to the appointment of, and duties to be performed by committees of embankments, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 13.—2.** Regulation 8, 1816, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 15.—2.** Clauses the Second and Third Section 43 Regulation 9, 1810, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 18.—2.** Section 3 Regulation 4, 1829, is hereby rescinded.

## 1830.

**Reg. 1.—2.** So much of Section 8, Regulation 1, 1829, as confers upon the commissioner for the division of Cuttack the powers of a Provincial Court of Appeal, in regard to the district of Midnapore, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 2.—2.** Regulation 7, 1818, excepting in so far as it rescinds previous enactments, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** *First.* Section 7, Regulation 14, 1793; Section 12, Clause Fifth, Section 18 Regulation 6, 1795; such parts of Section 23, Regulation 7, 1799, as relate to the levy of interest on arrears of public revenue due from defaulting zemindars, farmers, or others, and of Section 2, Regulation 1, 1801, as relate to the levy of interest and penalty on the same; Clauses 2nd and 3rd, Section 28, Regulation 5, 1812, and Regulation 12, 1824, are hereby rescinded.

*Second.* The several rules and enactments rescinded or modified by the provisions above recited, or any of them, shall be and continue repealed or modified as heretofore.

## 1831.

**Reg. 1.—2.** Clause 2nd, Section 3, Regulation 16, 1825, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 5.—4.** Clause First, Section 13, Regulation 23, 1814, Section 12, Regulation 19, 1817, and Clauses 1st and 2nd Section 3, Regulation 2, 1821, are hereby rescinded.

6. *First.* The local rules for moonsiffs in Zillah Chittagong, contained in Sections 57, 58 and 59, Regulation 23, 1814, are rescinded; and the following clauses of the Section last mentioned are re-enacted for the observance of the moonsiffs generally.

8. *First.* Section 16, Regulation 23, 1814, and Clauses 3rd and 4th, Section 3, Regulation 2, 1821, are rescinded.

9. *Third.* Section 2, Regulation 3, 1817, is hereby rescinded.

12. *First.* Such parts of Regulation 23, 1814, and of Regulation 2, 1821, or of any other Regulations in force as authorize moonsiffs to receive, as a compensation for their trouble in the trial of suits, the amount of the institution fee or stamp duty substituted for such fee, are rescinded; and shall have no operation in the Zillah or city to which this Regulation may be extended from the date on which it may be directed to have effect in such Zillah or city.

14. *First.* Section 62, Regulation 23, 1814, is rescinded.

15. *First.* Section 68, Regulation 23, 1814; Clauses 1st and 2nd, Section 7, Regulation 24, 1814; Clause 1st and 2nd, Section 5 Regulation 2, 1821, and Section 2 Regulation 4, 1827, declaratory of the powers which may be vested in sudder aumeens in the decision of original suits, are rescinded, and the following rules are enacted in lieu thereof, to be in force from the date of the operation of this Regulation.

29. *First.* Section 3, Regulation 8, 1794, and the corresponding enactments which authorize the reference of civil suits for trial to the registers attached to the several Zillah and City Courts, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 6.—2.** From and after the date of the promulgation of this Regulation such parts of Regulations 10 and 16, 1795, of Regulations 5 and 8, 1803 and 8 of 1805, or any other Regulation in force, as extend the powers of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut stationed at Calcutta to the province of Benares and the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 8.—2.** Such parts of Regulations 7, 1799; 5, 1800; 18, 1803; 5, 1812, 7, 1813,; 16 1817; 14, 1824, or of any other Regulations in force, as authorize the Judges of the Zillah or City Courts to take cognizance of summary suits or claims relating to arrears or exactions of rent, and to refer the same to the collector for investigation and decision, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 10.—1.** So much of Clause Second, Section 9, Regulation 31 of 1829, as declares that the resident of Delhi shall possess and exercise within the districts of the northern Doab, Shahjehanpore, Mooraffernuggur, Meerut, and Boolundshuhur, the same powers which are in other parts of the country exercised by the Sudder Board, is hereby rescinded.

## 1832.

**Reg. 7.—8.** *First.* Section 4, Regulation 8, 1817, which prohibits the refund of the amount of the institution stamp, in any cases before the moonsiffs, which may be adjusted by razeenamah, is herewith repealed.

8. Such part of Clause Second Section 3, Regulation 8, 1795, enacted for the province of Benares, which declares that "in causes in which the plaintiff shall be of a different religious persuasion from the defendant, the decision is to be regulated by the law of the religion of the latter, excepting where Europeans or other persons, not being either Mahomedans or Hindoos, shall be defendants, in which case the law of the plaintiff is to be made the rule of decision in all plaints or actions of a civil nature," is hereby rescinded, and the rule contained in Section 15, Regulation 4, 1793, and the corresponding enactment contained in Clause First, Section 16, Regulation 3, 1803, shall be the rule of guidance in all suits regarding succession, inheritance, marriage and caste and all religious usages and institutions that may arise between persons professing the Hindoo and Mahomedan persuasions respectively.

**Reg. 8.—2.** Regulation 14, 1814, is hereby rescinded.

## 1833.

**Reg. 2.—4.** Whenever the provisions of Regulation 5 of 1831, have been introduced in to all the districts constituting the jurisdiction of a *Provincial Court*, the Governor-General in Council shall be competent to abolish the *Provincial Court*, by an order issued in the usual manner, under the signature of the Secretary in the judicial department; and notice thereof shall be published by proclamation at the Cutcherries of the moonsiffs, and at the Zillah or City Courts of the division, and shall likewise be communicated to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

**Reg. 5.—2.** Such parts of Regulations 3 and 9, 1793, and Regulation 3, 1797, as relate to the constitution of the jurisdiction of the city of Dacca and the Zillah of Dacca Jelapore, as separate jurisdictions, are hereby rescinded.

3. The places at present comprised in the jurisdiction of the city of Dacca and the Zillah of Dacca Jelapore shall be formed into one district, which shall be denominated the Zillah of Dacca.

4. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Governor-General in Council from making any alteration in the limits of the said zillah, or of any of the zillahs adjacent, conformably to the powers usually exercised by Government in cases of that nature, which may at any time be deemed necessary or expedient.

**Reg. 6. -2.** Regulation 15, of 1829, with the exception of Section 2, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** So much of Clause 2nd Section 1, Regulation 14, 1818, as fixes the weight and standard of the 19th Sun sicca rupee, and of Regulation 11, 1819, as fixes the weight and standard of the Furruckabad rupee, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 9.—2.** So much of Regulation 7 of 1822 as prescribes, or has been understood to prescribe, that the amount of jumma to be demanded from any mehaul shall be calculated on an ascertainment of the quantity and value of actual produce, or on a comparison between the costs of production and value of produce, is hereby rescinded.

3. So much of the above Regulation as prescribes, or has been understood to prescribe, that the judicial investigation into and decision on questions of disputed private claims shall be conducted simultaneously with the ascertainment of and determination on the amount of the Government demand, is hereby rescinded. The Governor-General in Council will hereafter determine the order in which the above matters shall be respectively disposed of.

4. Clauses First, Second and Third, of Section 2, Regulation 4, of 1828, are hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 13.—2.** Such parts of Regulation 3, 1793, and Regulation 18, 1805, or any other Regulations as relate to the constitution of the Zillahs of Ramghur and Jungle Mehauls are hereby rescinded; and the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut of Zillahs Ramghur and Jungle Mehauls are hereby abolished

# BENGAL ACTS.

## 1862.

**Act No. 3.—1** Sections 45 and 59, of Act 11 of 1859 are hereby repealed.

**Act No. 6.—19** Sections 26, 40, 74, 79, 86, 150, and 162 of Act 10 of 1859 are hereby repealed, except as regards suits under the said Act 10 of 1859 instituted prior to the passing of this Act.

Act No. 7.—1. Within the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal, Section 30 of Regulation 2, 1819, is hereby repealed, except as regards such suits decided by Collectors under the provisions of that Section as may be open to appeal at the date of the passing of this Act.

Act No. 8.—1. Section 10 of Regulation 20, 1817 is hereby repealed, so far as the same relates to the District and Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal.

Act No. 9—1. Section 15 of Regulation 36, 1793, Act 30 of 1838 with the exception of Section 5 of that Act, Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Act 4 of 1845, and Act 11 of 1851, are hereby repealed.

## 1863.

Act No. 4.—1. The Schedule annexed to Act 22 of 1860 is hereby repealed, except as to any proceedings pending at the time of the passing of this Act: and all the provisions of the said Act, applicable to the tracts described in the said Schedule, shall be applicable to, and shall have effect in, the tracts described in the Schedule to this Act annexed, which shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act 22 of 1860.

Act No. 5.—1. Section 11 of Regulation 26, 1814 Section 5 of Regulation 7, 1832, and Act 14 of 1845, are hereby repealed, so far as the same relate to or have effect in, the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal, respectively.

Act No. 6.—1. Act 14 of 1856, and Act 25, of 1856, so far as they relate to the Town of Calcutta; and Act 28 of 1856, are hereby repealed respectively, except so far as they repeal the whole, or any part of, any other Act, and except as to any assessment which shall have been made, or to any Act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any money which shall have become due or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation. Any sum of money due, or which may become due, under any or either of the said Acts, may be levied and recovered by the Justices under the provisions of this Act.

## 1864.

Act No 1.—1. Clause 3 Section 23 of Act 21 of 1857, and Clauses 8 and 9 Section 19 of Act 48 of 1860, shall be of no effect in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta as regards the drivers of Hackney Carriages under this Act.

Act No. 2.—1. Sections 20, 21, and 25 of Regulation 9 of 1793; Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, and 14, of Regulation 14 of 1810; so much of Clauses 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Section 7 of Regulation 17 of 1816, as relates to the appointment of Jailors and persons employed in Jails; and Clauses 4 and 5 of Section 17, and Sections 18 and 20 of the same Regulation; Regulation 3 of 1826; Section 7 of Regulation 2 of 1834; Section 7 of Act 24 of 1837; Section 8 of Act 23 of 1840; and Act 18 of 1844:—so far as they relate to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William—shall cease to have effect, except so far as they repeal or modify the whole, or part of, any other Regulation or Act.

Act No. 3.—5. Act 26 of 1850, Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 36, of Act 20 of 1850, together with so much of the last mentioned Act as relates to the collection of the taxes therein mentioned, Act 12 of 1858, and Sections 25 to 49 inclusive of Act 21 of 1857, shall, in every place to which this Act shall be extended, cease to have effect, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any Regulation or Act, and except as to any assessment made, or to any act done, or to any liability incurred, or to any money due, or to any proceedings commenced, in such place, before this Act shall have effect therein.

Act No. 5.—2. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, from time to time, by notification to that effect published in the Calcutta Gazette, to declare that the provisions of this Act shall apply to any navigable channel specified in such notification, and from and after such publication the provisions of this Act shall apply to, and be in force as regards, such navigable channel, and such of the Regulations and Acts specified in the Schedule to this Act as were applicable to such navigable channel, shall, thenceforth cease to have any force or effect as respects such channel.

### SCHEDULE.

Regulation 18 of 1806, Regulation 8 of 1824, Act 22 of 1836, Act 10 of 1858, and Act 15 of 1860.

Act No. 7.—2. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act, so far as the same relate to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, shall cease to have effect, except so far as they repeal the whole or part of any other Regulation or Act, and except as to acts done and liabilities incurred before this Act shall come into operation.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 20 of 1817 ... ... | So much of Section 29 as relates to the execution of Criminal process in the Salt Department. |
| Regulation 10 of 1819 ... ... .. | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1828 ... ... .. | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1832 ... ... .. | The whole. |
| Act 9 of 1835 ... ... . | The whole. |
| Act 29 of 1838 .. ... ... .. | The whole. |
| Act 13 of 1849 ... ... ... . | The whole. |
| Act 8 of 1851 ... ... ... . | The whole. |

## 1865.

**Act No. 2.**—Whereas it is expedient to repeal Act 9 of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council; It is enacted as follows:—

Act 9 of 1862, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council is hereby repealed from the date on which Act 16 of 1864 passed by the Governor-General of India in Council shall have come into operation within the Provinces subject to the control of the Government of Bengal.

**Act No. 5**—1. Act 4 of 1862, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council is hereby repealed, save as regards any act done thereunder.

2. Sections 5, 15, and 19, of the said Act 2 of 1864 are hereby repealed, and the following Sections shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act 2 of 1864.

**Act. No. 8.**—2. Section 16 of Regulation 8 of 1819, of the Bengal Code, Act 8 of 1835, and Section 10 of Act 6 of 1853, are repealed, except in so far as any other Regulation or law is repealed thereby.

## 1866.

**Act No. 1.**—1. Section 6 of Regulation 6 of 1819, of the Bengal Code, so far as it relates to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, is hereby repealed

**Act No. 2.**—52. Act 21 of 1857, is hereby repealed so far as it applies to such portion of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta as shall, for the time being, be subject to the operation of this Act.

**Act No. 4.**—2. The said Acts 13 of 1856 and 48 of 1860, so far as they relate to the Town of Calcutta, are hereby repealed, except so far as they repeal any other enactment, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

**Act No. 5.**—1. From and after the passing of this Act, (Act 1 of 1864) passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled "An Act for regulating Hackney Carriages and Palankens in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta," shall be, and the same is hereby, repealed, save and except as to matters done penalties incurred, and proceedings pending under the last mentioned Act.

**Act No. 6.**—1. Sections 19, 38, 40, 44, 53, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 74, 77, 98, 121, 145, 147, 155 and 183, of the said Act 6 of 1863, are hereby repealed.

## 1867.

**Act. No. 2.**—17. From and after the passing of this Act the provisions of Section 32, of Act 2 of 1866 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and of Section 52, of Act 4 of 1866, passed by the same authority, shall stand and be repealed; and from and after any extension of this Act to the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta, the provisions of Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 50, of the said Act 2 of 1866 shall stand and be repealed.

**Act No. 5.**—2. Wherever any Act shall, after the time fixed for the commencement of this Act, be passed repealing in whole or in part any former Act or Regulation, and such Act shall itself be repealed, such last repeal shall not revive the Act or Regulation or provisions before repealed, unless words be added reviving such Act, Regulation, or provisions.

1 Wherever any Act shall after the time fixed for the commencement of this Act, be passed repealing in whole or in part any former Act, and substituting some provision or provisions instead of the provision or provisions so repealed the provision or provisions so repealed shall remain in force until the substituted provision or provisions shall come into operation by force of the last mentioned Act

Act No 8—3 From and after the commencement of this Act, the various portions of Acts set forth in the Schedule hereto, shall stand and be repealed except as to any act which shall have been done or any liability which shall have been incurred, before the passing of this Act and except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Act, or ordinance, or regulation

SCHEDULE

| Reference to Regulation or Act | Extent of Repeal |
|---|---|
| Act 20 of 1856 | Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 32, 33, 35, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56 |
| Act 3 of 1864 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council | Section 44 |

Act No 9—29 The various portions of Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto, shall from and after the passing of this Act be repealed save as to any rights heretofore acquired or liabilities heretofore incurred under them respectively and save as to any Acts or portion of Acts which may have been repealed by them respectively

SCHEDULE

| Reference to Regulation or Act | Extent of Repeal |
|---|---|
| Act 6 of 1863 | Sections 39 and 56 |
| Act 8 of 1866 | Sections 6, 11 12 13 and 24 |

## 1868.

Act No 4—1 Section 7 of the said Act 9 of 1847, is hereby repealed

Act No 6—3 When and so soon as this Act may be extended to any place, the provisions of Act 26 of 1850, and of Act 20 of 1856 respectively passed by the Governor General of India in Council and of Act 6 of 1867, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, shall cease to have effect in such place. Provided always, that any assessment, rate, or tax which may be in force under the said Acts, or any of them in any Town at the time when this Act may come into operation in such Town shall continue to be levied under the procedure in those Acts until an assessment under the provisions hereinafter contained shall be in force in such Town and that all the powers and provisions in and by those Acts, or any of them conferred for the recovery of arrears of assessments, rates or taxes under those Acts or any of them, shall notwithstanding that this Act may have come into operation in such Town continue to be in force for the recovery of such arrears until all such arrears shall have been recovered or shall have ceased to be recoverable, and all arrears so collected shall become part of the Town Fund of such Town, and may be expended for any of the purposes of this Act Provided also that any sum which may have been levied, or which may hereafter be levied in any Town under any of the said Acts in excess of the sum which may be required for the payment of the Police shall become part of the Town Fund of such Town and may be expended for any of the purposes of this Act Provided further that no claim on account of arrears under any Act which may be superseded by this Act shall be enforced after three years from the period of such arrears becoming due

Act No 7—29 From and after the passing of this Act the Acts and Regulations and portions of Acts and Regulations in Schedule (E) set forth shall stand and be repealed, so far as they are in such Schedule mentioned to be repealed

SCHEDULE E

| Reference to Regulation or Act | Extent of Repeal |
|---|---|
| Regulation 14 of 1793 | Section 44 |
| Regulation 3 of 1794 | Section 14 |
| Regulation 7 of 1799 | Section 23, Clauses 2 and 8, and so much of Clause 5 as directs the mode of recovering any deficiency, and Section 25 |
| Act 11 of 1859 | Section 25 |

Act No. 8.—Whereas in accordance with Section 52 of Act 2 of 1866, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled "An Act to provide for the better regulation of the Police within the Suburbs of Calcutta," Act 21 of 1857, passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, entitled "An Act to make better provision for the order and good government of the Suburbs of Calcutta and of the Station of Howrah," has been repealed so far as it applies to such portion of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta as is for the time being subjected to the operation of the said Act, and whereas the said Act 2 of 1866 has, by a Notification of the Government of Bengal dated the 17th October 1867, been extended so as to comprise the greater part of the Suburbs of Calcutta as defined in the said Act 21 of 1857, and it is deemed expedient to repeal the said Act 21 of 1857 within the remaining portion of the Suburbs of Calcutta as defined in the said Act;—It is hereby enacted that the said Act 21 of 1857 shall cease to apply to any portion of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta as therein defined

## 1869.

Act No. 1.—8. Section 67, of Act 4, of 1866, and Clause 16, of Section 40 of Act 2 of 1866, respectively, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council are hereby repealed

Act No. 4.—5 From and after the passing of this Act the Sections of the said Act 10 of 1866 mentioned in the Schedule to this Act shall be repealed.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 10 of 1866 | Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27 |

Act No. 6.—1. Sections 2, 3 and 4 of Act 8 of 1867, passed by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council are hereby repealed.

Act No 7.—1. Section 2 of Act 5 of 1861, is repealed, so far as it relates to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

Act No 8.—107. When and so soon as this Act shall commence and take effect in any District, the various provisions mentioned in Schedule (D) hereto annexed, shall cease to have operation or effect in such District, save so far as they repeal or modify any other Regulations or Acts, and save so far as regards suits or proceedings which before the time of the commencement of this Act shall have been instituted before any Collector.

108. Whenever any suit or other proceeding under the provisions of the Acts in the Schedule (D) mentioned, or of any of them, shall at the time when this Act comes into operation in any place have been instituted before any Collector or other Officer having under the provisions of the same Acts or of any of them jurisdiction in such suit or proceeding, such suit or proceeding and all appeals therein shall be heard and determined, and execution of any decree or order therein shall be had and the practice and procedure therein shall be such and the same, as if this Act had not been passed.

SCHEDULE D

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 10 of 1859 | The whole Act. |
| Act 6 of 1862, passed by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council. | The whole Act. |
| Act 4 of 1867 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council | The whole Act. |

## 1870.

Act No. 1.—1. From and after the passing of this Act, the portions of Acts set forth in the Schedule hereto are repealed.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 6 of 1863 (B. C.) | So much of Section 62 and 65, as relate to water-rates. |
| Act 9 of 1867 (B. C.) | Sections 12 and 13. So much of Sections 14 and 16 as relates to water-rates. |

Act No. 2.—110. Act 3 of 1863 and Act 6 of 1865, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council shall, from and after the commencement of this Act, stand and be repealed.

Act No. 4.—86. On and after the 1st day of June 1870, Regulation 10 of 1793, Regulation 50 of 1793, Regulation 55 of 1795, Section 2 of Regulation 3 of 1796, Section 26, of Regulation 7 of 1799, so far as regards the appointment of managers by the collectors Act 26 of 1854, passed by the Legislative Council of India, so far as it relates to the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Section 25 of Act 40 of 1858, passed by the same authority, so far as the same relates to any guardian appointed under this Act; and also Regulation 6 of 1822, so far as it relates to the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal—shall stand and be repealed save so far as regards estates, properties, and wards which before the said 1st day of June 1870, may be under the control of the Court of wards but on and after the said 1st day of June 1870, all further proceedings respecting such estates, properties and wards shall be had in the courts created by this Act as if such estates, properties, and wards had been brought under the superintendence of the Court under the provisions of this Act, and all the powers and authorities by this Act conferred upon the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the Board of Revenue, the court, the collector, the manager, or the guardian, shall in like manner apply to such estates, properties and wards.

Act No. 5.—23. From and after the commencement of this Act, Act 10 of 1866 and Act 4 of 1869, respectively passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, shall stand repealed.

Act No. 6.—2. Section 21, Regulation 20 of 1817, is hereby repealed as to all villages to which this Act may apply.

## 1871.

Act No. 1.—5. In Section 21, of the said Act 6 of 1870, the word "quarterly" shall be substituted for the word "monthly," and in Sections 21 and 26 the word "quarter" shall be substituted for the word "month" wherever such word occurs in the said Sections; and the said Section shall be read and construed as if the word hereby directed to be substituted had been originally inserted in place of the words for which they are hereby respectively directed to be substituted.

6. In Section 39, of the said Act the following Clause shall be substituted for Clause 6, thereof.

Act No. 6.—1. From and after the commencement of this Act the following Section shall be substituted for Section 3 of Act 6 of 1863, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

# MADRAS REGULATIONS.

## 1804.

**Reg. 4.—5.** Regulation 4 of 1803 is hereby rescinded.

## 1806.

**Reg. 2.—2.** The judicial powers confided to the Board of Revenue by Sections 29, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, of Regulation 1, A. D. 1803, and to collectors of revenue by Sections 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 and 58 of Regulation 2, A. D. 1803, in districts where the assessment of revenue is not permanently fixed, are hereby revoked, and the several sections above enumerated are accordingly rescinded.

7. *Clause 1st.* 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of Regulation 29, A. D. 1802, respecting kurnums and village accountants, shall not extend to those districts wherein the revenue is not permanently fixed: the following rules, in addition to those prescribed by Sections 11, 12, 17, 18 and 19 of Regulation 29, A. D. 1802, for a due discharge of the duties of kurnums, are hereby enacted.

## 1807.

**Reg. 2.—4.** The provisions of Clause 1st, Section 2, of this Regulation, supersede those contained in Sections 6 and 8, Regulation 1, A. D. 1805, which are considered to be inapplicable to Canara and Malabar; but in all other respects the provisions of the said Regulation 1, A. D. 1805, are hereby declared to be extended to these provinces.

## 1808.

**Reg. 10.—2.** *Clause Second.* Regulation 6, A. D. 1803, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 11.—9.** Regulation 7, A. D. 1803, is hereby rescindod.

**Reg. 15.—4.** Section 9 of Regulation 9 of 1803, which provides for the collection of a duty on grain imported at Madras (except from Bengal,) is hereby rescinded.

5. That part of Section 66 of Regulation 9, 1803, which gives to the collector of customs at Madras the benefit of an appeal, "ultimately to the Governor in Council," is hereby rescinded.

7. Section 17 of Regulation 10, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg 16.—2.** Regulation 3, of 1806, entitled "A Regulation for Vesting certain Powers in the office of Paymaster of Stipends to the Families and Descendants of the late Hyder Ali Cawn and Tippoo Sultan, and for establishing an efficient Police in the Town and Fortress of Vellore," is hereby rescinded.

## 1809.

**Reg. 4.**—Whereas it has been deemed expedient to modify certain parts of the provisions contained in Clauses 2nd and 3rd, Section 19, Regulation 6, A. D. 1802, and also the provisions contained in Clause 7th, Section 16, Regulation 3, A. D. 1802, the following rules have been enacted.

## 1812.

**Reg. 1.—2.** Regulation 12 of 1803, denominated "A Regulation for levying a Duty on Goods imported by Land from, and exported to the Territories of Foreign States in India, and on Articles of Merchandise produced or manufactured or consumed in certain Towns and Places; for determining the Amount of Duty, and for defining the Rules under which that Duty shall be collected;" and also Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, of Regulation 15, A. D. 1808, framed in modification of Regulation 12, A. D. 1803, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 2.—2. *First.* Section 6, Regulation 9, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

5. *First.* Section 10, Regulation 9, 1803, and Regulation 5, 1809, are hereby rescinded.

10. *First.* Section 8, Regulation 15, 1808, is hereby rescinded.

11. *First.* Section 16, Regulation 11, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

13. *First.* Section 35, Regulation 9, 1803, Section 18, Regulation 11, 1803, and Section 18, Regulation 15, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

18. *First.* Regulation 16, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

*Seventh.* Section 24, Regulation 11, 1803, and Sections 15 and 16, Regulation 15, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 3.—9. *First.* Section 15 Regulation 10, 1803 and Regulation 1, 1804, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 4.—5. Sections 7, 8 and 39, Regulation 9, 1803, and Sections 6 and 17, Regulations 11, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

6. *First.* Section 19, Regulation 11, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

## 1816.

Reg. 3.—2. Section 23, Regulation 5 of 1802, Regulation 6, A. D, 1806, and so much of Section 6, Regulation 1, A. D. 1811, as declares the rule contained in Section 4, Regulation 6 of 1806, to be applicable to the fixing of the times for holding the quarterly jail deliveries at the sudder stations of the *Courts of Circuits* are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—2. Regulation 16 of 1802; such part of Section 23, Regulation 28 of 1802, as regards native commissioners; Section 2, and such part of Section 5, Regulation 5 of 1808, as regards native commissioners, Clauses 3rd, 4th and 5th, Section 13, and Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 23, Regulation 7 of 1809, and Section 9, Regulation 2 of 1811, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 8.—2. Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, and Clauses 1st and 2nd, Section 13, Regulation 7, of 1809, and Regulation 10, of 1809, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—2. Regulation 6, 1802; Sections 17 and 18 Regulation 12, 1802; Sections 12 and 14, Regulation 1, 1808; Regulation 13, 1809; Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8, Regulation 1, 1810, Regulation 4, 1811; and Sections 9, 10, 11 and 12, Regulation 6, 1811, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 11.—2. Regulation 35, 1802, and Section 12, Regulation 4, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 13.—2. Regulations 4, 5, 8 and 17 of 1808, Section 35, Regulation 7 of 1809, and Regulation 2, 1813, and generally all rules respecting the duties levied by means of stamped paper and stamped cadjans, and regarding the fees to be paid on the institution of suits, on exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, shall be rescinded from and after the 1st day of February, 1817.

Reg. 14.—2. Regulation 10 of 1802, Sections 32 and 33, Regulation 7, of 1809, shall be rescinded from and after the *first day of February* 1817.

Reg. 15.—3. Section 8 Regulation 7 of 1809, is hereby rescinded.

5. *First.* Clauses 12 and 13 Section 12 Regulation 4 of 1802, and Clause 13 Section 10 Regulation 5 of 1802, and Section 28 Regulation 7 of 1809, are hereby rescinded.

6. *First.* Section 22, Regulation 2 of 1802, Section 30, Regulation 4 of 1802, and Section 37 Regulation 5 of 1802, are hereby rescinded.

15. *First.* Such part of Section 21, Regulation 3 of 1802, and such other provisions of the Regulations as require all orders and processes of the Courts to be written or printed in the Persian language, and such part of Section 4, Regulation 13 of 1802, as requires the keepers of the records to keep a register, in the Persian language, of all the proceedings, documents, and other records belonging to the courts to which they may respectively be attached, are hereby rescinded.

## 1817.

Reg. 2.—2. Regulations 4 5 8 and 17 of 1808, Section 35 Regulation 7 of 1809, and Regulation 2 of 1813, and generally all rules at present in force respecting the duties levied by means of stamped paper and stamped cadjans, and regarding the fees to be paid on the institution of suits on exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, shall continue in force, till the 12th of July, 1817, and from and after that date shall be rescinded.

3. The operation of Regulations 13, 14 and 15 of 1816 shall not commence until the 12th of July, 1817, from which day they shall be in force.

# MADRAS REGULATIONS, AND ACTS.

Reg. 4.—2. Regulation 5 of 1812, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—2. It is hereby declared that the provisions of Section 9 Regulation 13 of 1816, are not intended to apply to any deeds or instruments executed prior to the 12th of July, 1817.

3. In modification of such part of Section 2, Regulation 13 of 1816, as rescinds Regulation 2, of 1818, and Regulation 2 of 1813, it is hereby enacted that the provisions of those Regulations shall still be applied to all deeds and instruments executed between the 1st of January, 1809, and the 12th of July, 1817.

## 1818.

Reg. 2.—2. The provisions of Regulation 1 of 1805, so far as they may affect the importation by sea of foreign salt, that is to say, salt made out of the limits of the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5.—2. Regulation 1, A. D. 1814, is rescinded.

Reg. 7.—2. Regulation 14, of 1802, and Sections 34 and 36, of Regulation 7 of 1809, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 8.—2. Sections 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36, Regulation 5 of 1802; such part of Clause 1st, Section 22, Regulation 13 of 1816, as relates to the value of the stamped paper on which copies of proceedings in appeal to the Governor-General in council shall be prepared, and generally all rules providing for, or directly relating to, appeals from the decisions of the *Sudder Adawlut* at Fort St. George to the Governor-General in Council, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—2. Such part of Section 41, Regulation 11, 1816, as may be construed to restrict the authority of assistant magistrates to the towns in which they may be respectively deputed to reside, is hereby rescinded.

## 1819.

Reg. 1.—2. Section 9, Regulation 20, 1802, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—2. Sections 2 and 3, Regulation 4 of 1812, and Regulation 1 of 1817, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 8.—2. Regulation 9 of 1802, is hereby rescinded.

## 1821.

Reg. 1.—4. Such parts of any Regulations now in force as may be contrary to this regulation are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 4.—7. *First.* Section 37, Regulation 9 of 1816, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5.—5. Regulation 14, A. D. 1809, is rescinded, and the articles of saltpetre and gunpowder will be passed with the same rowanna as all other goods; the transit of the latter article is, however, to be subject to the restriction declared in Section 15, Regulation 1 of 1812.

## 1822.

Reg. 4.—2. It is hereby declared that the provisions of Regulations 25, 28 and 30 of 1802, were not meant to define, limit, infringe, or destroy, the actual rights of any description of landholders or tenants; but merely to point out in what manner tenants might be proceeded against, in the event of their not paying the rents justly due from them, leaving them to recover their rights, if infringed, with full costs and damages, in the established courts of justice.

Reg. 5.—10. Regulation 32 of 1802, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—5. *First.* Clause 1st, Section 9, Regulation, 14 of 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 7.—2. Regulation 1 of 1800, Regulation 5 of 1811, Section 2 Regulation 12 of 1802, Section 3 Regulation 13 of 1802, Section 4 Regulation 3 of 1806, such part of Section 3 Regulation 23 of 1802, as regards the appointment and dismissal of the keepers of *judicial* records and such part of Section 36 Regulation 2 of 1803, as relates to the appointment and dismissal of native public servants, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—19. Regulation 33 of 1802, is hereby rescinded.

## 1823.

Reg. 3.—2. *First.* Section 11, Regulation 9 of 1822, is hereby rescinded.

## 1825.

Reg. 1.—2. *First.* Regulation 1 of 1822, is hereby rescinded.

6. *First.* Section 19, Regulation 8 of 1802, is hereby rescinded.

7. Section 25, Regulation 7 of 1802, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 2.—2. Section 9, Regulation 13 of 1816, is hereby rescinded.

6. Section 6, Regulation 2 of 1817, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5.—2. In modification of the provisions contained in Section 43, Regulation 6 of 1816, it is hereby enacted, that from all decisions which may be passed by district moonsifs, in suits for property in land, subsequently to the date of the promulgation of this regulation, an appeal shall lie to the Zillah Court, under the rules prescribed in Section 53 of that Regulation.

## 1826.

Reg. 2.—2. Clause 14th, Section 18, Regulation 2 of 1812, is hereby rescinded.

## 1827.

Reg. 9.—2. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, Regulation 2, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

3. The General Regulations of the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the exceptions specified in Clause fourth, Section 11, Regulation 2, 1808, shall be considered applicable to the Town and Island of Seringapatam.

## 1828.

Reg. 2.—2. So much of Clause 1st, Section 5, Regulation 6, 1816, as prescribes that the local jurisdictions of district moonsifs shall be so arranged as to include one or more whole tahsildaries or police jurisdictions, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 4.—2. So much of Section 33, Regulation 4, of 1802, as fixes the rate of compensation for translation; and so much of Clause 2nd, Section 41, Regulation 7, 1802, as refers to the rate of compensation established by that Section, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5—2. So much of Section 15, Regulation 4, 1802, and Section 13, Regulation 5, 1802, as empowers the *Court of Sudder Adawlut* to suspend from office *zillah judges* and judges of *Provincial Courts of Appeal* under certain circumstances, and prescribes the proceedings to be held in consequence of such suspension, are hereby rescinded.

3. So much of Section 24, Regulation 8, 1802, as vests in the *Court of Foujdary Adawlut* the same powers of suspending from office the judges of *Provincial* and *Zillah* Courts in certain cases, as are vested in the *Court of Sudder Adawlut* by the enactments referred to in the last section, is hereby rescinded.

4. Section 34, Regulation 1, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 7.—2, Section 3, Regulation 3, 1820, is hereby rescinded.

5. Section 14, and Clause 1st, Section 15, Regulation 9, 1822, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—2. Sections 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23, Regulation 33 of 1802; Sections 36, 37 and 38, Regulation 4 of 1806; Section 11, Regulation 5 of 1816; Section 41, Regulation 6 of 1816; Section 21, Regulation 7 of 1816; Section 12, Regulation 8 of 1816; Section 30, Regulation 9 of 1816; so much of Section 40, Regulation 9 of 1816, and of Sections 19 and 23, Regulation 10 of 1816, as prescribes forms for calendars; Sections 35, 36 and 37, Regulation 10, of 1816, so much of Section 14, and Clause 4th, Section 27, Regulation 11 of 1816, as prescribes forms for registers and reports; Clause 3rd, Section 23, Regulation 14, of 1816, and such other parts of the existing Regulations as prescribe forms for periodical reports, calendars, registers, or other statements to be furnished by the Civil or Criminal Courts, European or Native, or require the same to be forwarded, at periods specified, are hereby rescinded.

## 1829.

Reg. 2.—2. Regulation 11, of 1809, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 5.—2. Clause 2nd, Section 16, Regulation 3, 1802, so far as it applies to Hindoos, is hereby rescinded.

## 1830.

**Reg. 3—3.** Section 58, Regulation 1, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

## 1831.

**Reg. 5.—2.** Such parts of Regulation 1, 1805, of Regulation 2, 1807, and of Regulations 7 and 8, 1811, as require that the penalties prescribed for certain breaches of the salt *and tobacco* laws shall be said for in the Courts of Adawlut, are hereby repealed.

7. *First.* Clause 2nd, Section 29, Regulation 13, 1816, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 6.—7.** Sections 19 and 20, Regulation 11, 1816 are heroby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.**—Whereas by a regulation passed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, on the 31st of December, 1817, entitled &c.

The Court of Directors of the said United Company, in virtue of the powers granted to them by the Acts hereinbefore mentioned or referred to, have rescinded the said Regulation of the 31st of December, 1817, and in lieu thereof have framed the following regulation.

**Reg. 10.—3.** In modification of the provisions contained in Section 16, Regulation 8, 1802, it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Sections 20, 21, and 22, Regulation 5, 1804, shall be extended to property of every description, not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Wards, and to the heirs of single as well as joint possessors of estates, real and personal.

## 1832.

**Reg. 2.—2.** Clause 1st, Section 23, Regulation 10, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 3.—2.** In modification of Section 16, Regulation 9, 1822, it is hereby provided, that no suit, either in the form of an original complaint, or of an appeal, shall be received in any Court of Adawlut under that section, unless the plaint or petition is accompanied by the order referred to in Clause Second, Section 6, Regulation 7, 1828, under the hand of the secretary to the Board of Revenue, and is preferred within three months from the date of the delivery of the order.

**Reg. 4.—2.** So much of Clause 1st, Section 7, Regulation 1, 1827, and Clause 1st, Section 5, Regulation 7, 1827, as restricts the selection of persons to be appointed to the office of sudder ameen in the auxiliary courts, and in the courts of the *native judges*, to individuals of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion, hereby rescinded.

3. So much of Section 6, Regulation 6, 1816, as restricts the judges of the several courts in the nomination of persons for the office of district moonsif, to individuals of the Hindoo, or Mahomedan persuasion is hereby rescinded, and that office shall in future be open to all natives of India, whatever may be their religious belief or persuasion.

6. So much of Section 19, Regulation 26, 1802, or of any other rule in force, as prevents or can be construed to prevent, the descendants of Europeans by native mothers from purchasing lands at public sale, is hereby rescinded.

7. So much of Section 41, Regulation 1, 1803, and of Section 42, Regulation 2, 1803, and of any other rule in force, as prevents, has prevented, or can be construed to prevent, the descendants of Europeans by native mothers from farming lands, or from becoming security for proprietors or renters of land, or farmers of the public revenue, is hereby rescinded.

**Reg. 7.—2.** Regulation 6, 1809, Regulation 3, 1810, Regulation 6, 1821, and Regulation 4, 1827, are hereby rescinded.

## 1833.

**Reg. 3.—4.** In modification of the proivsions of Section 3, Regulation 2, 1821, *zillah assistant, and native* judges are hereby authorized to refer to the sudder ameens for trial and decision any suits filed in their respective courts for land exempt from the payment of revenue, the annual produce of which shall not exceed two hundred and fifty *Madras* rupees, and for land subject to the payment of revenue in money or in kind, the annual produce of which shall not exceed two thousand five hundred *Madras* rupees, or for other real property not of the description above specified, or for sums of money, or other personal property, the value or amount of which shall not exceed two thousand five hundred *Madras* rupees.

## 1834.

**Reg. 2.—2.** Section 3, Regulation 2 of 1828, Section 5, Regulations of 1821, Section 59, Regulation 6 of 1816, and such parts of any other regulations, in force as authorize district

moonsifs to receive as a compensation for their trouble in the trial of suits, and for the expense of such establishment as may be necessary for the discharge of their official duties, the sum of one anna in the rupee on the amount or value in dispute in every suit before them which shall be decided by them on the merits, or adjusted by enzeenamah, are hereby rescinded.

# MADRAS ACTS.

## 1862.

Act No. 4.—1. All Inams of the classes described in Clause 1, Section 2, Regulation 4 of 1831, which have been or shall be enfranchised by the Inam Commissioner and converted into freeholds in perpetuity, or into absolute freeholds in perpetuity, shall be exempted from the operation of Regulation 4 of 1831, and of Acts 31 of 1836 and 23 of 1838, of the Madras Code.

Act No. 5.—1. Act 9 of 1843, except in so far as it repeals any prior Charter, Regulation or Act, and, except as to any Act or offence done or committed, or any liability incurred before this Act shall come into operation, and Acts 21 of 1854, and 27 of 1855, so far as they severally relate to the Bank of Madras, are repealed from and after the coming into operation of this Act.

## 1863.

Act No. 1.—2. In lieu of the word "ditto" in column 7 of the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure, referring to Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code, there shall be read the words:—

"Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, or in the Presidency of Fort St. George, Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class, when acting under Madras Act No. 1 of 1863."

Act No. 4.—2. Section 43 of the Madras Regulation 6 of 1816, is hereby repealed.

## 1864.

Act No. 1.—1. Act No. 2 of 1863 (Madras) is hereby repealed.

Act No. 2.—61. Regulation 5 of 1822 shall not be applicable to sales of property under this Act.

62. Regulation 28 of 1802, and Regulations 1 and 2 of 1803, shall be inoperative as respects arrears of revenue recoverable under this Act.

65. The following enactments are hereby repealed, except in so far as they rescind other Acts and Regulations, or parts of Acts and Regulations, and except as to any proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act comes into force :—

Regulation 26 of 1802.—All, except the Preamble, and Sections 2 and 3.
Regulation 27 of 1802.
Regulation 3 of 1830.
Regulation 6 of 1832
Act 39 of 1858.

Act No. 3.—1. From and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, Regulation 1 of 1820 of the Madras Code, and Act 32 of 1845, shall be repealed, except in so far as they rescind any other Regulations or Acts and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act came into operation, and all references which occur in any existing Law to the aforesaid Regulation or Act, shall be taken as being references to the corresponding provisions of this Act.

## 1865.

Act No. 1.—1. So much of Act 24 of 1839, Section 8, and of Act 7 of 1843, Section 53, as makes the assent of the Governor-General necessary to any alteration of the station of Zillah Courts, or of the limits of the tracts or Zillahs under the Government of Fort Saint George, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 2.—1. Section 49, and so much of Section 49 of Act 7 of 1843 as vests the charge of the Jail at a Zillah station in the Judge of the Subordinate Criminal Court, when such Court is constituted according to Regulation 2 of 1827, are repealed.

2. This Act shall take effect from the date of its publication in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*.

Act No. 6.—2. Section 10, Regulation 2 of 1803, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 8.—89. The following Regulations are hereby repealed, except in so far as they rescind other Acts and Regulations or parts of other Acts and Regulations, and except as to any proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act comes into force :—

Regulation 28 of 1802.
" 30 of 1802.
" 2 of 1806, Sections 4 & 6.
" 5 of 1822.
" 1 of 1826.

Act No. 9.—1. Act 14 of 1856, and Act 25 of 1856, so far as they relate to the Town of Madras ; and Act 26 of 1856 are hereby repealed respectively, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Act, and except as to any assessment which shall have been made or to any Act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced before this Act shall come into operation. Any sum of money due or which may become due, under any or either of the said Acts, may be levied and recovered by the Municipal Commissioners under the provisions of this Act.

Act No. 10.—3. Act 26 of 1850, shall, in every town to which this Act shall be extended, cease to have effect except so far as it repeals the whole or any part of any Regulation or Act and except as to any assessment made, or to any act done, or to any liability incurred, or to any money due, or to any proceedings commenced in such town, before this Act shall have effect therein. If, in any town to which this Act shall be extended, Commissioners shall have been appointed under the said Act 26 of 1850, all property and rights of every kind vested in such Commissioners shall, on the date on which this Act shall have effect in such town, become vested in the Municipal Commissioners, appointed under this Act ; and all actions and suits by and against such former Commissioners, in respect of any contracts entered into by them, may be carried on by and against the said Municipal Commissioners.

## 1866.

Act No. 1.—1. Madras Act No. 4 of 1865, is hereby repealed.

3. Wherever a Court of Small Causes is established in any Military Cantonment under the provisions of Section 7, the jurisdiction exercised in such Cantonment by any Officer under Act 3 of 1859, shall cease and determine ; and Act 11 of 1841, shall cease to have any effect within the limits of such Cantonment ; provided that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to affect so much of the said Act 11 of 1841 as declares that, in places beyond the frontier of the Territories of the East India Company, actions of debt and other personal actions may be brought before the Military Courts therein mentioned against persons so amenable as therein mentioned, for any amount of demand, provided also that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to affect the jurisdiction of any Court of Requests convened under the hundred and third Section of the Statute 27 Victoria cap. 3, or the corresponding Section in any other Statute for the time being in force, for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters, or the powers of a Commanding Officer under any such Statute to assemble such Courts.

41. From the date at which this Act shall have come into operation in any Military Cantonment, and within the limits of such Cantonment, the Regulation and the Act named in the Schedule shall cease to have effect to the extent therein stated, except so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation, and except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or as to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or as to any proceedings which shall have commenced before this Act shall have been in force.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 7 of 1832 ... .. .. | The whole Regulation. |
| Act 18 of 1853 .. .. .. | The whole Act, so far as it relates to the Madras Presidency. |

**Act No. 4.—1.** All hereditary Village or other Service Inams, falling hitherto exclusively under the cognizance of the Officers of Government in the Revenue Department, under the provisions of Regulation 6 of 1831, which have been or shall be enfranchised from the condition of service by the Inam Commissioner, or other Officer acting under the sanction of Government, shall be exempt from the operation of the aforesaid Regulation.

## 1867.

**Act No. 1.—3.** Where any Act repealing in whole, or in part, any former enactment is itself repealed, such last repeal shall not revive the enactment, or any of the provisions thereof before repealed, unless words be added reviving such enactment or provisions.

4. The repeal of any Act or Regulation shall not affect any act which shall have been done, or any offence which shall have been committed, or any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before the repealing Act shall have come into operation.

**Act No. 2.—1.** Section 37 of Regulation 14 of 1816 of the Madras Code and Appendix No. 5 of the same Regulation are hereby repealed.

**Act No. 4.—1.** Madras Act 1 of 1863, is hereby repealed.

**Act No. 5.—1.** The parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 3 of 1802 | So much of Clauses 1st and 2nd of Section 16 as applies to Law Officers. |

**Act No. 7.—1.** Act 7 of 1858, Section 4 of Act 19 of 1860, Act 4 of 1861, and (Madras) Act 1 of 1862, are hereby repealed.

**Act No. 8.—3.** The Police Superannuation Fund constituted under Act 13 of 1856 shall cease to exist, and all money standing to its credit shall be paid into the Police Superannuation Fund constituted under Act 24 of 1859; but no person who is a subscriber to the Town Police Superannuation Fund at the time this Act comes into operation, shall be liable to any monthly deduction from his pay at a greater rate than half an Anna in the Rupee, or shall be deprived of any of the privileges which he would have had under Sections 16 and 19 of Act 13 of 1856.

31. Acts 13 of 1856 and 48 of 1860 are hereby repealed, so far as they affect the Town of Madras; and the references made to the said Acts in any Act passed previous to the coming into operation of this Act, shall be read as if made to this Act, unless the context shall require a different construction. And Sections 2 and 4 of Act 22 of 1857 and Sections 22, 31 32, 33, 35, and 37 of Act 19 of 1852, shall be read as if the words "a Magistrate of Police" were substituted therein for the words "the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies."

**Act No. 9.—1** Act 9 of 1865, (the Madras Municipal Act of 1865) is hereby repealed Any sum of money due, or which may become due under the said Act, may be levied and recovered by the Municipal Commissioners under the provisions of this Act.

## 1869.

**Act No. 2.—1.** The enactments mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same Schedule; Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, from or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in or from, any enactment hereby repealed.

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing, or in force.

2 This Act may be cited as "The Madras Repealing Act, 1869."

SCHEDULE.

| No. of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 1 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1802 ... ... ... | Sections 2, 11, 18 and 23. |
| Regulation 3 of 1802 ... ... ... | Section 7 except from the words "The Zillah Courts" down to "persuasions"; so much of Sec. 21 as requires all orders and process of the Court which may be directed to be served or executed on any person, to be signed by the Judge; and Sections 22 to 26 inclusive. |
| Regulation 5 of 1802 ... ... ... | Preamble; Sections 3, 17, 24 to 27, 29 and 39. |
| Regulation 8 of 1802 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 12 of 1802 ... ... ... | Sections 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20; and so much of Sections 5 and 11 as apply to Registers. |
| Regulation 13 of 1802 ... ... ... | So much of Section 2 as relates to the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit; Section 12; and so much of Section 4 as relates to the Registers of Zillah and Provincial Courts. |
| Regulation 15 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 19 of 1802 ... ... ... | Preamble; Sections 3 to 6; and so much of Section 2 as relates to Registers and their Assistants and to Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit. |
| Regulation 20 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 22 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 23 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 24 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 25 of 1802 ... ... ... | Section 10. |
| Regulation 31 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 34 of 1802 ... ... ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 36 of 1802 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1803 ... ... ... | Section 41. |
| Regulation 2 of 1803 ... ... ... | The first sentence of Section 36; and Section 62. |
| Regulation 3 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1803 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 14 of 1803 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1804 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1804 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1804 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1804 ... ... ... | So much of Clause 8 of Section 21 as requires guardians to attest their accounts on oath. |
| Regulation 1 of 1805 ... ... ... | Sections 2, 12, and 20; so much of Clause 1 of Section 8 as provides for the fine being levied under the rules for enforcing decrees; so much of Clause 4 of the same Section as empowers the Governor in Council to countermand the sale of land; and Section 23. |
| Regulation 1 of 1806 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1806 ... ... ... | Preamble, down to "whereas" in the 2nd Clause; and Sections 2, 3 and 5; and Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 7. |
| Regulation 4 of 1806 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1806 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1806 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1807 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1807 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1807 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1808 ... ... ... | So much of Section 4 as refers to Regulation 20 of 1802. |
| Regulation 9 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 11 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 12 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 13 of 1808 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 15 of 1808 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |

SCHEDULE.—(*Continued.*)

| No. of Regulation | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 16 of 1808 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1809 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 9 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1811 | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1811 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1812 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1812 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1812 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 4 of 1812 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1812 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1816 | Section 2. |
| Regulation 4 of 1816 | Clause 2 of Section 34. |
| Regulation 6 of 1816 | Sections 2, 3, and 4; Clause 1 of Section 5 from and after the word "Government" to the end, and Clause 2 of the same Section; Sections 31 and 32; the unrepealed portion of Section 53; and Section 55. |
| Regulation 8 of 1816 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 9 of 1816 | Preamble and Section 2. |
| Regulation 10 of 1816 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 22 of 1816 | Section 12. |
| Regulation 14 of 1816 | Section 2: so much of Section 6 as imposes on Pleaders a penalty for demanding or accepting from their clients any fee or sum of money or other consideration beyond the fees authorized by the Regulations; so much of Clause 2 of Sec. 15 as relates to fines imposed by Zillah Registers: and so much of Clause 1 of Section 30 as provides for the apportionment of the fees among Pleaders when the parties to a suit entertain two or more of them; and Section 40. |
| Regulation 15 of 1816 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1817 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1817 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 4 of 1817 | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1817 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1818 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 5 of 1818 | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1818 | Section 2. |
| Regulation 9 of 1818 | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1819 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1819 | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1820 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1821 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1821 | Preamble, and Sections 2, 3 and 4. |
| Regulation 3 of 1821 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 5 of 1821 | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1822 | Preamble and Section 2. |
| Regulation 9 of 1822 | Clause 2 of Section 3, and Section 19. |
| Regulation 3 of 1823 | Clause 1 of Section 2. |
| Regulation 2 of 1825 | Preamble; Sections 2, 3, 4 and 6; and the unrepealed part of Section 7. |
| Regulation 3 of 1825 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1825 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1826 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1827 | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1827 | Preamble and Sections 2 and 4. |
| Regulation 5 of 1827 | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1827 | Clause 2 of Section 5; and Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 6. |
| Regulation 8 of 1827 | So much of Section 4 as is not repealed; Section 9; and Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 14. |
| Regulation 9 of 1827 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1828 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1828 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1828 | The whole. |

SCHEDULE.—(*Concluded.*)

| No. of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 7 of 1828 ... ... ... | Sections 2 and 5. |
| Regulation 1 of 1829 ... ... ... | Section 2 Clause 1, from commencement to "1825;" and so much of Section 3 as refers to Registers and Sudder Ameens. |
| Regulation 3 of 1829 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1829 ... ... ... | Section 2. |
| Regulation 7 of 1829 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole, except Clause 2 of Section 7 down to the words "provided however." |
| Regulation 7 of 1831 ... ... ... | Preamble, and Section 2. |
| Regulation 8 of 1831 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 9 of 1831 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1832 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1832 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |
| Regulation 7 of 1832 ... ... ... | Section 2 and Clauses, 1 and 2 of Section 21. |
| Regulation 3 of 1833 ... ... ... | Preamble; Sections 3, 4 and 6, and Appendix. |
| Regulation 4 of 1833 ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1834 ... ... ... | So much as is not repealed. |

SCHEDULE.

| No. of (Madras) Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 2 of 1865 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 2 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1867 ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 5.—1. Regulations 10 of 1832 and 1 of 1833 of the Madras Code; Section 8 of Act 23 of 1840 and Act 8 of 1856, so far as they affect the Presidency of Fort Saint George; and so much of Section 26 of Madras Act 8 of 1867 as refers to any Jail or House of Correction—are hereby repealed.

Act No. 7.—1. Act No. 20 of 1859, shall continue in force from the passing of this Act until the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council shall, by an order published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, declare otherwise.

2. Section 13 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

## 1871.

Act No. 1.—3. Section 15 of Madras Act 6 of 1866, is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof, the following section is enacted:—

Act No. 2.—1. Clause 4 of Section 11 of Madras Act 8 of 1865, shall be read as if it contained and had always contained the following words, as and in lieu of the words which at present form the first proviso to the said clause:—

Act No. 3.—3. Madras Act No. 10 of 1865, (The Towns' Improvement Act, 1865), the Madras Education Act (No. 6 of 1863), and the Madras District Road Cess Act (No. 8 of 1866) shall, in every town to which this Act shall be extended, cease to have effect, except as to any assessment made, or as to any Act done, or as to any liability incurred, or as to any money due, or as to any proceedings commenced in such town before such Act shall have effect therein.

All lands, buildings, works, and hereditaments, utensils, materials, books, plans, maps, papers, effects, securities, and monies, whether derived under the said Madras Act 10 of 1865, or under Madras Act 6 of 1863, and other property, moveable and immoveable, of what nature or kind soever and all interest therein, whether vested, contingent, or in remainder, which shall on the date on which this Act shall take effect in such town, be vested in, or held in trust for the Commissioners appointed under the said Madras Acts 10 of 1865 and 6 of 1863, respectively, who shall hereafter in this Act be designated the late Commissioners, or which would have been vested in or held in trust for such Commissioners but for the passing of this Act, and all such estate and interest of and in the same, respectively, as shall then be or would have been in, or in trust for the said Commissioners or any of them with all rights of way and other rights and easements now used and enjoyed by the said Commissioners, shall,

on and from the date when this Act comes into operation in such town, be vested in the Commissioners appointed under this Act and their successors; and all persons who shall then owe any money to the late Commissioners, or to any person on their behalf, shall pay the same to the Commissioners appointed under this Act, or as they shall direct: and all moneys which shall be then due, and owing by, or recoverable from the late Commissioners shall be paid by or be recoverable from the Commissioners: and all contracts, agreements, mortgages, bonds, covenants, and securities made or entered into before this Act comes into operation, to, with, or in favour of, or by, or for the said late Commissioners, or any of them, or any person on behalf of such late Commissioners, and all rights of action and suit arising out of contract or otherwise, shall take effect, and may be proceeded on and enforced, as far as circumstances will admit, in favour of, by, against, and with reference to, the Commissioners in such manner as the same would have taken effect, and might have been proceeded on and enforced in favour of, by, against, and with reference to, the said late Commissioners, or any of them, if this Act had not been passed.

4. No action, suit, prosecution, or other proceeding whatsoever, commenced or carried on either by or against the late Commissioners previously to the coming into operation of this Act, shall abate or be discontinued or prejudicially affected by this Act, but shall continue and take effect both in favour of and against the Commissioners, in the same manner in all respects as the same would have continued and taken effect in relation to the late Commissioners, or any of them, if this Act had not been passed; and all decrees and orders made, and all fines and penalties imposed and incurred, respectively, previously to the coming into operation of this Act, shall and may be enforced, levied, recovered, and proceeded for; and all administrative proceedings commenced previously to the coming into operation of this Act shall and may be continued, proceeded with, and completed in such or the like manner as if this Act had not been passed, the Commissioners under this Act being, in reference to the matters aforesaid, in all respects substituted for the late Commissioners.

**Act No. 4.—2.** The Madras Education Act No. 6 of 1863, the Madras District Road Cess Act No. 3 of 1866, and the Madras Act 2 of 1868, shall, in every circle to which this Act shall be extended, cease to have effect, except as to any assessment made, or as to any act done, or as to any liability incurred, or as to any money due, or as to any proceedings commenced in such circle, before this Act shall have effect therein.

**Act No. 5.—2.** The funds raised under Madras Act 9 of 1867 shall not be applicable to the payment of Police, and Section 99 of the said Act is accordingly repealed.

4. Sections 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Madras Act 9 of 1867 are hereby repealed.

10. Section 120 of the said Act 9 of 1867, shall be read as follows :—

**Act No. 6.—1.** The several Acts and Regulations mentioned in the Schedule A. hereunto annexed are hereby repealed, so far as regards any District or part of a District to which this Act may be extended.

SCHEDULE A.

| | |
|---|---|
| Regulation | 1 of 1805. |
| „ | 2 of 1807 |
| Act | 17 of 1840. |
| „ | 7 of 1852. |

# BOMBAY REGULATIONS, AND ACTS.

# BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

## 1827.

Reg. 27.—2. *First.* Such parts of Section 2, Regulation 2 of 1805, Section 3, Regulation 6 of 1817, and of any other enactments as provide for the appointment of a Judge of Broach and the formation of the Broach Zillah, are hereby rescinded, and the Broach Zillah is hereby abolished.

Reg. 29.—2. *First.* The first twenty-six (26) Regulations of 1827, with the exception of Regulation 18, and of any enactments relating to stamps shall from the 1st September 1827 be of force and effect, except as specifically enacted to the contrary, throughout the Bombay territories in the Dekkan and Khandesh, consisting of the Zillahs of Poona and Ahmednuggur, as described in Appendix A to this Regulation.

3. *First.* With reference to the said Zillahs it is hereby enacted, that, in modification of the rules contained in Regulation 2, A. D. 1827, Sections 21 and 37, Clause 1st, suits against certain persons of rank, as hereinafter specified, shall not come under the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts.

6. With reference to the said Zillahs it is likewise enacted, in further modification of Section 21 Regulation 2 of 1827, and in modification of Section 6 Regulation 16 of 1827, and Sections 9, 16, 34 and 49, of Regulation 17 of 1827, that suits on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Courts.

Reg. 30.—Whereas it has been judged expedient that certain modifications should be made in Regulations 12, 13, 14 and 15 of 1827, with reference to the Zillahs of Poona and Ahmednuggur, the following rules have been enacted to have effect from 1st September 1827.

Reg. 32.—1. *Clause 1st.* Clause 1st Section 24 Regulation 19 A. D. 1827, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 34.—1. So much of Clause 2nd Section 29 Regulation 17 of 1827, as limits to thirty (30) days the period during which the Nawab of Surat may confine his defaulting tenants and cultivators is hereby rescinded.

## 1828.

Reg. 1.—1. *Clause 1st.* So much of Regulation 27 of 1827, as fixes the official designation of the Register stationed at Broach, as well as his Assistants, and Ameens, is hereby rescinded,

4. *Clause 1st.* So much of Clauses 2nd and 3rd of Section 4 of Regulation 27 of 1827, as fixes the limit to the jurisdiction of the Senior and Junior Assistant Judges at Broach, is hereby rescinded.

5. *Clause 1st.* So much of Clause 3rd, Section 4, Regulation 27 of 1827, as relates to Ameens, is hereby rescinded.

12. And whereas, in so far as Regulation 27 of 1827 introduced no change, the old Regulations were preserved as the law, under that enactment, it is hereby enacted, that the revised Code of Regulations, consisting of the Regulations numbered from 1 to 26 of 1827, supersedes and supplies the place of all Regulations issued prior to 1st January 1827, as in force under Regulation 27 of 1827, equally as in all other respects.

Reg 2.—3. So much of Section 5 Regulation 27 of 1827, as directs that the Collector as Magistrate shall forward cases beyond his cognizance to the Criminal Judge of Surat or Kaira, is also hereby rescinded.

Reg. 3.—1. *Clause 1st.* So much of Regulation 18, Section 15, Clause 1st Section 18 Clause 1st and Appendixes C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the Stamp duty plaints and other papers in original suits above one Rupee, and not exceeding Rupees (100) one hundred in amount, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 9.—Regulation 1 of A. D. 1828, (the 1st Supplement to Regulation 27 of 1827), and so much of Regulation 27 of A. D. 1827, as relates to Civil Jurisdiction within the Territory composing the Collectorship of Broach, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 10.—Regulation 2 of A. D. 1828 (the 2nd Supplement to Regulation 27 of 1827), and so much of Regulation 27 of A. D. 1827, as relates to the Police and Criminal Jurisdiction within the territory composing the collectorship of Broach, are hereby rescinded.

Reg. 15.—1. Clause 3rd of Section 1 Regulation 33 of 1827, imposing a duty of three Rupees per Bombay maund on the export or import of Tobacco at every Port within the Zillahs subordinate to Bombay, in addition to the established Customs at such Port respectively, is hereby rescinded,

## 1830.

Reg. 1.—1. *Clause 1st.* Regulation 7 of 1828, is hereby rescinded.

3. In modification of the rules contained in Clauses 5 and 6 of Section 28 of Regulation 2 of 1827, or any other Regulation now in force, empowering Judges to refer Suits to their Assistants, it is hereby enacted that original Suits excepting in cases hereafter provided shall not be referred by the Judge to his assistants for trial.

Reg. 2.—1. In modification of the rules respecting Appeals contained in Chapter 16, of Regulation 4 of 1827, it is hereby enacted that &c.

Reg. 3.—1. Regulation 8 and 12 of 1828, are hereby rescinded.

8. It is hereby declared that such parts of Regulation 13 of 1827, as provided and require that the Courts of Circuit shall be held by the Judges of the Sudder Foujdaree Udawlut are no longer exclusively applicable to those Judges, but only as is enacted in the following Section.

Reg. 4.—1. *Clause 1st.* Such parts of Sections 1 and 2 of Regulation 12 of 1827, as vest the Criminial Judge with Police Jurisdiction and Clause 4th Section 2, Regulation 31, of 1827, are hereby rescinded (except as applicable to the City and Sudder Station of Surat, the Police of which is to remain as at present under Charge of the Judge and his Assistants.)

4. Regulation 1, A. D. 1829, being Supplement 1, to Regulation 30, A. D. 1827, together with such portion of this latter enactment as confers higher powers of penal jurisdiction to the Magistrate and his Assistants of the Deckhun are hereby rescinded.

5. In modification of 41, Clause 1st of Regulation 12 of 1827, it is hereby enacted, that District Police officers are empowered to punish Petty offences by fine not exceeding fifteen (15) Rupees, and Confinement not exceeding twenty days.

Reg. 6.—1. In modification of the rules of Chapter 8 Regulation 17, of 1827, for the trial of certain civil suits by the Collector, it is hereby enacted that &c.

4. Section 34 of Regulation 17 of 1827, is rescinded.

Reg. 12.—1. *Clause 1st.* So much of Section 3 Clause 1 of Regulation 4, A. D. 1827, as provides for the valuation of property at the rate of ten years purchase, is hereby modified.

Reg. 15.—2. Regulation 6, 1818, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 16.—1. That part of Clause 2nd Section 26, Regulation 14 of 1827, which exempts persons assisting at any rites of self immolation, from the penalties of Murder, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 20.—1. So much of Sections 1 and 2, of Regulation 21 of 1827, as provides for a duty on Opium imported into Bombay and for it's deposit in any Warehouse approved of by Government is hereby rescinded in so far as regards Malwa Opium imported under a pass in virtue of the provisions of this Regulation.

## 1831.

Reg. 2.—2. So much of Clause 1st Section 1, Regulation 20 of 1827, as continued in force Regulation 5 of 1816, for preventing the exportation by Sea of Saltpetre, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 3.—1. So much of Section 20 Regulation 18 of 1827, as provides for Copies of Decrees passed by Native Commissioners being written on plain paper is rescinded.

Reg. 5.—1. The word "forcible," in Regulation 14, Chapter 4, Sec: 24 of A. D. 1827. is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 7.—1. The three first clauses of Section 72 Regulation 4 A. D. 1827, and Regulation 2, A. D. 1830 are hereby rescinded.

Reg 8.—3. *Clause 1.* Section 7 of Regulation 30, A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded.

6. Section 8 of Regulation 30 A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded.

8. *Clause* 1. The 6th clause of Section 38 Regulation 13 A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded, but the Native Law officers shall attend at all trials that they may be ready to assist the Court, when it is desirable to consult them.

Reg. 9.—1. *Clause 1st.* The eleventh section of Regulation 15 A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 10.—1. So much of Clause 2nd, Section 35 Regulation 17 of 1827, as excepts the Vechania and Gerania Tenures, from those Tenures, which are recognized by the custom of the Country, as conferring a valid title to exception from revenue is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 14.—1. *Clause 3rd.* Section 7 Regulation 18, which prescribes that all Stampt Paper shall be endorsed with the Official Signature of the Superintendent of Stamps, or of Officers Acting under his authority with the sanction of the Gov. in Council; is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 17.—1. It is hereby declared, in modification of Clause 1st, Section 7, Regulation 22, A. D. 1827, that &c.

## 1833.

Reg. 1.—1. *Clause* 1. The form of Manifest inserted in the 3rd Clause of Section 3 of Regulation 6 of 1799, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 2.—1. *Clause* 1. So much of Clause 2nd, Section 38, Regulation 2 of 1827, as requires that Commissions shall specify the particular District over which the Jurisdiction of Commissioners shall extend, is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 6.—1. In modification of such parts of Clauses 2nd and 3rd, Sections 35 Clauses 1st and 2nd Section 36, Regulation 17, Chapter 9, A. D. 1827, as prescribed 60 years as the term of possession of Land, wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Revenue required to confer a Title, it is hereby declared that possession such as is therein contemplated for a period of 30 years, shall constitute a Title of the same nature as possession for sixty years previous to the promulgation of this Regulation.

Reg. 7.—1. In modification of Clause 1st, Secton 24, Regulation 13 of 1827, it shall be competent for the Governor in Council to direct the Trial of offences contemplated in Sections 13, 14 and 15, of Regulation 14 of 1827, to be held before the ordinary Tribunals.

Reg. 8.—2. Section 9 Regulation 3 of 1830, is modified agreeably to the provisions contained in the following Sections.

## 1834.

Reg. 1.—1. Regulation 5 of 1828 is hereby rescinded.

Reg. 3.—1. Such parts of Regulation 1 of 1803 and Regulation 1 of 1810 as have been retained in force by Regulation 20 of 1827, Section 1, are hereby rescinded.

---

# BOMBAY ACTS.

## 1862.

Act No. 3.—It is hereby enacted, that the words, "*or of a Revenue or of a Police Commissioner when authorised by Government*" shall be inserted after the words "with the sanction of the Governor in Council" in Section 4 of Act 11 of 1843; and that the words "*or of a Revenue or of a Police Commissioner when authorised by Government*" shall be added after the words "to the approval of the Governor in Council" at the end of the said Section; and that the words so inserted shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be taken as part of the said 4th Section of Act 11 of 1843.

## 1863.

Act No. 4.—1. Section 1 of Act 15 of 1858, of the Legislative Council of India, is repealed from and after the 30th day of June A. D. 1863.

Act No. 7.—1. The following Regulations of the Bombay Code are repealed :—

Chapter 9 and 10 of Regulation 17 of 1827, and Regulation 6 of 1833.

Act No. 9.—1. Regulation 3 of 1829 of the Bombay Code, and Act 15 of 1851 are hereby repealed.

Act No. 10.—1. Upon and from the 1st day of May in the year of our Lord 1863, the said Act No. 3 of 1840, Act No. 21 of 1854, and Act No. 27 of 1855, but as to the said two last-mentioned Acts so far only as they relate to the Bank of Bombay, shall respectively cease and determine, and the same are hereby from the said day repealed.

## 1864.

Act No. 1.—1. So much of Section 6 of Act 25 of 1858 as relates to the period for which the two Commissioners therein referred to remain in office shall be held to have been, and is hereby repealed from the 10th August 1864.

Act No. 3.—1. Clause 4 of Section 2 of Regulation 5 of 1830, and Section 1 of Regulation 8 of 1831 are hereby repealed; and, henceforth, a Sub-Collector's functions as a Magistrate shall depend upon the appointment he may receive from the Governor in Council.

Act No. 4.—1. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act shall be held to have been and are hereby repealed from the 18th day of March 1864, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act.

2. Nothing in this Act shall affect any order passed, or any proceeding held, or any act done previously to the passing of this Act and in accordance with any Act or Regulation repealed by this Act.

SCHEDULE.

| No. & Year of Regulations & Acts. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 2 of 1827. ... ... ... | Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 6, in so far as they apply to Law Officers and Cazees. Section 13, and Clause 2 of Section 25, in so far as it applies to Law Officers and Cazees. Section 29. |
| Regulation 4 of 1827. ... ... | Section 27, Clause 1st. |
| Regulation 12 of 1827. ... ... | Clause 4 of Section 3, to such extent as it has been left unrepealed by Act 17 of 1862, Section 1. So much of Section 14, as applies to Law Officers; and to such extent as it has been left unrepealed by Act 17 of 1862, Section 1. |
| Regulation 13 of 1827. ... ... ... | Clause 3 of Section 8, in so far as it applies to Law Officers. |
| Regulation 8 of 1831. ... ... ... | Sections 8 and 9, to such extent as they have been left unrepealed by Act 17 of 1862, Section 1. |
| Act 5 of 1841. ... ... ... ... | Sections 2 and 4, in so far as they apply to Law Officers, and in so far as they affect the Bombay Presidency. |

Act No .6.—1. Act 20 of 1857, so far as it applies to the Presidency and to the Court of Small Causes of Bombay, is hereby repealed.

## 1865.

Act No. 1.—50. Regulation 10 of 1827, and Sections 2, 3 and 4 of Act 3 of 1846 are hereby repealed.

Act No. 2.—1. Act 14 of 1856, (for the conservancy and improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca), Act 25 of 1856, (to comprise in one Act the provision necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal rates and taxes in the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca), and Act 16 of 1860 (to amend Act 14 of 1856), so far as they relate to the City of Bombay, and Act 25 of 1858 (for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for raising a fund for Municipal purposes in the Town of Bombay), Act 20 of 1861 (to amend Act 25 of 1858), (Bombay) Act 8 of 1862 (to abate the nuisance arising from the smoke of furnaces in the Town and suburbs of Bombay), (Bombay) Act 13 of 1863 (The Vehar Water Works Act), and (Bombay) Act 1 of 1864 (to amend Section 6 of Act 25 of 1858), are hereby respectively repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole, or any part of any other Act, and except as to any assessment which shall have been made, or to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation. Any sum of money due, or which may become due, under any of the said Acts may be levied and recovered under the provisions of this Act.

**Act No. 4.**—1. Section 26 and Clause 5 of Section 30 of Regulation 2 of A. D. 1827, Section 42 and Clause 2, so far as it has been left unrepealed by Section 1 of Act 17 of 1862, and Clauses 3 and 4 of Section 43, and Sections 44, 45 and 46 of Regulation 13 of A. D. 1827, Sections 1, 2 and 3 of Regulation 16 of A. D. 1828, and Act 11 of 1840 are hereby repealed.

**Act No. 7.**—1. The provisions of Act No. 20 of 1863 are hereby extended to the District of Canara in the Bombay Presidency.

## 1866.

**Act No. 2.**—1. So much of Chapter 8. of Regulation 17 of 1827, as is still in operation, the fifth Clause of Section 2 of Regulation 5 of 1830, Regulation 6 of 1830, and the third Clause of Section 1 of Act 16, of 1838 are hereby repealed, except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act.

4. So much of Chapter 6, and Chapter 7, of Regulation 17 of 1827, as provides that a suit may be filed are instituted before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter 8 of the said Regulation is hereby repealed; and such suit shall be instituted in a Civil Court according to the provisions of this Act.

**Act No. 5.**—Whereas it is expedient to repeal Section 10 of Regulation 16 of 1827, which prohibits officers on the establishment of a Collector from performing duties other than those of an appointment on the establishment of a Collector or Zillah Magistrate: It is enacted as follows:—

1. Section 10 of Regulation 16 of 1827, of the Bombay Code is hereby repealed.

2. No act done or proceeding held by any officer on the establishment of a Collector in the discharge of any duties on which he may have been employed by order of the Governor of Bombay in Council previously to the date on which this Act comes into operation shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of such duties not having been those of an appointment on the establishment of a Collector or Zillah Magistrate; and no officer on the establishment of a Collector shall merely by reason of his having discharge duties other than those of an appointment on the establishment of a Collector or Zillah Magistrate, be liable to any proceeding in any Civil or Criminal Court.

**Act No. 6.**—1. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule (A) annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent stated in the said Schedule, except as to any declaration of office made previously to the date on which this Act comes into operation in accordance with any Regulation or Act repealed by this Act.

SCHEDULE A.

| Reference to Regulation or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 2 of 1827 ... ... ... | Section 19.<br>Clause 2 of Section 20.<br>Clause 1 of Section 28 in so far as it applies to the oath to be taken by Senior and Junior Assistant Judges.<br>Section 40.<br>Appendix A in so far as it applies to a Judge and Assistant Judge of a Zillah Court, Appendix I. |
| Regulation 12 of 1827 ... ... ... | Clause 5 of Section 3 in so far as it applies to the oath to be taken by the Zillah Magistrate.<br>Appendix A. |
| Regulation 13 of 1827 ... ... ... | Clause 2 of Section 7 in so far as it applies to the oath of office to be taken by the Criminal Judge.<br>Clause 1 of Section 8 in so far as it applies to the oath of office to be taken by the Criminal Judge.<br>Appendix C. |
| Regulation 3 of 1830 ... ... ... | Sections 4 and 7. |
| Act 21 of 1837 ... ... ... ... | In so far as it affects any oaths required to be taken under any Regulation or Act repealed by this Act. |
| Act 29 of 1845 ... ... ... ... | Sections 3 and 7. |

**Act No. 9.**—1. So much of Clause 2 of Section 16 of Regulation 2 of 1827 (a Regulation for defining the constitution of Courts of Civil Justice and the powers and duties of the Judges and Officers thereof) as provides that no territory shall be rendered subject to the Regulations except by Regulation is repealed.

Act No. 10.—2. Where any Act repealing in whole or in part any former enactment is itself repealed such last repeal shall not revive the enactment or any of the provisions thereof before repealed, unless words be added reviving such enactment or provisions.

3. Where any Act shall be passed repealing in whole or in part any former enactment, and substituting some provision or provisions instead of the provision or provisions repealed, such provision or provisions so repealed shall remain in force until the substituted provision or provisions shall come into operation by force of the last made Act.

Act No. 11.—1. Act 9 of 1859, for the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay), Act 15 of 1861, (for the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of the Concan), and (Bombay) Act 7 of 1862 (for the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of the North Canara District) are hereby repealed.

## 1867.

Act No. 3.—2. From and after the date at which this Act shall come into operation in any Military Cantonment and within the limits of such Cantonment, so much of *Section* 3 *and* 7 *of Regulation* 22 *of* 1827, of the Bombay Code (a Regulation to declare and define Military authority, in its relations to the Civil Power and to the community at large) as are still in force, *Sections* 21 *to* 27 both inclusive, *Section* 29 *to* 34 both inclusive, *Sections* 48 *to* 55, both inclusive, of the said *Regulation* 22 *of* 1827, of the Bombay Code; *Act No.* 11 *of* 1841, (an Act for consolidating and amending the Regulation concerning Military Courts of Requests for Native Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; *Act No.* 12 *of* 1842, (an Act for the better Regulation of Military Bazaar and defining the liabilities of Camp Followers) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; *Act No.* 18 *of* 1853 (an Act for Regulating the sale of spirituous liquors, &c., in Cantonments) so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency; and *Act No.* 4 *of* 1854 (an Act relating to the execution of sentences in petty cases by Superintendents of Bazaars in the Presidency of Bombay), shall cease to have effect to the extent in this Section above stated, except as to any Act done or offence committed, or as to any fine or penalty incurred, or as to any proceedings begun before this Act shall be in force, in which cases the Cantonment Magistrate shall have and exercise the same Powers as the Superintendent of Bazaars would have had and exercised but for the passing of this Act.

Act No. 4.—2. Section 227 of Act 2 of 1865, (Bombay Municipal Act) is hereby rescinded.

3. Section 240, of the Bombay Municipal Act of 1865 shall be read as if between the words "upon" and "the" in the first line of the said Section the following had been inserted:—

"The Justices of the Peace for the City of Bombay or any of them or"

Act No. 5.—1. The Schedule annexed to (Bombay) Act No. 12 of 1866, (to declare the constitution of Courts of Civil and Criminal Judicature in the Province of Sind) is repealed; and the Schedule annexed to this Act shall be taken to be and shall be the Schedule to which reference is made in Section 15 of the said Act No. 12 of 1866, (Bombay).

Act No. 7.—2. *Clause* 1. Such parts of the following Sections of Regulation 12 of 1827, of the Bombay Code as are still in force are hereby repealed:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Section 1. | Section 30. |
| Section 3. *Clause* 1. | Section 31 *Clause* 4. |
| Section 4. | Section 40. |

*Clause* 2. Section 2 of Act 28 of 1852 (an Act to relieve the Court of Sudder Fouzdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the Superintendence of the Police in that Presidency) is also hereby repealed.

Act No. 8.—2. *Clauses* 1. The following portions of Regulation 12 of 1827, of the Bombay Code are hereby repealed, viz:—

Section 6.

So much of Section 22, as has not already been repealed.

Sections 48, to 58, both inclusive.

*Clause* 2. Act 27 of 1852 (an Act to confer certain powers on Patels and other Heads of Villages in the Bombay Presidency) is also repealed.

Act No. 9.—1. Act 5 of 1842, (an Act concerning payment on account of Licenses for the sale of Spirits in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba) and so much of Sections 11, 12 and 13, of Act 48 of 1860 (an Act to amend Act No. 18 of 1856, for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca) as relates to the sale of spirituous and fermented liquors in the City of Bombay, are hereby repealed.

## 1868.

Act No 1.—1. Section 3 of Act 21 of 1852, is repealed.

Act No 2.—1. Act 35 of 1850, is repealed.

Act No. 3.—1. The Schedule annexed to Act No. 5, of 1867 (an Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act No. 12, of 1866, Bombay) is repealed; and the Schedule annexed to this Act shall be taken to be and shall be the Schedule to which reference is made in Section 15, of Act No. 12, of 1866 (Bombay).

## 1870.

Act No 1.—Bombay Act No. 2 of 1869 is hereby repealed

Act. No. 2.—1. Clause 2 Section 3 of Regulation 12 of 1829, is hereby repealed.

# REPEALING ENACTMENTS 1872.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACTS.

ACT NO. 1.—2. On and from that day the following laws shall be repealed :—

(1.) All rules of evidence not contained in any Statute, Act or Regulation in force in any part of British India.

(2.) All such rules, laws and regulations as have acquired the force of law under the twenty-fifth Section of 'The Indian Councils' Act 1861,' in so far as they relate to any matter herein provided for; and

(3.) The enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto, to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule.

But nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect any provision of any Statute, Act or Regulation in force in any part of British India and not hereby expressly repealed.

SCHEDULE.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Stat. 26 Geo. 3, c. 57 ... ... ... ... | Section 38 so far as it relates to Courts of Justice in the East Indies. |
| Stat. 14 and 15 Vic. c. 99 ... ... | Section 11 and so much of Section 19 as relates to British India. |
| Act 15 of 1852 ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been heretofore repealed. |
| Act 19 of 1853 ... ... ... ... | Section 19. |
| Act 2 of 1855 ... ... ... ... ... | So much as has not been heretofore repealed. |
| Act 25 of 1861 ... ... ... ... ... | Section 237. |
| Act 1 of 1868 ... ... ... ... ... | Sections 7 and 8. |

ACT NO 4. 4. The Regulations Acts and orders specified in the second schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE II.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| All Bengal Regulations now in force in the Punjab, except those specified in Schedule I. | The whole. |
| All rules, laws and regulations made for the Punjaub and its Dependencies or for any part thereof, by the Governor General of India, or the Governor General of India in Council or the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab otherwise than at meetings for making laws and regulations in conformity with the provisions of the Acts of the 3rd and 4th years of King William the fourth, Chapter 85 and of the 16th and 17 years of Her Majesty, Chapter 95, or other Act in force for the time being, except those specified in Schedule I. | The whole. |
| Act 6 of 1846 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 1 of 1847 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole so far as it affects the Punjaub. |
| Act 3 of 1870 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole, so far as it is unrepealed. |

Act No. 7.—5. The Acts mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 8 of 1859 ... ... ... ... ... | Sections 372, 373, and 374, so far as they relate to British Burma. |
| Act 23 of 1861 ... ... ... ... ... | Sections 23, 25, 27, to 34, both inclusive, so far as they relate to British Burma. |
| Act 1 of 1863 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1863 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 24 of 1863 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 3 of 1866 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 9.—The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof; but nothing herein contained shall affect the provisions of any Statute, Act, or Regulation not hereby expressly repealed, nor any usage or custom of trade, nor any incident of any contract, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

SCHEDULE.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Stat. 29 Car. 2 cap. 3 ... ... ... ... | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 17. |
| Stat. 11 and 12 Vic., cap. 21 ... ... | Section 42. |
| Act 13 of 1840 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 14 of 1840 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 20 of 1844 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 21 of 1848 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 5 of 1866 ... ... ... ... ... | Sections 9 and 10. |
| Act 15 of 1866 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 8 of 1867 ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 10.—2. The enactments, mentioned in the first Schedule hereto annexed, are repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said Schedule.

Wherever a special form of procedure is prescribed by any law, not expressly repealed in the first Schedule to this Act, it shall not be deemed to have been impliedly repealed by reason of its being inconsistent with the provisions of this Code.

In every Act passed before this Act, in which reference is made to the Code of Criminal Procedure, such reference shall be taken to be made to this Act.

In every Act, passed before this Act, the expressions "officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate," "Subordinate Magistrate, first class," and "Subordinate Magistrate, second class" shall, respectively, be deemed to mean "Magistrate of the first class," "Magistrate of the second class," and "Magistrate of the third class," as defined in this Act.

The references made in the enactments specified in column one of the fifth schedule hereto to the sections of the former Code of Criminal Procedure specified in column two of the said schedule, shall be deemed to be made to the sections of this Code directed in the third column of the said schedule to be substituted for the said sections in column two.

Notifications published and orders made under any section of any Act hereby repealed, shall be deemed to have been published and made under the corresponding section of this Act.

SCHEDULE I.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

PART I.—STATUTE.

| Year and Chapter. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 53 Geo. 3, Cap. 155 ... ... ... | Section 105. |

PART II.—ACTS.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Act 5 of 1841 | The whole. |
| Act 15 of 1843 | Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6. |
| Act 15 of 1845 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 29 of 1845 | Ditto. |
| Act 7 of 1853 | The whole Act. |
| Act 10 of 1854 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 20 of 1856 | Section 58. |
| Act 25 of 1861 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Act 17 of 1862 | Ditto. |
| Act 6 of 1864 | Sections 8, 11 and 12. |
| Act 28 of 1867 | The whole Act. |
| Act 36 of 1867 | Ditto. |
| Act 8 of 1869 | Ditto. |
| Act 27 of 1870 | Sections 16 and 17, and the two Schedules. |
| Act 19 of 1871 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. |
| Bombay Act 7 of 1867 | Section 40. |

PART III.—REGULATIONS.

BENGAL REGULATIONS.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 9 of 1793 | Sections 3 and 34. |
| Regulation 9 of 1804 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1810 | Ditto. |
| Regulation 16 of 1810 | Ditto. |
| Regulation 1 of 1811 | Ditto. |
| Regulation 3 of 1812 | So much of Section 4 as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1814 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 20 of 1817 | Section 33, clauses 1 and 2. |
| **MADRAS.** | |
| Regulation 9 of 1816 | Sections 3, 4 and 5. |
| Regulation 2 of 1827 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1827 | Ditto |
| **BOMBAY.** | |
| Regulation 12 of 1827 | Section 10, Clause 4, so much of Section 13 as has not been repealed, and Section 37 Clause 3. |
| Regulation 13 of 1827 | Sections 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 14, and 15. Sections 27 and 28. |
| Regulation 3 of 1830 | Sections 2 and 6. |
| Regulation 4 of 1830 | Section 2. |
| Regulation 8 of 1831 | The whole. |

Act No. 11.—2. The enactments mentioned in the first Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE 1.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| 26 Geo. 3 Cap. 57 | Section 29. |
| 53 Geo. 3 Cap. 52 | Section 67. |
| Act 1 of 1849 | So much as is unrepealed. |
| Act 7 of 1854 | Ditto. |

## BENGAL ACTS.

Act No. 2.—3. From and after the 31st July next after the passing of this Act, Sections 38, 39, 40 and 41, of Act VI of 1866, passed by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any registration made, or any act or offence done or committed, or any penalty or liability incurred under the said sections.

---

## BOMBAY ACTS.

Act No. 1.—1. Sections 17, 18 & 19 of Act 13 of 1856 of the Legislative Council of India are hereby repealed so far as the same relate to the Police Force of the Town of Bombay, and except as to any payment or investments of money which shall have been made or ordered to be made in accordance with the said sections, and to any pension, gratuity or allowance which shall heretofore have been sanctioned or granted under the aforesaid Sections

# THE FOLLOWING REPEALING CLAUSES WERE ACCIDENTALLY OMITTED.

3 & 4 Wm. 4 Cap. 85.—3. Provided always, and be it enacted, that from and after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, the exclusive right of trading with the dominions of the Emperor of China, and of trading in tea, continued to the said Company by the said Act of the fifty-third year of King George the Third, shall cease.

4. And be it enacted, that the said Company shall, with all convenient speed after the said twenty-second day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, close their commercial business, and make sale of all their merchandise, stores, and effects at home and abroad, distinguished in their account-books as commercial assets, and all their warehouses, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and property whatsoever which may not be retained for the purposes of the Government of the said territories, and get in all debts due to them on account of the commercial branch of their affairs, and reduce their commercial establishments as the same shall become unnecessary, and discontinue and abstain from all commercial business which shall not be incident to the closing of their actual concerns, and to the conversion into money of the property hereinbefore directed to be sold, or which shall not be carried on for the purpose of the said Government.

33 & 34 Vic, Cap. 69.—The body of this Act is the same as 30 and 31 Vic. Cap 59 quoted above.

SCHEDULE.

7 Geo. 1 Cap. 5.

7 Geo. 1 Cap. 27.—Except section nineteen.

23 Geo. 2 Cap. 1.—Except so far as relates to interest on the debt from the public to the Governor and company of the Bank of England.

33 Geo. 3 Cap. 47,—Except section eight to end of Act.

3 Geo. 4 Cap. 93.

Act No. 5 of 1835.—Be it enacted that such parts of any of the Regulations in force, as authorize the District Moonsiffs within the Presidency of Fort St. George to receive any Fee or Commission for duties performed by them, are hereby rescinded; and District Moonsiffs within that Presidency, shall not be entitled to receive any emolument whatever, beyond their fixed monthly allowances.

Act No. 29 of 1836.—2. And it is hereby enacted, that such parts of any of the Regulations in force as authorize the Registers of the Zillah Courts and Sudder Ameens within the Presidency of Fort St. George to receive any fee or commission for judicial duties performed by them be repealed. Provided always, that this rule shall not be construed to prohibit the receipt of fees for the Registry of Deeds.

Act No. 35 of 1837.—3. And it is hereby enacted that from the said day, all rules now in force within the Presidency of Fort St. George, for determining from what days the limited periods for appealing from Decrees of the Sudder Adawlut, or of the Provincial Courts or of the Zillah Judges; or the Zillah Assistant Judges, or of the Zillah Registers shall be computed shall be repealed.

Act No 21 of 1839.—It is, therefore, hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace to sentence any person charged with the commission

of any felony within the Town of Calcutta, or with the possession of stolen property within the same Town, by virtue of and Bye-Law for the Town of Calcutta, or by virtue of such Bye-Law and under Act 4 of 1835, or otherwise than according to the Provisions of this Act; and the sixth Section of a certain Rule Ordinance and Regulation entitled a Rule Ordinance and Regulation for the good order and Civil Government of the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, passed in Council on the 26th day of July in the Year of Our Lord 1814, and Registered in the Supreme Court on the 11th day of November in the same year, is hereby repealed.

Act No. 7 of 1841.—1. It is hereby enacted, that all Regulations and parts of Regulations for taking examination of absent witnesses in any Presidency, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 31 of 1841.—1. Whereas the provisions of the Bengal Code concerning Criminal Appeals and revision of Sentences and Orders of Criminal Courts required to be amended:—

It is hereby enacted, that those parts of the Bengal Code which concern the powers and duties of the Criminal Courts in respect to appeals and revision of sentences of a Lower Court by a higher, are repealed.

Act No. 15 of 1842.—2. And it is hereby enacted, that after this Act shall come into operation, Emigrant Laborers being Native Inhabitants of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, shall be allowed to pass and to be conveyed from India to the Mauritius from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, in compliance with the Provisions hereinafter mentioned, but not otherwise.

Act No. 10 of 1844.—Whereas by an Act passed in the ninth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled an Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies, it was &c.

1. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act so much of the said Act as is hereinbefore recited shall cease to have effect within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

Act No. 19 of 1844.—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October 1844, all Town Duties, Kusub Veeras, Mohturfas, Ballootee Taxes and Cesses of every kind on Trades or Professions under whatsoever name levied within the Presidency of Bombay, and not forming a part of the Land Revenue, shall be abolished.

Act No. 9 of 1848.—3. And it is hereby enacted, that Act 15 of 1844, entitled an Act for amending the Schedule of Import Duties annexed to Act 14 of 1836, to Act 1 of 1838, and to Act 6 of 1844, be repealed.

Act No. 15 of 1845.—It is therefore hereby enacted that so much of the above recited Section (4) of Act 4 of 1840, as provides that no such order as is therein mentioned shall be passed unless the party complaining of having been dispossessed in the manner therein mentioned prefer his claim within one month from the time of such dispossession, is repealed so far as regards complaints preferred by Native Officers or Soldiers.

Act No. 29 of 1848.—1. So much of Section 5 Regulation 9 of 1831, of the Bengal Code, as is now in force and also Section 35 Act 7 of 1843, are repealed.

Act No. 13 of 1852.—37.—The Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 8th April 1802, and Section 2 Act 18 of 1841, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 19 of 1853.—1. Sections 33 and 73 Regulation 23, 1814 of the Bengal Code, so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act. Section 11 Regulation 24 of 1814 of the same Code, except so far as it relates to the signing and issuing of any process of Court to which the signature of the Judge may not be specially required, and Section 1 Act 6 of 1845, so far as it authorizes the examination of Witnesses according to the rules established by Section 11, Regulation 24 of 1814 aforesaid, are hereby repealed.

Act No. 10 of 1859.—28. So much of Section 10 Regulation 19 of 1793, Section 10 Regulation 41 of 1795, Section 6, Regulation 31, of 1803, Section 21, Regulation 8, of 1805, and Section 24 Regulation 12, of 1805, as authorises and requires proprietors and farmers of estates and dependent talooks, in cases in which grants for holding land exempt from the payment of revenue have been made subsequent to the dates specified in the said Sections, of their own authority to collect the rents of such land and to dispossess the grantees of the proprietary right in the land and to re-annex it to the estate or talook in which it may be situate is repealed.

## Act No. 8 of 1868.—SCHEDULE.

| No. of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 25 of 1803 | Section 16. |
| Regulation 34 of 1803 | Sections 2, 4 and 11. |
| Regulation 35 of 1803 | Sections 4, 5, 6, 22 and 23. |
| Regulation 37 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 45 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 51 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 54 of 1803 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1804 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1804 | The whole. |
| Regulation 6 of 1804 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 7 of 1804 | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1804 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1805 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 4 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 5 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 8 of 1805 | Section 2, section 3, clause 2, Section 4, Section 6, clause 2. |
| Regulation 11 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 16 of 1805 | The whole. |
| Regulation 18 of 1805 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 1 of 1806 | The whole. |
| Regulation 3 of 1806 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1807 | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1807 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 11 of 1807 | The whole. |
| Regulation 12 of 1807 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 13 of 1807 | The whole. |
| Regulation 14 of 1807 | Sections 2, 3 and 18, and so much of section 17 as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 15 of 1807 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1808 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1808 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 10 of 1808 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 1 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 2 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 9 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1809 | The whole. |
| Regulation 4 of 1810 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 8 of 1810 | The whole. |
| Regulation 12 of 1810 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 3 of 1811 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 6 of 1811 | The whole. |
| Regulation 10 of 1811 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 12 of 1811 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1812 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 2 of 1812 | The whole Regulation, except sections 1 and 3, so much of Section 5 as is unrepealed, and section 6. |
| Regulation 7 of 1812 | The whole. |
| Regulation 14 of 1812 | Sections 2 and 3. |
| Regulation 15 of 1812 | The whole Regulation, except so far as it extends Regulation 1 1811, section 10. |
| Regulation 16 of 1812 | The whole. |
| Regulation 19 of 1812 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 21 of 1812 | The whole. |
| Regulation 1 of 1813 | The whole. |
| Regulation 7 of 1813 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 12 of 1813 | So much as has not been repealed. |
| Regulation 14 of 1813 | The whole. |

Act No. 23 of 1870.—2. The Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed.

SCHEDULE.

Bengal Regulation 2 of 1812, Bengal Regulation 17 of 1811, Bengal Regulation 5 of 1810, Act 17 of 1836, Act 13 of 1862.

Act No. 26 of 1870.—2. On and after that day the enactments mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the 3rd column of the said schedule.

SCHEDULE.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Bengal Regulation 14 of 1816 ... ... | So much as has not repealed. |
| Bengal Regulation 17 of 1816 ... ... | Sections 14 and 18. |
| Bengal Regulation 3 of 1826 ... ... | The whole. |
| Bengal Regulation 4 of 1833 ... ... | The whole. |
| Bengal Regulation 2 of 1834 ... ... | So much as has not repealed. |
| Act 18 of 1844... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |

Act No. 27 of 1870.—17. The enactments mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified therein.

SCHEDULE.

| Number and Year. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Statute 9 Geo. 4 cap, 74.... ... ... | The whole Act except Sections 1 to 10 (inclusive) 13 14 15, 21, 23 to 26 (inclusive). 36 37 51 52, 56 and 110. |
| Act 5 of 1844 .. ... ... ... ... ... | The whole. |
| Act 4 of 1867 ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |

MADRAS ACT No. 5 of 1867.—SCHEDULE.

| No. and Year of Regulations and Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|
| Regulation 8 of 1802 ... ... ... | Section 7. |
| Regulation 6 of 1816 ... ... ... | So much of Clause 1st of Section 62 as applies to Law Officers. |
| Regulation 1 of 1827 ... ... ... | Section 8 (Clauses 1 and 2. |
| Regulation 7 of 1827 ... ... ... | So much of Clause 1 of Section 5 as refers to Section 8 of Regulation 1 of 1827. |
| Regulation 2 of 1828 ... ... ... | Section 4. |
| Act 5 of 1841 ... ... ... ... ... | Those portions of Sections 2 and 4 which refer to Law Officers, in so far as they affect the Madras Presidency. |

Bom. Reg. 33 of 1827.—Section 1.—Clause 1st.—The rates of duty hitherto leviable on Tobacco, both at Bombay and in the subordinate zillas, are hereby rescinded, and the following rules are enacted in substitution.

Bom. Act 6 of 1863.—33. Act 4 of 1841, shall be and is hereby repealed from and after the 30th day of June 1863.

Bom. Act 2 of 1865.—1. Act 14 of 1856 (for the conservancy and improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca), Act 25 of 1856 (to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal rates and taxes in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca), and Act 16 of 1860 (to amend Act 14 of 1856), so far as they relate to the City of Bombay, and Act 25 of 1858 (for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for raising a fund for Municipal purposes in the Town of Bombay), Act 20 of 1861 (to amend Act 25 of 1858), (Bombay) Act 8 of 1862 (to abate the nuisance arising from the smoke of furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay), (Bombay) Act 13 of 1863 (The Vehar Water Works Act), and (Bombay) Act 1 of 1864 (to amend Section 6 of Act 25 of 1858) are hereby respectively repealed, except so far as they repeal the whole, or any part of any other Act, and except as to any assessment which shall have been made, or to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any money which shall have become due, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation. Any sum of money due, or which may become due, under any of the said Acts may be levied and recovered under the provisions of this Act.

Bom. Act 8 of 1868.—1. Section 20 of Regulation 14 of 1827 and Chapter 9 of Regulation 21 of 1827 are hereby repealed, except in so far as they repeal the whole or part of any other Regulation.

*In the Press,*

# THE LAW OF INDIA.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

---

VOL. I.—THE CODES OF INDIA.

VOL. II.—THE MISCELLANEOUS LAWS OF INDIA.

*Supplements to Vol. II.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Bengal Miscellaneous | Law. |
| 2. | Bombay City | do. |
| 3. | Bombay Presidency | do. |
| 4. | Burmah | do. |
| 5. | Calcutta | do. |
| 6. | Central Provinces | do. |
| 7. | Madras City | do. |
| 8. | Madras Presidency | do. |
| 9. | North-West Provinces | do. |
| 10. | Oudh | do. |
| 11. | Panjab | do. |
| 12. | Straits Settlements | do. |